

A

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**4**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 4**

**First Cavalry, Co - De**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

517  
Coak. Jacob

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

in back Jacob.

Back Mark:

also

<sup>518</sup>  
Cobb, Daniel

Co. K. C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18052770	25
18052842	27
18052914	28
18052983	29
18053078	30
18053146	31
18038452	32
18037480	33
18037582	34
18037684	35
118037788	36
118037886	37
118038054	38
110955-2-1879	39
110955-2-1879	40
11	41
11	42
11	43
11	44
11	45
11	46
11	47
11	48
11	49
11	50

Arch. Recd., 33 A-240-EB/1880  
10955 A 240 (EB) 1879

See also 24 Reg. Mo. Vol.



Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Cobb  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863\*

Where Pilot Knob\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : A. G. O. Feby 3/80  
conv

J. R. Frank

MAR. 14

8052770

1891A

\* See 33 A.A. G. O.  
(E. B.) 1886 filed with  
U. G. O. Sept 10/79 see  
10,953 A.A. G. O. E. B.  
1879.

*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Cobb.*

*Prb.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Pilot Knob Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(m) is left 30 63 at Pilot Knob)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Hunt*

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Cobb.

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jerry A. Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.\*

Where Pilot Knob Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ten dollars pay  
stopped by sentence of a  
Court Martial Gen. order  
No 9 from St. Louis Dist. Ct.  
Feb 18 - 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Hunt



C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Cobb  
Rob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.\*

Where Pilot Knob Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ten Dollars pay  
stopped by sentence of a  
Genl Court Martial G. No.  
9 from St Louis Dist Hd  
Drs Feby 18. 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Cobb.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.\*

Where Pilot Knob Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ten dollars stopped  
by sentence of a Genl Court  
Martial G.O. no 9 from  
St Louis Dist H.Q.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Funn

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Cobb

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 18

, 1863.\*

Where

Pilot Knob Mo.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(356c)

Copyright.

C

1 Co

Mo.

Daniel Cobb

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred 15

Remarks :

11

Book mark: 44 10/22 10958 a  
240 (29) 15m.

Edmundson

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Smith  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Bonus received  
yet

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. ...*

*2*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No. Twenty received*

Book mark:

*S. W. ...*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel B. Smith

Smith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. England

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Cook

2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" 2" 3" 4" & 5" Enst.  
Recruit Bountz due  
April 30/65 - ✓

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel C. C.

Ct., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" Inst  
Recruit Bounty due  
April 30" 1862

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

5 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Smith  
Capt., Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Little  
Rock July 2 65 to enable  
him to accept civil Op.  
file under Gen. C 63rd  
Ind. Inf. Reg't Ark.  
(age not shown)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Self on hand

C | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Cobb,

, Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

33. a. 1880, with  
Book mark: 10955. a. 1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 30, 1880.

Tried by court martial on the charge of desertion (deserted Jan. 15, 1864, and returned Jan. 22, 1864). Found not guilty of desertion, but guilty of absence without leave, and sentenced to forfeit ten dollars from his monthly pay, per G.O. 9, St. Louis Dist. of Feb. 18, 1864.

C | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Cobb,

, Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10955. a. 1879.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 6, 1879.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. G, 24<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

<sup>519</sup>  
+ Cock Jacob

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein  
Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027672	2
2	8027948	3
3	8030466	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Sub Mark

See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Cook

Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 24 1864.

Where born Hamburg Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 24 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft — in.

When mustered in Aug 24 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sub for James Thompson  
enrolled & liable to be drafted  
in the War & did not  
not entitled to bounty

Book mark: not for name roll of the

W Eneary

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Leouck*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1864*

Where born *Vandenburg Germany*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 24 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*sub for R Thompson*

Book mark:

*M. E. Neary* Copyright

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Coch

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Dubet. for John Thompson  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark.....

Masson



Coch. Jacob

Co. *A*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

— *2* — Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Leach desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNES:

DeWittman Leach Leach

Coc  
1<sup>st</sup> Mrs C. W  
Jacob Leach  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John Thompson  
On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Colman

A. McDonald

Dulian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF—

Missouri

*L. Lums*

I, Jacob Leoff born in the State  
of 14 Hamburg, ~~and~~ Germany 22 years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John Thompson, Esq., of St. Louis City,  
5th Ward City of St. Louis Mo.,  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 24th day of August, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John Thompson, I DO HEREBY  
**ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 24th day of August

186 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*La Ogle*

Subscribed to, at *Norris Mo*  
On the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*  
By *C. Coleman*  
*Super Press Man*  
*Near Mo*

*Jacob Beck*

Approved  
Special Agent  
Col. W. A. C. C. C.  
We certify  
agreeably to the

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Thompson Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 5th March Sub Dist Act & Ann Mar 30, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Capt & Provost Marshal.  
 Dist of Minn  
 H. H. Conrad

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of A Dist. of Missouri

*Muskeget*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Booth desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

St Louis Missouri  
the 24th day of August, 1864

WITNESS:

W. L. Schuman

Isaac Booth

Coc

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Isaac Booth  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John Thompson

On the 24th day of August, 1864

By

Capt E D Colman

A M Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*



I, *Jacob Beck* born in the State  
of *Hamburg*, *German* *22* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*John Thompson*, Esq., of *St Louis City*  
*5th* *Ward* *City of St. Louis* *Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *August*, 186*4*,

and having thus agreed with said *John Thompson*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *August*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *August* 186*4*

Before

*John Thompson*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar*  
*St Louis Mo*

*Jacob Beck*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Thompson*

*One of his late to be*, drafted in *5th Ward Sub district*

*act of Aug Mar 30*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*C. B. Galien*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar*  
*St. Louis*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Butler*  
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Approved*

*Specimen du*

*of a*

*substitute*

*in lieu of*

*John Thompson*

*of St. Louis*

*Mo.*

*Aug 24th 1864*

*John Thompson*

*Capt & Prov. Mar*

*St. Louis Mo*

*Jacob Beck*

*Aug 24th 1864*

*C. B. Galien*

*Capt & Prov. Mar*

*St. Louis Mo*

*Julian Butler*

*Surgeon of Board*

*Substituted in lieu of John Thompson U.S. in Company 1st 15th Mo. Dragoon Cavalry*

*Specimen du*  
*of a*  
*substitute*  
*in lieu of*  
*John Thompson*  
*of St. Louis*  
*Mo.*  
*Aug 24th 1864*  
*John Thompson*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar*  
*St. Louis Mo*  
*Jacob Beck*  
*Aug 24th 1864*  
*C. B. Galien*  
*Capt & Prov. Mar*  
*St. Louis Mo*  
*Julian Butler*  
*Surgeon of Board*

520  
Cock, James M  
Co C.A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers person

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18036321	"
18036407	"
18036487	"
18036576	"
18036656	"
18036717	"
18036802	"
18036893	"
18036981	"
18037062	"
18037162	"
18037243	"
18037378	"
18028291	"
18033038	"
18033144	"
18033243	"
18033354	"
18033498	"
18030028	"
18033615	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Cook  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 12/62  
Clinton Mo. 3 years  
5 m/1 Aug 12/62

Book mark:

(250)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Coch  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Beck



Co. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Cook  
Capt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Cook  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for June & Oct, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*C. C. Caw*

Mo.

*Jas M. Cock*

*Cpt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Caw*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Peck*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Cook  
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Rank  
of Corporal Apr 15/63 By  
Order Capt Steady Comd  
Batt.

Book mark:

W Peck

*6*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James M. Beck*  
*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J M Beck*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Cook*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. V. Pick*

1 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Cottrell  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 21 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. ...  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 3 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell  
Copied.



C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jas. M. Cook  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Cook  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Cook  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book (mark: 100)

Cothrell

*E* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James H. Cook*  
*Corp. A*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *1st dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks :

*Assigned to New*  
*Co. A Sept. 10. 1865*  
*Private from enlist-*  
*ment to Aug. 15. 63*  
*Then Corp.*

Book mark : .....

*Wm. Scott*

C | 1 Cav. Mo.

James M. Cook

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Clinton, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid none.

due \$100. Enpl till Au

gust 31, 1864. On daily du

ty with Regt Quarter M. Sept

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. Lorne

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

MAR. 13

8033038

01891\*

21/64

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Cook  
Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862.\*

Where Clinton Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corporal until Aug  
2/64. On duty with  
C. Co. M. since Sept. 21/64.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Cock,  
Ch., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.\*

Where Clinton Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Corpl. till Aug 31/64  
Daily duty with R. Q. M.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Cook

Mo., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1862.\*

Where Clinton Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. Daily duty with  
R. L. M.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Cook  
Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862\*

Where Clinton Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. Mustered out  
under provisions of A.O. 83.  
of 1865 from the War Dept.  
A.O. 10, June 14, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Cook

Det., Co. A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jul 28 1865, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 40 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Was private in original Co.

C 1 Mo. Cav. to Apr 15, 63. Then

Corpl to Sep 8, 64 when transf'd

to Co "A" same Regt. p. d. O. 216

Hd In Dept Ark Sep 8/64. By rea-

son of re-organization & consolidation

of Regt. then private (over)

Book mark: .....

S. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030028

41681\*

Stop \$7.40 for clothing  
Extra Issue

*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Cook*

*Det.*, *Co. 1.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Little Rock Ark. Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 13, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under*

*provisions of S. O. 83 of 1865*

*from the War Dept. U. S. O.*

*June 14/65*

*(age not shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cock James M*  
*Capt Co. B*, **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2823

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, James M. Cook

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, LeCompton Kan

Length of Furlough, 30 days

C. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ind. Inf.

527  
Cockrum, William

Co. C.A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18036399

2

18036483

27

18036572

28

18036652

29

18036736

30

18036821

31

18036913

32

18037002

33

18037079

34

18037176

35

18037257

36

18037310

37

18037395

38

18038302

39

18033037

40

18033143

41

18033242

42

18033353

43

18033497

44

18030027

45

18033614

46

47

48

49

50



*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm Cochran*

*Ct*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sgt & Co*

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Sept 13. 63  
Springfield 3 years,*

Book mark:

*S V Peck*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm Peckham*

*Det*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S V Peck*

*6*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Cochran*

*Capt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Beck*

*C. H. Co.* | **Mo.**

*William Cochran*

*1st*, Co. *6*, 1 Reg't Missouri *1st Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *date: Aug 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Peck*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Cochran*

*1st*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar 1863*

186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*(missing left 13 1/2 Spring-  
full)*

Book mark:

*W Beck*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Lockrum

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J V Peck

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm Cockrum*

*Pvt.*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. D. Beck*

1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. ...

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Costrell



C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Lockman

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 25 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Coker

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William (George)  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st to Apr 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cottrell

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Cockburn

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May<sup>4th</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Cochran

1st, Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abs on Scout by order of  
Capt Kehoe Comd'g Regt

Book mark:

*E* | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*William Lockman*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

*Co A Sept. 10. 1866*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Cookman*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Springfield, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid none,*  
*due \$100.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Lockrum

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1862.\*

Where Springfield Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Cockrum

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1862.\*

Where Springfield Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Cockrum

Col., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1862.\*

Where Springfield Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recd.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Lockman

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 13, 1862.\*

Where Springfield Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. Mustered out  
under provisions of G.O. 83,  
of 1865 from the War Dept.  
A.S.O. June 14, 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Cockrum

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: New private in original Co B  
1 Mo. Cav. to Sep 8, 64 when transf.  
to Co A same Regt paid 10, 216 Hds  
2nd. Inf. Ark Sep 8/64. By reason of  
re-organization and consolidation  
of Regt. (over)

Book mark:

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030027

416810

Stop \$1.00 for Blooming  
Extra Issue

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Lockman

1st., Co., 4th, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Spittle Rock Ark. Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 12, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of A.C. 83 of 1865

from the War Sept. A.C. 6.

June 14, 1865

(Age not shown)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harvey

*Cockrum, William*  
*W. C.*, **1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2821

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, William Cochrum

Rank, Private

Where gone, Little Rock

Length of Furlough, thirty days

C. C. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. 2<sup>d</sup> L.

21



522  
\* Coile, John B.

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein  
Print —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027390	26
2	8027619	27
3	8027139	28
4	8030474	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

End Note.

No 250

*L.*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*John Cuthbert*  
Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 26, 1864.*

Where born *France*

Age *34* yrs; occupation *Stone Cutter*

When enlisted *July 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *July 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Henry*

*Poussfield enrolled in*

*to be drafted in 6th Ward*

*not home in Ball of 1864*  
Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027390

1891\*

*St. Louis, Mo. 12th / 1891*  
*7/60*

1 Cav. Mo.

John B. <sup>+</sup>Bohls

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where born *France*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Stone Cutter*

When enlisted *July 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Ben*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *July 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Comp. 3<sup>d</sup> Sub-Dist. x*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *x 6<sup>th</sup> Ward St Louis Co.*

*St Louis Mo. Sub. for*

*W. Rosenfield*

Book mark:

*Cooke*

2 | 1 Leav | **Mo.**

John R. Coiles

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Leav Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 12, 1864.

Where born France

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Stone Cutter

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Cong. Dist, 3 Sub Dist.  
6 Ward, St. Louis, Mo. Subs for  
H. Casenfield - C. L. & E.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John B Coile

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Remarks:**

Subst. for H. Rosenfeld  
6 M. 15 M.

**Book mark** .....

Wasson

*Coils. John Bates*

, Co. **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bates Coile, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis

the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Conham

J. B. Coile

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Co  
John Bates Coile  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR  
Henry Rosenfeld  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
BY  
Capt C. D. Colman  
N. McDonald  
Julius Bates  
Board of Enrollment First Dist.  
OF  
Missouri



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

*John Bates Child* born in the State  
 of *France* aged *Thirty One* years, and by  
 occupation a *Stone Cutter*  
*Henry Rosenfeld* Esq., of *St. Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid  
 and delivered to me, on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* and having  
 thus agreed with said *Henry Rosenfeld* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
 to have enlisted this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.  
 And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
 of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
 sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-  
 ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis*  
 this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*4* *J. B. Child*  
*Capt. and P.M. 13<sup>th</sup> Feb. Mo.*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-  
 tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
 and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of  
 a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Henry Rosenfeld* Enlisted *since to be*  
 in *St. Louis* under acts of *March 8<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*, we have strictly  
 observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *Five* feet *3* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Captn* Provost Marshal.  
*A. McDonald* Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates* Surgeon of Board.  
 Board of Enrollment of *First* District of *Missouri*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Bates Coile, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July

WITNESS:

J. M. Cumham

J. B. Coile

No. 12  
John Bates Coile  
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo  
AS SUBSTITUTE FOR  
Henry Rosenfeld  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864  
BY  
Capt C. D. Colman  
T. McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment Thirty Dist.  
OF  
St Louis

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis  
 I, John Bates Coils born in the State  
 of Illinois aged Thirty Four years, and by  
 occupation a Stone Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Henry Rosenfeld Esq., of 6th Ward St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid  
 and delivered to me, on the 26th day of July 1864, and having  
 thus agreed with said Henry Rosenfeld I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
 to have enlisted this 26th day of July 1864,  
 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.  
 And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
 of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
 sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-  
 ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis  
 this 26th day of July 1864 J. B. Coils  
C. D. Calverley  
Capt and Mr 1st Lieut Mo

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-  
 tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
 and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of  
 a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Rosenfeld Enrolled as Subst drafted  
 in 6th Ward St. Louis under acts and orders of March 3 1863, we have strictly  
 observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes,  
Black hair, Park complexion; is Five feet 3 inches high

C. D. Calverley  
Capt Provost Marshal  
St. Louis

Julian Bates  
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of First District of Missouri

Approved

*Approved by the Board of Enrollment of the Missouri State Militia, 26th day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the U.S. with the 1st Cont Mo Light Arty 26th day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo  
 Do not entitled to bounty*



5230  
Cole, Enoch S

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

1st Sergeant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049422	■
2	8049490	■
3	8049572	■
4	8049654	■
5	8049991	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

B 1 Cav. Mo.

Emory A. Smith  
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Enoch S. Cole*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Furlough.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*Castling*

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Orzech S. Cole*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186/.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resigned Dec. 27/1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Orsterling*

1 Cav. Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned Dec 27/1861.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :



6 | 1 Car. | **Mo.**

Enoch S. Cole

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Resigned Dec. 20/1861.

not home on M. Roll

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Pasterling

*Cole. C. S.*

*St.*, Co. **1st.** Regt. **Mo.** Cav.

*2*  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Ottumwa  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

E. S. Cole  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry

Tendering his resignation as  
Lieutenant of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1862

6<sup>th</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Ill. Inf.  
Camp Lewis

Special Order No. 102

29<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1862

Respectfully

Submitted to the Adjutant

of the Army

Signed *E. S. Cole*

Major General

Adjutant

29<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1862

Accepted

Regt. Lieut. Comm. Cavalry

*E. S. Cole*

Respectfully forwarded

Adj. Gen. Jan. 28<sup>th</sup>

Wm. Lincoln, Sec. of War

Received Jan. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862  
C. S. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

—Otterville Aug 28 1862

Maj. Gen. Halleck  
Com. Dept of the West  
St Louis Mo.

My Sir: I herewith beg  
to tender, my unconditional resignation,  
as Sec. Lieut. Co. I Irish Reg. Mo.  
Cavalry, to take effect, from February  
1862.

My appointment to said position,  
made from August 1861, having  
acted a portion of the elapsed time, as  
Adjutant of 3<sup>d</sup> Battalion, to January  
1862.

I respectfully request the ac-  
ceptance of this, my resignation - upon  
the ground, of ill health, & physical  
disability to perform active field service.

I am indebted to  
the Government nothing, and await  
your pleasure as to the acknowledgment  
of its acceptance.

Yours Obedt Servant

E. S. Cole 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - Co I 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Cavalry

E. S.  
Lunt Cole  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav, Mo

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name E. G. Cole

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 1

Arm Infantry

Casualty Res'd

Day 1; Month Feb; Year 62

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No. 112 MT.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. G. A  
(Clerk.)  
(171)

521  
Cole, James

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027053
2	8027205
3	8027203
4	8080469
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Cole*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo., May 9, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Apr 29*, 186

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *11* in.

When mustered in *Apr 29*, 186

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Camp Unit.*

*2 Sub Unit 3rd Regt, St Louis*

*St Louis Co. Mo.*

*not borne on rolls of 1st*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*



C

1 Cav. Mo.

James Cole.

Appears with rank of Rat. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Apl. 29 1864.

Where born Ireland.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apl. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apl 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$25.<sup>100</sup>; due \$75.<sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Ad. Pay \$13 - Substitute  
for Robert C Greer - 5<sup>th</sup> Ward  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Dist. of Mo.

Book mark:

Hensley

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Cole.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., April 29 1864.

Where born Ireland.

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Boatman.

When enlisted April 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark.

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in April 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "H"

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Substitute for Robert C. Brown.  
5<sup>th</sup> Ward, St Louis - 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Cole

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks:

Has never joined the Regiment.

Book mark.....

Mason

Cole, James

, Co. *H*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Cole desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty eight years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

WITNES:

Henry B. [Signature] James Cole  
St. Louis Mo.

1 Mrs Cooy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Cole

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Robert C. Greer

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

By

Capt W. Colman

H. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt. Louis

I, James Cole born in the State  
of Ireland, aged thirty eight years, and by  
occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Robert C. Green Esq., of St. Louis City  
1: 130 Chestnut Street 5<sup>th</sup> Ward 2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Robert C. Green, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of April

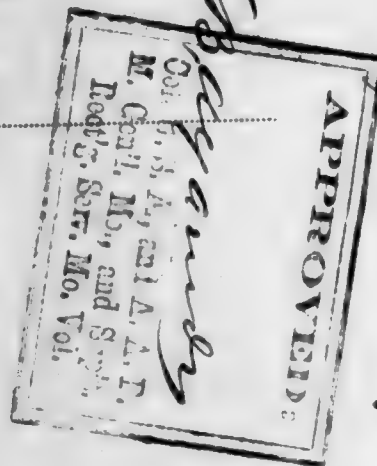
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. Prov. Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo.

James Cole  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert C. Green,  
enrolled and liable to be, drafted in the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo. under the  
act & amendments of March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 11  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

A. McConnell  
- Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollments of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo.

New tend into the service of the U. S. in Camp No. 1, St. Louis, Mo. on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 at St. Louis Mo.  
 Capt. James Cole, Prov. Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo.

1. Rate 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

A close-up photograph of a document page featuring dense, handwritten text in a cursive script. The ink is dark, and the handwriting is fluid and somewhat slanted. The text is arranged in several lines, with some words appearing to be underlined or more prominent than others. The background of the paper is light and slightly textured.



U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Waynesville July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

By Telegraph from Springfield 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

To Commanding Officer

We have three desertions  
from our Battalion. James  
Cole. George Smith. William  
Foster and probably some  
others. Please arrest all  
men without passes and  
reply

Henry Lowrey  
Capt Co H

Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Bat  
1<sup>st</sup> Me Co



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Cole desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

WITNES:

Henry Barany

James Cole  
mark

No. 36

James Cole

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Robert L. Green

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

C. H. B. Mendenhall

Capl E. D. Coleman

Chas M. S. Connelley

William B. B. B.

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist. of Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *James Cole* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *thirty eight* years, and by occupation a *Boatman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Robert C. Green*, Esq., of *St. Louis City*,  
*N: 130 Chestnut Street 5<sup>th</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Robert C. Green*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Pres. Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Mo.*

*James Cole*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Robert C. Green*, *enrolled and liable to be*, drafted in *the 5<sup>th</sup> Ward St. Louis City under the act recommendations of March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt* Provost Marshal.

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup>* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Accepted with the service of the U. S. in Comp. Mo. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.*

*525*  
*Cole, James V*  
Co L. B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Peronal papers herein.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8053648	2 8035388
3 8053737	4 8035455
5 8053826	6 8035596
7 8053923	8 8035697
9 8054021	
10 8054117	
11 8054213	
12 8054320	
13 8054423	
14 8054524	
15 8054620	
16 8054707	
17 8054795	
18 8054880	
19 8054961	
20 8055036	
21 8029533	
22 8027923	
23 8055098	
24 8055178	
25 8055254	
26 8055280	
27 8028475	
28 8035194	
29 8035272	

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry B. Lee*  
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

*Jefferson Blee, Mo., Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1, 1861.*

Where *Madison Co., Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*H. E. Forster*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Cook*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. E. Parker*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Cole

21x

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent with  
leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Cole,*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Home in Ill. with  
leave of absence. Joined  
Company since Muster*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Stoller*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mô:**

*James W. Cole.*

*Sm't*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*



*B* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Cole*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*R. C. Parker*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James V. Cole*

*Det*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*Cc*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James T. Cole*  
*For*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*El*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Cole*  
*Fut*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Williams*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Cole*

*First*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached Service*

Book mark:

*S. H. Williams*

6. 1 / Car

Mo.

James F. Cole

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Cole*  
*Ft. L.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James D. Cole*

*Pl*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Cole

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Davis

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Cole  
Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
Service.

Book mark:

Jwsari

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James V. Cole*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1860*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark:

*J. Davis*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James V. Cook*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Feb 12, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1863*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 30* 1863; drawn since \$ *987* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup> due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Cole,

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of *above organization* Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 12,* 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in *Feb. 12,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned *L.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment.  
Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer under Gen.  
Order No. 191 & 205 series of 1863 from the  
War Dept. Muster in to take effect  
January 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Goodman.*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Cole*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

186

*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted as  
Veteran Jan 1, 1864*

Book mark:

*J W Davis*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Cole

Pt.

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1, 1864

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Det. Vol.

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James V. Cole*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Veteran*  
*Service*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Rose*



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Cole*  
*Private*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2nd Aug 4*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:.....

*Rose*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Cole

Co B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred Q

Remarks :

Book mark :

Edmundson

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James V. Cole.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Third Inst.*  
*Bounty due Aug. 31/64.*  
*Promoted from Private*  
*to Corpl. Sept. 6, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Reed*

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Cole  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

1864

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Was sent to hospital  
from Sept. 27 to Dec. 1864  
installment of bounty due  
Aug. 31/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Hitch

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Cole  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. thirty-fourth  
Must. Bounty due Dec. 31. 64.  
Promoted from Corp. to Sgt.  
Dec. 27. 64.

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch  
Clerk

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Cole*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent for Detach.  
service with Ambulance  
Corps Vet. Col.*

Book mark:

*C. A. Fitch*  
Corry

*16*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James V. Cole*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached service with Arty Corps. Little Rock.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Hitch*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Cole

Sgt., Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$23 <sup>04</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$240 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Det. Co. L. Priv. for

re-enlistment to Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 64 then  
Corpl to December 29<sup>th</sup> 64.  
then Sergt.

(age 26)

Book mark:

L. A. Piche



*Cole, James V.*

, Co. *L*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards *1*

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I James R. Cole, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the first day of January 1864.

WITNESS:

Ad. S. L. L. for James R. Cole

No.

James R. Cole  
Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.  
January first 1864,  
By Lieut. F. H. Brown  
first Regiment of No. One  
Reenlistment; last served in  
Company A, first Reg't of  
No. One.  
Discharged Dec 31 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I do certify, that I

am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_

is \_\_\_\_\_ years of

age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—attestation of Veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the acceptance of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the blot.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Alb*



*Collinsville*

I *James L. Cole* born in *Saratoga County*  
in the State of *New York*, aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *first* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are

*do* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Eight Points*  
this *1st* day of *Jan* 1864  
By *A. S. Stephen, R. S.* *James L. Cole*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*W. H. Bailey*  
*Ant. Surg. U. S. A.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James L. Cole*  
*previously* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black*  
eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*A. S. Stephen, R. S.* *James L. Cole*  
Regiment of *One* Volunteers,  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*,  
1st day of *January*, 1864, at *Little Rock*

Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the

*James L. Cole*  
*1st* *Co* *1st* *Regt*  
*Adm* *Car* *Regt*

Hospital Number

2386

Name James V. Cole

Age 29 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence Leicester, Va.

Post Office address of } Martha Cole  
wife or nearest relative. }

Leicester, Va.

Rank Sergeant Co. B 1st Regiment Mo Cav

When admitted August 25/65

From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Recurrent fever

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Outy Sept. 1846 3-  
R. L. Luckey

No 2717

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name, James P. Cole

Rank, Private

Where gone, Santiago, N.Y.

Length of Furlough, Thirty  
Days

C. L. Carmer

~~W. P. D.~~

526  
Cole, William

Co L., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 0 5 5 6 5 6	2
2	8 0 5 5 3 7 8	3
3	8 0 5 5 4 6 6	4
4	8 0 5 5 5 4 8	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Sub Mark.

7 Mo Bay

1 Cav. | Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co. H. 7th Mo. Vols.  
Reenlisted Jan 3rd  
Third & Fourth installments  
Veteran Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Rose



C

1 Cav. Mo.

William C. C.

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Cole*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Cole

Pat, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 34 78 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Vet Co H

Stop for Ord per Hqs  
No 101 M. D. App. Pistol  
\$ 8.00

Entered in orgl Co F  
7th Mo Cav became a member

Book mark:

Rose

MAR. 14

8055548

1891

of new Co L 1 Mo Cas  
by consolidation of  
1st Mo 1st Mo Cas.

577  
Cole, William R

Co. I. A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

5. Colonel | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045431	Coan-337-1866
2	804550	
3	8045583	
4	8045665	
5	8045765	
6	8045862	
7	8045934	
8	8050049	
9	8050148	
10	8050249	
11	8050342	
12	8050434	
13	8050527	
14	8050616	
15	8050709	
16	8050799	
17	8050793	
18	8050865	
19	8050945	
20	8051031	
21	8051062	
22	8051351	
23	8051310	
24	8051385	
25	8051356	

Coan-337-1866

*B*

1 Cav. Mo.

*William K. Cole*  
*5th Corp. Co. I*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *Coan-337-1866*

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William R. Cole*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 & Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Indianapolis, Ind.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*Eastling*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Cole

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 /.\*

Where Indianapolis, Ind.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Easterling



*Co*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William R. Cook*

*Cook*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Castling*

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Gole  
Opt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reduced to Rank  
from Corp. Apr. 7/62.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

Easterling

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. C. Cole

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks  
from Corp. Apr. 17/62

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Castling

B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Cole

Pr<sup>t</sup>, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861. \*

Where Indianapolis. \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

Eastling  
Copyright.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Cole

Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(258c)

Murray

Copyright.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William A. Cole*

*Out*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Indianapolis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Cole

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

Indianapolis \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent recruiting.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

(358c)

Copyright.

Co | 1 year. | Mo.

William R. Cole  
Ant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: /

Book mark: Murray



*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William A. Seale*

*Out*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mch & Apr 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1, 1861.\**

Where

*Indianapolis.\**

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Murray*

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William R. Cole  
Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Indianapolis.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray Copyist

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William W. Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*A. J. Borden*

(259c)

Copyist

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William C. Cole*

*Co.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Cole*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 1 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Indianapolis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100* .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100* .....

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Cole,

Co., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

1.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Induced when enlisted,*

*Indiana, Indianapolis Marine Co.*

*6<sup>th</sup> Congressional District. To have*

*a furlough of at least 30 days in his*

*State before the expiration of his*

*original term of enlistment.*

*Re-enlisted as Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

Goodman *over*

MAR. 12

8027793

416814

under G. O. 191, + 305, War Dept.  
series of 1863.

Muster-in to take  
effect January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Cook

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 8 Feb.

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 1

1864.\*

Where

Little Rock.

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wm.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. R. Brandon



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William R. Cole

Corkle, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr. 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864

Where Little Rock

Period 3 years.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Name "William R. Dover"  
appears in Column "Names Recd."

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

J. S. Paudon

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm R. Cole*

*D. Sgt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *Little Rock*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*

*from June 3/64 to July 3/64*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*J. P. Chandler*

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William P. Cole*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*at Shelbyville Ind.*

*on Veterans furlough*

*for 30 days from June*

*3/64. (See Enrollment Card from muster-in roll.)*

*Intelliment Veterans Bounty due*

*by comparison.*

Book-mark:

*H. L. Brandon*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Cole

Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Edmundson

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Cole

Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$110.  
due \$290. Vet. Vol. Killed  
while on Vet. Durlough at  
Shelbyville, Ind. Aug 28/64.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a wallen

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William R. Cobb*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Jan 23, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr. 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ *49*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *49*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100* due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*

*re-enlistment as Vet. Vol.*

*under the provisions of G.O.*

*1914-305, War Dept. series of*

*1863. Muster-out to take*

*effect Dec. 31/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William R. Cole

Sergt., Co, A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Shelbyville  
Ind. Aug. 26, 1864 while  
on return furlough home  
Final statements given

(age 23)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | Mo.

William R. Cole.

, Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Coan. 337. 1866.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec 12*, 1898.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.



Cole, William R.

, Co. *I*, 1st. Reg't Mo Cav.

*24* Enclosures.

*William R. Cole*

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers. *3*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A. *1*

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. Cole desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
the 12 day of January 1864

Witness:

Edw. Dyer, Do McCole

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William R. Cole  
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( I )

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of CONF. INF - VOL

Discharged Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Bernard

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collectors of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A recruit-to-roll, &c., in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or military commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Indiana

Indianapolis

I, William R Cole born in Ripley Co  
in the State of Indiana aged 28 years,

and by occupation Roadster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this First day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William R Cole do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock  
this 1 day of Jan 1864. W Cole  
By W R Cole

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. C. D. Luch

Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William R Cole  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is  
feet 7 inches high.

W R Cole

1 Regiment of Infantry Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 16 day of January, 1864, at Little Rock

William R Cole  
1st Regt Ind Inf  
Co D  
Little Rock Ark

# Declaration of Recruit.

I William R Cole, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 years and THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 28 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 16th day of January 1864  
William R Cole

Witness:  
O. S. Stephen R. O.

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Col.  
William R Cole  
 Volunteered at Little Rock  
Jan. 1864 1864,  
 By O. S. Stephen R. O.  
1st Regiment of Col. Inf. Vol.  
RC enlistment; last served in  
 Company D, 1st Regt of  
Col. Inf. Vol.  
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
 am the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
 that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
 age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
 Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 the \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the Superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

Indiana  Ripley Co

I William R. Cole born in Ripley Co  
in the State of Indiana, aged 28 years,  
and by occupation a Rail Roader Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 15th day of January, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I William

R. Cole do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark  
this 15th day of Jan 1864  
Before C. B. Stephens & Co

William R. Cole

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Geo. E. Lynch  
Major 1st Regt  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William R. Cole  
previously to his enlistment, and that he is entirely sound when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray  
eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. B. Stephens & Co  
Regiment of 9th Volunteers, on the  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.) Recruiting Officer.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company G of the 9th Regiment of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, on the  
25th day of January, 1864 at Little Rock Ark  
James O. Erney  
Adj. Gen. Ind. Cav.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlisted and re-enlisted enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning receipt of the recruiting agent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is enlisted should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered soldier, in all cases, receives payment of pay, bounty, &c., &c. A mustered-in soldier must, in all cases, be listed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The soldier mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I William R Cole, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 28 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 1st day of January, 1864.

Witness:  
Wm. R. Cole

No. 22

William R Cole

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

1st January 1864.

By W. R. Cole

1st Regiment of Cav. Me. Vol.

RC enlistment; last served in

Company D, 1st Reg't of

Cav. Me. Vol.

Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Ripley Co*

*William R Cole* born in *Ripley Co*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *28* years,  
and by occupation a *tailor* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *William*  
*R Cole* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War,

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *1st* day of *Jan* 186*4*  
Before *C. D. Stephens, Secy*

*William R Cole*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Joe E Lynch*  
*Sergeant*  
Examining Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William*  
*R Cole* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*  
eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

1 Regiment of *Can*  
(A. G. O. Nos 74 & 78.)

Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

23 day of *January*, 1864, at *Little Rock Ark*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *19th*  
Regiment of *Ind* Volunteers, on the

*James O. May*  
*1st Lt*  
*C. D. Stephens*

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William P. Cole*  
a *Sergeant* in Company *5th*  
*1st* Regt. of *Can. Mch. Inf.*  
*Died Aug 28 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
DEC 3 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUG 1865



I certify, That William R. Cole Sergeant  
of Captain James McHenry's Company [A] of the First Regiment  
of Can. Inf. born in Shelbyville, in the State of Indiana,  
aged 28 years, 5 feet 6 inches high, Light complexion,  
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Railroader, was enlisted  
by Levi Stetson at Little Rock Ark on the First day  
of January eighteen hundred and Sixty Four to serve for 3 years,  
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of death on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of Aug 1864 at Shelbyville Ind.

The said William R. Cole was last paid by  
Paymaster Max Burns to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of April eighteen hundred and Sixty Four and has pay due from that  
time to ~~this present date~~ the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

He has been drawing \$       per month for        re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him         $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained pay.

There is due to him \$270  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him \$27  $\frac{768}{100}$  dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States \$16  $\frac{35}{100}$  dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States \$16  $\frac{35}{100}$

He is indebted to his clothing account was lost with the Government 3/64

at         $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is        cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Little Rock Ark this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of November 18 64

W. H. Jones  
Capt. Com.

Commanding Company.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by proferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William R. Cole, Sargent*

Late of Company *A*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Shelbyville Ind.*

on the *28* day of *August* 186*4*



R126

CASUALTY SHEET

*or serial*  
3-31-69. No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William R Cole*

*Sgt* of Company *A*

*1st* Regiment of *Mass* *Cor*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug 28 /64*

*mounted on apparatus and in  
to bed & for date of death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William R Cole  
 Rank: Sergt Company: A Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Art State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Shelbyville Ind

Musters roll for  
Sept & Oct 1864  
 m/s roll of Co stated  
 Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 reports him  
 "Died at Shelbyville Ind Aug 26<sup>th</sup>  
 1864 while on ret furlough."  
 Return for Sept 1864 reports him  
 "Died at Shelbyville Ind Sept 4/64"

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.



H. R. Cole

(1)

Shelbyville Shelby Co Ind

June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Adams

Dear Sir

H. R. Cole

Volunteer Camp of  
the 1st Regt of Missouri  
Cavalry is lying sick with  
Pleuro Pneumonia with but little  
prospect of recovery. Near this  
place and as much of us  
knows the form of procedure  
to prevent him with long stay  
and with desolation. I have taken  
the liberty to encamp you

Respectfully Ours

G. D. Day

Attending Physician

To Capt John M. Caney

State of Indiana }  
County of Shelby } SS

1864  
on this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, before  
one Benjamin F. Love, a Notary Public  
in and for the County and State above  
named personally appeared S. O. May  
who being by me duly sworn in  
his oath says that the foregoing  
~~affidavit~~ <sup>statement</sup> made and subscribed  
by him is true in substance  
and in fact.

In Testimony Whereof I  
have hereunto set my hand  
and Notarial seal  
B F Love  
Notary Public

On this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 personally  
appeared S. O. May before me a  
Notary Public in and for the County  
of Shelby and State of Indiana  
and Subscriber and swears  
that to the foregoing statement  
contained on page (1011) of this  
document, and I do hereby  
certify that said S. O. May is  
a reputable practicing physician  
of the County above named.

Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal  
B F Love  
Notary Public

No 2758

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Mo. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name, William R Cole

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Indianapolis Ind

Length of Furlough, 30 days

By, S. M. Motters

4



528  
Coleman, Christopher C.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053232	■
2	8053340	■
3	8053435	■
4	8053527	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■
31		■
32		■
33		■
34		■
35		■
36		■
37		■
38		■
39		■
40		■

4 Mrs. Case

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher C. Coleman  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Net Val 30 x 4<sup>2</sup>  
Installments of bounty due

see 7th Mo. Kay. Krause &

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher C. Coleman  
Put

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val

In Confinement

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapk

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher C. Coleman  
Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet val - 3<sup>d</sup>,

2<sup>d</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> installments

county due

in confinement

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Coleman  
Pat. Co. 16, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$69.09

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$60

Bounty paid \$110.00; due \$290.00

Remarks: Stoppage for ord.

Retained per G.O. No 101

As per Colls Rev &c

Det Co 1 Due US for 1 car line

1 lab. Unit 30

Book mark:

Chapman

Coleman Christopher

Det. Co. K, 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Derelictions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge & Specification

against

Christopher Coleman for

Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Inf. Vols

For record

March

25. / 86

Charges and Specifications Against  
Private Christopher C. Coleman Co. "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.  
Mo. Vol.

Charge Desertion

Specification In this that Private  
Christopher C. Coleman Co. "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.  
after having been duly enlisted and mustered  
into the Service of the United States did desert  
the same on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863  
and did remain absent until the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1863 - when he voluntarily returned  
This at Little Rock Arkansas

Witnesses

Levy McCallum.

Geo D Anderson

Priv. Co. "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

Geo. W. Linn.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol.

Henry Compton



529  
Coleman, Thomas B.S.

Co L, **1** **Missouri Cav.**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8055658	2
2	8055380	3
3	8055468	4
4	8055549	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Mark:

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

J. B. Coleman

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Late Co. K 7th Cal. Me. Vol.  
Reinstated Jan 3rd  
Third & fourth in  
statements Veteran Ben-  
ty Due.

Book mark:

Rose

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

T. J. S. (obscured)

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*T B Stehman*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Coleman  
Capt, Co, I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 32 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Vet Cash.

Stop for Ord per G.O.  
No 101 G.O. Also Dist.  
Kable \$ 100

Entered in origi Cash  
79th Cav became a member  
10/2/65

Book mark:

Rose

MAR. 14

8055549

1891

of the Court & the (ay  
by consolidation of  
the 1st & 2nd (ay

530  
Coles, William E

Co L. B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027351
2	8027481
3	8055309
4	8028495
5	8035209
6	8035309
7	8035407
8	8035513
9	8035609
10	8035707

11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

No.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Colles

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl. Order No. 10, July 20, 1864.*Where born *England*Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *July 12, 1864*Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*When mustered in *July 12, 1864*Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100Where credited *Cons. Dist. 10 Ward, 3*  
*St Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sus for J. Livingston**E. & to draft*

Book mark:



*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William E. Coles*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*

Where born *England.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5' ft. 4 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *July 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Substituted for Jacob H. Dietrich*

*Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 10<sup>th</sup> Ward,*

*7<sup>th</sup> Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. St Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Clark*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William E. Coles*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Mo Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Scout*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William E Coles*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *G*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Edmundson*

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Coles.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty-five Dollars  
Bounty paid \$75.00 due.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Coles  
St, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. \$25. Dollars  
County 75 Dollars Due

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. A. Fitch  
Coy. Genl.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William E. Coles*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*  
Coyd.

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Colles  
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Hitch  
Copyist.

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William E. Coles  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch



C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William E. Coles

Det., Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 57<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 19<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ #75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Substitute

\*Cancelled by line drawn through

Book mark:

W. A. Fitch

Coles William E.

, Co. 1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William C. Coles desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
24 years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 12 day of July 1864

Victor Behunemann his Co Coles  
mark

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cav

No.

William C. Coles  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph Kilpatrick  
On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. L. J. Colman  
N. H. Donald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

St Louis Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MissouriSt LouisI, William E. Coles

born in the State

of Englandaged 31

years, and by

occupation a Blacksmith

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of St Louis Cityto become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12 day of July, 1864;and having thus agreed with said Joseph K. Kappeler

I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of July

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louisthis 12 day of July, 1864

Before

Joseph K. Kappeler  
Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph K. Kappeler, Enlisted & liable to be, drafted in 10<sup>th</sup> Ward, 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist, 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Mo. Aug 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Light eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C. D. Coleman  
Provost Marshal.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

M. Mc Donald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Approved

Erasmus A. ...  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Inf.

Enlisted into the service of the United States in Co. ...  
on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 at St Louis Mo.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Missouri Inf.  
Am. Col.  
C. D. Coleman  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William C. Coles desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 12 day of July 1864  
WITNESSES: Nicola Schuermans William C. Coles  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph Kilpatrick  
On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Coleman  
N. H. Donald  
Julian Data

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William B. Cole, born in the State of England, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Hammer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph R. Patrick, Esq., of St. Louis City

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of July, 1867; and having thus agreed with said Joseph R. Patrick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of July, 1867, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 12th day of July, 1867.

BEFORE

Col. C. C. Coleman  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

William B. Cole  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph R. Patrick, drafted in 10 Ward 7 Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo. under 105 March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

C. C. Coleman  
Capt and Provost Marshal.

A. McEnroe  
1st Dist Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

St. Louis  
Missouri

Mustered in to the Service of the United States in Co. 1st Regt - Missouri Cavalry 1st Dist Mo. on this 12th day of July 1867 at St. Louis Mo.

Approved  
 Capt. & Provost Marshal  
 1st Dist Mo.

531  
Collins, Charles

Co M., 1, Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 057315	■
2	8 057414	■
3	8 057499	■
4	8 057553	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■
31		■
32		■
33		■
34		■
35		■
36		■
37		■
38		■
39		■
40		■
41		■
42		■
43		■
44		■
45		■
46		■
47		■
48		■
49		■
50		■
51		■
52		■
53		■
54		■
55		■
56		■
57		■
58		■
59		■
60		■
61		■
62		■
63		■
64		■
65		■
66		■
67		■
68		■
69		■
70		■
71		■
72		■
73		■
74		■
75		■
76		■
77		■
78		■
79		■
80		■
81		■
82		■
83		■
84		■
85		■
86		■
87		■
88		■
89		■
90		■
91		■
92		■
93		■
94		■
95		■
96		■
97		■
98		■
99		■
100		■

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Collins

Priv

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val done him 2.3.64  
install bounty. Pay done for  
use of horse and equip from  
Jan 2-64 to April 25-64  
see 7 Mo Cav Muster Roll

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hart



*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Collins*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Vet furlough since Apr 26-65*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Collins

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: S. D. as orderly for Maj  
Mills. Saw him 1-2-3 & 4 install-  
ments of family as Vet Volunteer

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Haar

61 Cav.Mo.Charles CollinsPrk, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedLittle Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 75 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 400 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Stoppage for arms received underS.O. 141 H. S. G.S. 1 Pistol 1 Sabre \$11.00 Vet Co. G.was taken prisoner at Battle of Fort MifflinArk April 25-64. Exchanged and returnedto duty per S.O. 105 dated at New OrleansJan'y 8-65. Rept'd to Reg Feb 1-65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Har

532  
Collins, George R

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8047257	#
2	8047337	#
3	8047422	#
4	8047508	#
5	8047602	#
6	8047697	#
7	8047793	#
8	8047891	#
9	8047994	#
10	8048082	#
11	8048181	#
12	8048332	#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#
26		#
27		#
28		#
29		#
30		#

6 1 Cav. Mo.

George Collins  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

rec'd from Govt.  
Valuation of horse, \$ 85 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(3154)

Wilson

Copyist.

§ | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Collins

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Octo., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George R. Collins  
Cri., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Rolla, with 1st.  
Battalion.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Collins

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Aug. 1st.  
1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson



1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Garrison*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 8 Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Ans. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Collins  
12, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where off Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick H. Williams  
Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 (1861), 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Darrucka \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George P. Collins  
Pr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff B K.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks In Hospital at  
Mc. Vernon.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Cardozo

*Co* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George R. Collins*  
*Reg't*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*. \*

Where *Inf BKs* \*

Period *30* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Hospital at Springfield*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Card*  
Original

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George R. Collins

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Bks.\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Descriptive roll  
given Feb 25 '1863 in  
Hospital at St. Louis.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

Co. 1 bar Mo.

George R. Collins  
Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged March  
25 '63

Book mark:

On Singers (over)

MAR. 14

8048181

018910

of Disability at St Louis  
Mo. Vide Dr R. M. J.



10

1 Cav.

Mo.

George R. Hollins

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Bks. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged at Saint Louis March 25-1863

Not home on Mobile

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark alg. on Aug 1st 1863  
S. A. R. J. M. J.

(358c)

Carding

Copy

Collins George R

Det. Co. 8<sup>C</sup>

1

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Deportations

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l }

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
NODUS.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

*gms* R83, 92  
136

*OK* R. 23

*OK* 25-61

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*George R. Collins*

a Private Co. *H*

First Cavalry Reg't of Wisconsin Vols -

Approved, *W. M. W. W.*  
*W. M. W. W.*  
Medical Director.

St Louis  
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St Louis Mar 24 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl Davidson

*R. M. Elliott*

Adjutant General's Office

May 25 1863.  
Duplicate sent me Division Office

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

*W. M. W. W.*  
Mar 25 APR 63

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private *George R. Collins* of Captain *Henry Townsley*  
 Company, [ *H* ], of the *First Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Henry Townsley*, of  
 the *First Cavalry* Regiment of *Missouri Volunteers* at *Jefferson Barracks*  
 on the *First* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *New York* in the State of *New York*, is *Twenty Six*  
 years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Boatman*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.\*

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *George R. Collins* of  
 Captain *Townsley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *gunshot fracture of the metatarsal bone of the*  
*fourth toe of right foot*. Disability *one half* at present.

*City General Hospital*  
*St. Louis Mo. March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

*Dr J. J. Ford* Surgeon *us*

DISCHARGED this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*3*, at *St. Louis Mo*

*Henry Albrecht*

*Col* Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town..... County..... State.....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Regt 2nd in St. Louis Dist Army 1864

St. Louis Army 15/64

Petition

Wm. St. F.  
3 other Officers

Recommend that Geo R. Collins  
formerly Private Co. H. 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.  
be allowed the outership of Chapin  
Bk. for stragglers camp No 1. in  
consideration of having been wounded  
and crippled for life while in the  
service of the U. S.

✓

A. G. O. St. Louis Dist Army 1864

Ston's Gary 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

Brig Gen Abner R. Smith  
Command of Ston's Regt

General

Sir -

We, the undersigned  
pair of the services rendered as a private, in Co H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
by the dear Mr George R. Collins, and in consideration  
around secured by him while in said service, doubtless  
pling him for life, and believing him to be both needy and  
most respectfully recommend him for the appointment  
the leadership of Ashfield Parcells for straggles &c

Attest

We are most truly &c

Chas. H. Smith. Lieut. & Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

J. P. Hargrave Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav

J. B. Longman Surg. Ind. an arty  
Geo F. Hammond Secy 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav



James W. Brady Esq

Pro Mar Jur Madison

Bellvue County Mo

May 20 1891

James Clifton Esq

William Davis Esq

John Cullinane Esq

Upon representations  
made to me, I concur in the  
following application,  
Le. Coleman  
J. B. Coleman  
Esq

1st Mo. Cavalry.

"

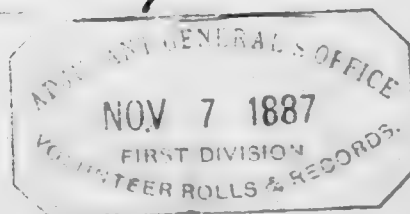
Richard McCauley,

+

1 man.

"

Civilian Hospital  
BB Dec 5/61



Boyd Chat  
actg Surgeon

George Collins and  
one man ordered  
to join the Regt  
1st Mo Cavalry

Co 26

Transmitted  
Dec 5/61



Benton Barracks, Mo.  
Conrabent Hospital.

George Collins, & Richard McCauley, of comp.  
Co., of the 1st. Mo. Cavalry, are hereby discharged from  
this Hospital, & ordered to rejoin their Regiment  
forthwith.

Charles Boyd, Act. Surgeon.

Dec. 5th, 1861.

Rolla

335  
Collins, Joseph  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8057364

2 8057595

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

End Mark.

4 May

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Collins

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.\*

Where Warsaw Ill \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

see 4 Mo Cav. Muster Roll

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hart

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Collins

Priv., Co, Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock and, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Clark

304  
Collins, Levi M

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053228	
2	8053337	
3	8053482	
4	8030074	
5	8053585	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Levi M Collins

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9., 1862.\*

Where Marshall Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

see 4 Mo. Cav. Muster

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Knapp

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Levi M Collins

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1863.\*

Where Marshall Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi M. Collins

Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.

Where Marshal Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
per Circular No. 83  
ago 1865-

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

Knap

Copyright



C

1 Cav. | Mo.

Levi M. Collins

Reg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Merit of original Co. (D)

1 Con. Mo. Vols. became member of Co

K 1 Con. Mo. Vols. Feb 22. 65 under

S. A. No 47 of 1865 Hd In Dept of Ark

Captured at Battle of Prairie Grove

Dec 7/62 Returned as Pris of War Jan 1. 63

Book mark:

J. Merchant

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi M Collins

Pat, Co, A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Honorably Mustered  
out at Little Rock Ark  
June 14/65 - per G.O.  
No 83 of 1865 W.D.

Book mark:

Knapp

Collins, Timm

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein  
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027007	2
2	8026988	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Sub Mark:

See also

C

1 Cav. Mo.

Tim Collins

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 7, 1864.

Where born Liverpool, England

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mich. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mich. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Waverhill, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Not found in roll of Regt.

Book mark:

Howard

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Tim Collins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Mch. 22, 1864.

Where born Liverpool, Eng.

Age 35 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Bunkerhill, Ills.

Paid by Capt. Thompson \$735

Ad. pay and Bounty Mch. 23, '64

Book mark:

Howard

*Collins, Timm*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.,

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Jimmie Collins*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 35 years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
The 22 day of *March* 1864

Witness:

*John Collins*  
*John Collins*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Jimmie Collins*  
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*  
*March 22<sup>d</sup>* 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

( To be made out in duplicate. )

*Bunkerhill Ill.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

I, *Timon Collins*

in the State of *England*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *22*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

born in *Liverpool*

aged *35* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Timon Collins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *March* 186*4*

Before

*C. D. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.*  
*Timon Collins*  
*make*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien Bates*  
*Surg. Bd. Enroll*  
*1st Dist Mo.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*C. D. Coleman*

*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

*Illustrated in the Service of the United States in the 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry this 22nd day of March 1864 at St. Louis Mo.*

*Approved*  
*Wm. A. A. O. H. G. H. H. H.*  
*Recd. Mar. 22nd 1864*



Colson, William B

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.  
Print —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027376	28
2	8027329	27
3	8027467	26
4	8030470	25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark.

See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Colson.Appears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

New Bremen Oks, Mo, July 8, 1864.Where born Mantall, Canada.Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer.When enlisted July 8, 1864.Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Hazel; hair DarkComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.When mustered in July 8, 1864.Where mustered in St. Louis.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned " F "Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks Subst. for Joseph Matter,Enrolled & liable to draft & reward, 5'Sub Dist - 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.Not borne in roll of 62

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Colson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 9, 1864.

Where born Montreal, Canada.

Ages 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "F"

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sub. for Joseph Netter, 8"

Ward, 5" Sub. Dick, 1" Dick, St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William B. ColsonAppears with rank of Priv. on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.Where born Montreal, Canada.Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborerWhen enlisted July 8, 1864.Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes hazel; hair darkComplexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.When mustered in July 8, 1864.Where mustered in St LouisBounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100Where credited Comp. Dist. 5th Dist. 8th Div. 3  
St Louis, Mo.Company to which assigned FValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Sub for J. Nette en-  
rolled & liable to draft

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. S. Clark

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm D<sup>+</sup> Calson

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Remarks:**

Subst. for Jos. Noble  
5 Feb 18. 1 D. Mrs.

**Book mark**.....

Wasson

*Colson, William, B.*

, Co. *F*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. B. Colson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness Fred. Thumann of W B Colson

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Co

No. \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Colson

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Joseph Nötte

On the 8<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

N. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *William B. Colson* born in the State of *Canada*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Joseph Solte*, Esq., of *St. Louis City* of the *8th Ward 5 Sub Dist. of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *July*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Joseph Solte*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8th* day of *July*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *8th* day of *July*, 1864.

Before *C. Coleman* Capt. & Tre. Mat. 1st Dist. Mo.

*W B Colson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Solte* enrolled & liable to be, drafted in *5 Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*C. Coleman* Capt. Provost Marshal.

*A. McDonald* Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Butts* Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*.

*Must have wife in the service of the U. S. in Camp. I am Agent of Boarding at the Dist. on the 8th day of July 1864 in St. Louis Mo.*

*appears to me as a soldier in the army of the U. S. and is a free man.*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, W. B. Colson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.  
the 8th day of July 1864

Witness Frederick Thumman W. B. Colson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Colson  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Joseph Nitt  
On the 3rd day of July, 1864.

By

Capt C. Colman  
N. McDonald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

per Mo  
Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*

I, *William B. Colson* born in the State of *Canada*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Joseph Nette*, Esq., of *St. Louis City*, of the *8 Ward*, *5 Sub. Dist. of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *8th* day of *July*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Joseph Nette*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *8th* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*, this *8th* day of *July*, 186*4*.

Witness *Col Coleman*  
*Capt. & Treas. 1st Dist Mo.*

*W B Colson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joseph Nette*, ~~enrolled & liable to be~~ drafted in *5 Sub. Dist. 1st Dist Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Col Coleman*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*A. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Julian P. Dyer*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Must have into the service of the U. S. in Camp 71 Regt. of Cavalry Mo. Vol. on the 8th day of July 1864 in St. Louis Mo.*

*Approved*  
*Col Coleman*  
*Capt. & Treas. 1st Dist Mo.*

351  
Colt, Amos M

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057316	■
2	8057415	■
3	8057515	■
4	8030102	■
5	8057618	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

End Mark:

44th Regt

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos H. Calh

Pch, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 7 Mo Coy Kansas

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos H. Ball

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I. S. In 2 M Sept 8. O. M.  
40 days 160 2nd 1 Mo Cav  
Wes Apr 21-65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Amos W. Cate

Pos, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1862.\*

Where Luxemburg Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13-65

Under prov of G.O. No 83 of 1865

Has serv a c.o

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hark

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Amos M. Colt

Plt, Co. M; 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81 81 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Recipient of original Roll was  
Private from enrolment was at the  
Battle of Prairie Grove Ark Dec 7/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Merchant



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Amos H. Bout

Port, Co, 46, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13  
65 under Provisions of  
S.O. 83. M.D. Act

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Combs, Josephus  
Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8051230

2 8051515

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Josephus Combs.*

*Bugher* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.* 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 1862.\*

Where *Lin Co, Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *+ Co. M, Lake 7 Mo. Cav.*

*Mustered out Feb. 25/65, at  
Little Rock Ark. by Lt. Morse.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Josephus Combs.

Bugler, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit "M." Mustered  
out Feb. 22/65, at Little  
Rock, Ark. per expiration of  
term of service. G.O. D.C. of 1865,  
War Dept. 2 E. 3.  
Final statements given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Compu

Co F

Personal

Private

CAR

1	802680
2	802680
3	802680
4	804400
5	804420
6	803930
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Bank Note

See also

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Wampler

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., July 4, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5-9 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Cong. Dist.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fennell

Co. 1 **1 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas J. Wampler

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 4, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Eng. Dist.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Flanett

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Coulton

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Baltimore Md.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: #73 paid by Capt  
Thompson 2 Feb 1864.

Book mark:

Flanett

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

T. J. Compton

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Installment

Bounty \$40. due.

Book mark: .....

Ranney  
Copyright



*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas J. Compton*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 19/64, with one U. S. Horse and Halter.*

*Galbourn M. Hall*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
Copied

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Hampton

But, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated April 20, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Apr 14, 1864

Where St Louis Mo.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: With one W.B. Hiram  
and Walter

Book mark

Callade

*Compton. Thomas. J.*

, Co. *F*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, T. J. Compton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 29<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864.  
Witness: Wm. H. Bernhardt J. Thomas J. Compton

1<sup>mo</sup> Coory  
No. 20

T. J. Compton  
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo  
January 29<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Lieut. Bullimore  
Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo Cavalry

1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

9<sup>th</sup> March

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

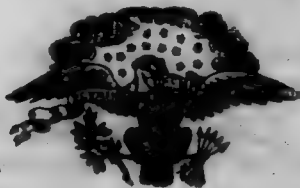
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Saint Louis*

I, *J. Compton* born in *Baltimore*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty One* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I *J. Compton* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864.

Before

*Col. Cullman*  
*Capt. Thomas W. Bell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julien Davis*  
*Surgeon*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Compton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet  
*7 1/2* inches high.

*John Cullman 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*  
*Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864, at *Saint Louis Mo.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D. Co.*

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers, on

*J. Compton*

*C. Cullman*

*Capt. Thomas W. Bell*

*Col. Cullman*

*Capt. Thomas W. Bell*

540  
Cone, Henry  
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040753	26
2	8040829	27
3	8040937	28
4	8041032	29
5	8041131	30
6	8041378	31
7	8030238	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Sub Mark:

See also

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Cone*

*Priv*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 1862.\*

Where *Kansas City Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

*Filed with Henry Cone*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*



*6*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Cone*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 23*, 1862.\*

Where *Kansas City*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(350c)

Crypt.



✓ | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Line*  
.....  
*Pat*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct -*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 23*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Kansas City -*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Wright*

*6* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Lane*  
*24*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 23*, 186*2* \*

Where *Kansas City* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Line  
1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1862.\*

Where Kansas City.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*10* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Army Line*

*Pat*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Allen Taylor*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted on Apr*

*7, 63 at Rolla Mo*

*(m/in May 23 1/2 Kawas City)*

*not home in no roll*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. Wright*

6 | 1 Cav. |

Mo.

Henry Cane

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 1, 1864

Deserted:

When Apr 5, 1863

Where Rolla Mo

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Lost by Deserter  
1 Ketchum's Pistol Cal 44  
1 Curry Comb, 1 Horse Brush  
1 Pistol Belt, Holster  
Value \$14.46

Book mark

Connell, Michael

Co D, 1, Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027535	x
2	8027636	x
3	8022026	x
4	8028701	x
5	8033735	x
6	8039543	x
7	8039347	x
8	8040053	x
9	8040147	x
10	8040229	x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x
26		x
27		x
28		x
29		x
30		x

Back Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Barnes

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo Aug 7, 1864*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 7, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 7, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for John H. Harris*  
*Enrolled in 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Sub-Dist.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Booke*

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Connel

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Aug. 17, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Leang 3<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. St Louis*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X* *Mo. Sub. for J. W.*

*Carrie, E. & L. to D.*

*x 5" Hand. rejected.*

Book mark:

*Cooke*



C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Connell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols.,** <sup>and Substitutes</sup> forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo., Aug 17, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 19 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited <sup>cong. Dist Sub. & Ward</sup> 1 2 5 St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for J. W. Harris  
C + Lt. O.

Rejected

Book mark:

OBeck

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Connell

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Arkansas*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred

Remarks: *Assigned to new Co*  
*D* *Sept. 10, 1862*

Book mark : .....

*W. H. Scott*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*1st*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substituted for  
1st Lieut. James H. ...  
2nd Lieut. Dick ...  
St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark: *...*

*Matthews* *Copyist*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Council

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8022843

J. R. Wise.

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Connell*

*Pvt.*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 6 months pay  
in pursuance to S. O. No.  
17 dated H. Q. Ws. Dept. Ark.  
Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 6/65.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Wise*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nicholas Brown

Pos.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copied

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Gravel

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Connel*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Wise*



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Goumel*

*Pos.*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 25, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 2, 1864*; drawn since \$ *16* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Ordnance retained*

*1 Cart. \$5.00.*

*Recd. Co. D.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice*

Connel. Michael

, Co. *F*, 1st. Reg. *MO* Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Larned desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 19 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness Peter Schumann Michael Larned

1<sup>mo</sup> Co

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at Michael Larned  
St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John W. Harris  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Cochran  
A. H. Donald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

TOWN OF



occupation a Harquer  
John H. Harris, Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.

and having thus agreed with said John W. Harris I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

signed and subscribed to, at

This 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864.

**BEFORE**

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James N. Lane Enlisted liable to be, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Regt. - Dist. 11<sup>th</sup> rec'd new enlistment March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high.

C. H. Coleman  
Capt and Provost Marshal.

to the Bureau

*Commissioner of Board.*

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Volusia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Connel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESSES

Quartermaster Schuermann Michael Connel

No.       

Michael Connel  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

By

Adam W. Davis  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864

Board of Enrollment,

Capt. C. D. Johnson  
W. C. Donald  
Julius Bates  
Adj. Dir. of Mo



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Michael Connel born in the State of Delaware, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W. Harris Esq., of St Louis

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John W. Harris I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of August 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 2nd day of August 1864 Michael Connel  
Before Col. R. M. ...

*Approved  
Governor*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W. Harris, enrolled liable to be, drafted in 5th Ward 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist, St Louis, March 3rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Col. R. M. ...  
Capt. and Provost Marshal  
St. Louis  
A. L. ...  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

*Enrolled into the service of the United States in 10th & 11th Regt Missouri Cavalry in the 2nd day of August 1864. A. L. ...*

Charge and Speculation  
U.S.

Michael Conroy  
Private Co. D. 2nd Regt.

Charge  
Larceny

No. 60

awaiting

J. P. Mub  
Sgt. 4th

Charges and Specifications

Michael Souley, Private Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

Allegation

In this, that on the morning of the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1865, the said Michael Souley, Private Company D. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry ~~and~~ did wilfully and feloniously take, steal and carry away from the firm known as A Katzenstein and Company on main Street, City of Little Rock Arkansas, various Articles of Jewelry, the property of said firm, and of the value of \$85, or Eighty Five dollars, with the intention of appropriating said property to his own use. This at Little Rock Arkansas, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Witness

W. B. Dwyer  
Capt & Post Prov Marshal

A Katzenstein, Citizn

Wm S. Logan. Detective in Prov Marshal's Office  
Chas C. Edwards. 1<sup>st</sup> City Supt - Clerk in City Prison



Charges and Specifications

U.S.

Michael Conley

Private 60 D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Conn.

Charge

Larceny

No. 608

# Charges and Specifications

Michael Conley Private Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry.

Charge - Larceny

Specification

In this that on the morning of the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1865, the said Michael Conley, Private Company D. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry, did wilfully and feloniously take, steal and carry away from the firm known as A Katzgrustine and Company, on main Street City of Little Rock Arkansas, various articles of Jewelry, the property of said firm, and of the value of \$85.00 Eighty five dollars, with the intention of appropriating said property to his own use.

This at Little Rock Ark. January 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

W. B. Dwyer  
Capt & Post Prov Marshal

Witnesses

A. Katzgrustine Testify

Mr. A. Logan. Detective in Charge Prov Marshal

Chas. E. Edwards 1<sup>st</sup> Ohio Infantry. Clerk of City Prison.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Connel desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 11 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August - 1864

WITNES:

Peter Schumann Michael Connel

9 368  
No. 10 368

Michael Connel  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
Co. 7 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
As Substitute for

John W. Harris  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1864  
By

Capt. C. D. Cochran  
J. W. McDonald  
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

(No. 10.)  
**SUBSTITUTE**  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Michael Connel, born in the State of Ireland, aged 17 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Harris, Esq., of St. Louis Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John H. Harris I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2nd day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2nd day of August, 1864

Before

Michael Connel

C. Coleman  
Capt. 3rd Mo. Artillery

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Harris, Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 3rd Ward 2nd Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under Amendment March 9th 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. 3rd Mo. Artillery

A. McSweeney

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates  
 Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

in the 2nd day of August 1864. At St. Louis Mo.  
 Michael Connel  
 John H. Harris  
 C. Coleman  
 A. McSweeney  
 Julian Bates



542  
Commer. Cyprus A  
Co D.C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038646	x
2	8038687	x
3	8038779	x
4	8038867	x
5	8038956	x
6	8039145	x
7	8039189	x
8	8039282	x
9	8039322	x
10	8039406	x
11	8039501	x
12	8039590	x
13	8039649	x
14	8039804	x
15	8037481	x
16	8037583	x
17	8037685	x
18	8037789	x
19	8037944	x
20	8038044	x
21	8038842	x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x
26		x
27		x
28		x
29		x
30		x

Back Mark.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Syrus A. Conner*

*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent as Export  
for Train from Sedalia  
to Springfield.*

*(enrolled Aug 23-62 Sedalia  
3 years)*

Book mark:

*Hodges*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus A. Conner  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

Chandler  
Cyril

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus L. Conner  
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus A. Connor  
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co 14av. Mo.

Cyrus A. Conner  
Pr. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus A. Conner  
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Confined Aug 23. 62. Sedalia

Book mark:

Chandler  
(358) Copyright

Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus A. Conner  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Cyrus A. Conner  
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Civil Hospital at  
Brownsville, Ark. Wounded  
in action Aug. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*for* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Living & healthy*  
*at Little Rock Ark.*

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. L. Brown  
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Wm. L. Brown, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. L. Brown  
Copyist

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Jones  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 54, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Lawrence  
Copyist.



1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel D. Smith*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Lawrence*  
*Copyist*

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

        
      , Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for       , 1864.

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:         
        
        
        
        
        
      

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864**

Book mark:       

       *Original.*

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus S. Linn  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Assigned to New  
Co. E. Sept 14 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Casper A. Carpenter  
Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward J. O'Connell  
Chm., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1, Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cyrus A. Connor

Pvt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Roseland

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus A. Benson  
2nd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus A. Lincoln

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June  
13. 65 under provision of  
Act 83 of 1865, War Dept.  
A.G.O. to take effect.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cyrus A. Conner

Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24.75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11.90

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100.00

Remarks: Private from enrolment

These men were enlisted as recruits for original Co A & D 1st Mo. Inf. & became members of Co. C by reorganization & consolidation (one) & as it appears on roll

Book mark:

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030044

1891

of The Trust Reg Mo. Can Vote  
pursuant to Par 20 of Spl  
Order No 216 for Hd Qrs  
Dept of Cork,

0 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cyrus A. Conner  
Capt., Co, 6, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June  
13/63 under provisions of  
Gen. O. No. 3 of 1863 - Dist  
Department A. G. O.

(age not shown)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

543  
Conner, John  
Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027280	26
2	8030365	27
3	8030381	28
4	8030471	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Conner

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 28, 1864.

Where born Ireland.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted June 28, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub for Oscar F. Potter, of

Tenn. - St. Louis - 1 Dist. Mo.

Enrolled & liable to draft

not borne on rolls of the

Book mark:

Harshey

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Brown  
Det., Co. d, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug 1, 1864

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Conner

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated Little Rock Ark Aug 9, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark**.....

Mason

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Conner

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters  
dated Little Rock Ark. Dec 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst. for J. Potter  
7 Mar 1 A.M.

Book mark.....

Mason



Connor John

, Co. *C*, 1st. Reg. Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Oscar F. Potter desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirty-two years  
and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis mo  
the 28 day of June 1864

WITNESS:  
John F. Connor  
John F. Connor  
more

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Co  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Connor

Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for

Oscar F. Potter

On the 28 day of June 1864

— BY —

Capt Ch. Coleman

Or McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist of Mo

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John Connor* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *thirty two* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Oscar E Potter*, Esq., of *7th Ward 4th Sub-Dist. City of St. Louis 1st Dist. Missouri*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twenty eight* day of *June*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Oscar E Potter Esq.*

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty eight* day of *June*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *28th* day of *June*, 1864

BEFORE *C. H. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.*

*John Connor*  
*mark*

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Oscar E Potter Enrolled & liable to be* drafted in *7th Ward 4th Sub-Dist. 1st Dist. Mo., under Act of Congress March 3, 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5 ft 10* inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ District of \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the United States Service in Co "D" 1st Regt. Mo. Cav. Vol. at St. Louis Mo. the 28th day of June 1864.

Enrolled in the 1st Dist. Mo. at St. Louis Mo. the 28th day of June 1864.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Connor desiring to ENLIST  
is the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 12 years  
and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

WITNES:

John Connor

John Connor  
made

No.         
John Connor  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Oliver F. Potter  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864

— BY —

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John Connor* born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *32* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Oscar F. Potter*, Esq., of *7<sup>th</sup> Ward 4<sup>th</sup> Dist* *Sub. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist St Louis Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Oscar F. Potter*

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo*

in

*John F Connor*  
*mark*

We Certify, on Oath, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Oscar F. Potter Enrolled & Able* drafted in *7<sup>th</sup> Ward 4<sup>th</sup> Dist Sub. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist St Louis Mo* act & amended March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion; is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt and*

Provost Marshal,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

*A. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1<sup>st</sup> District of Missouri*

*Printed at this the office of the United States in No. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiments of Missouri Cav. on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864 at St Louis Mo*

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt Prov Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo*

544  
Conner, Thomas N

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053227	■
2	8053327	■
3	8053570	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Conner

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See 7 Mo Cooy Muster Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knap

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Conner

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-19, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Reg't

Apr 13, 1865-

Final statement-  
forwarded

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp



C | 1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas N Corner

Pat, Co., K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep 1, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to

King, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Little

Rock Ark Apr 13/65 -

Final statement forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Knapp

Comer, Thomas R.  
P., Co. K, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .. /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .. /	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Rh  
" " " R179

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*P. R. Thomas & Co.*

*1st* Reg't of *Cow Mo*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Apr 13, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to his discharge," and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Doubt paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Land Office must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
MAY 23 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Thomas A. Connor Private of  
Captain Goodwin Company (No) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Fairfield, State  
of South Carolina aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Wilson  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Little Rock on the 29th day of October,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Cav. Mo. Vols to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Little Rock Ark  
Apr 13 1865 U. Pneumonia  
The said Thomas A. Connor was last paid by Paymaster  
May Jones to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Five <sup>or</sup> 100 dollars, since the 28th day of February,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
\_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 13th day  
of April, 1865.

C. J. Harris

1st Lieut J. M. Coy Vols  
Commanding Company. 16

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Thomas N. Cowser

Late of Company K

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Cal Me

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock Ark

on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Thomas S. Corner late  
 a Private of Captain Goodwin Company "H" of  
 the First Regiment of Cavalry Me Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Little Rock in the State of Arkansas on  
 the 19 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Recruit on the 29 day of October 1863, at Little Rock Ark  
 in Company D, 4th Regiment of Cavalry Me Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Greenville in the State  
 of South Carolina; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Drummer; he died in Rept Hosp Camp 1st Cav Me Ark at  
Little Rock Ark on the 13 day of April 1865, by  
 reason of Pneumonia, bearing a number of 1" and 4" Cav Me Vols

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pair trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			Notes..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Little Rock Ark

DATE: April 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

C. S. Harris  
1st Lieut 1st Cav Me Vols  
 Commanding the Company.



545

Connor, Edward

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

3<sup>d</sup> Sergeant | Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

18049423

26

18049492

27

18049575

28

18049657

29

18049738

30

18049824

31

18049906

32

18050016

33

18050115

34

18050215

35

18050308

36

18050400

37

18050496

38

18050588

39

18050678

40

18050768

41

18050878

42

18050969

43

18051084

44

18051084

45

18051084

46

18051084

47

18051084

48

18051084

49

18051084

50

Book Mark:

See also

*6* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Edward Grinnor*  
8th Regt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson: Va. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

(154e)

*Castling*

Copyist.



20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward C. ...

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pasterling Copyist.

*B* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward Connor*  
*Sept*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Casterling* Copyist.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward J. ...

Det., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*B* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward ...*

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 20/62* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pasterling*

E | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward E. Brennan  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1867.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Cameron

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug. 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 1.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(1584)

Carteling Copyright

6 | 1 leav. | Mo.

Edward Connor  
1st Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri leav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept 1 Oct 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderlies pay due  
for the month of May &  
June six dollars

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Conner

1st Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly's Back Pay  
Due for the months of May  
and June \$6.00  
100

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(25Re)

Murray

Copyist



B

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Connor

At 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where

St Louis \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Difference between Sgt  
& first sergeants pay for the  
months of May & June

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Miner

C 1 year Mo.

Edward Connor  
1st Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Conner

1 Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Difference between  
Sgt & orderly Sgt  
Pay one for the month  
of May & June 62

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Connor*

*Duty Sgt.* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyd.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward Carson

B. Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 1863 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

H. S. Brandon

1 Cav. | Mo.

Edmund Cannon

10. 3. 1, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 1863. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

H. P. Brandon

*E.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Carson*

*D. Sgt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*A. S. Brandon*

*Edw. J. ...*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward J. ...*

*No. 571*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 1864* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. P. ...*



1 Cav. | Mo.

*Salmon*  
D. Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st* 186*4* \*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*4* \*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*H. S. Brandon*

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Connor*

*Sgt. Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Actman*

O. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward C. ...*

*Com. E. H.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Cont.*  
*Joseph Little Rock*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Connor  
Comd'g Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 17, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19<sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Was Sergh from enrollment

March 1/62 then 1<sup>st</sup> Sergh Vice

Bells promoted to Apr. 1/63

Reduced to duty Sergh by

order Maj. Townsley.

(age 29)

Book mark:

Harris

Connor, Edward  
....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Certificates .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Transportation .....

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car only

Letter Rock ark July 27. 04

Smythe J A

Capt Surg in Chgo

Edward Connor

Capt J. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car

asko admission to

Genl. Hospital of our man

Admit to Genl Hosp

Jos. V. Smith

Surg USA

Med Dir Dept of Ark

July 1864

1 Mo Car

Little Rock, Ark.,  
July 27th 1864,

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you  
will give the necessary order for the admission  
to the Hospital of Edward Connor, Co. A.  
1st Mo. Cav. detachment, Disease, Dysentery

Most Respectfully,  
D. C. Smith M.D. Surg.  
(in Charge)

Surgeon J. R. Smith, U.S.A.

Medical Director.

Dept. of A.R.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

J. H. Sawyer

Surg. & Surgeon Genl  
& Chief of 1st Div 7th A.C.

Approved  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. Sawyer  
Surgeon & Surgeon Genl  
& Chief of 1st Div 7th A.C.

646  
Connors, Peter

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026945	25
2	8026927	26
3	8041832	27
4	8041923	28
5	8042022	29
6	80428540	30
7	8042122	31
8	8042223	32
9	8042321	33
10	8042426	34
11	8042517	35
12	8042618	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark:

See also



*C*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Peter Commore*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*near St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1864.*

Where born *Kerry Co. Ireland*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist., Mo.*

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st sub. dist 4<sup>th</sup> ward*

*St. Louis City & Co.*

Book mark:

*Howard*

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Commers

Appears with rank of Rice on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated**

St Louis Mo., Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Kerry Co. Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 4th Ward  
St Louis City 1st Dist. Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. Connett

6. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Boimers

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Peter

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bonner

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peter

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Conners

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Det.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Connor

M., Co. C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Company from which transferred. C.

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. M. Connor

6. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Winners

S.W., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864\*

Where St Louis Mo\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peter

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peters Lemons*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Febr 29*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St-Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted to U.S. for  
one Lefauchant Pistol, cal  
44, & One Pistol Bell-Hunter*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*Co*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Leuners*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Feby 29*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Leuchter's*  
*pistol cal. 44*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Rosenbaum*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Connors

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 29, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Cannon

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb 27, 1864.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On escort duty to  
Washington Ark

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

C1 Cav.Mo.Peter CourmorsPvt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedLittle Rock Ark., Sept 1, 1865.Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.Last paid to July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 46 <sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>retained</sup> 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Remarks: Recruit-Co "E"

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

Connors. Peter

, Co. *E*, 1st. Regt. Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Connors desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am fully years and four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis  
the 29 day of February 1874

Witness:

Peter Connors

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Connors  
No. 31

Peter Connors  
Volunteered at Saint Louis

February 29<sup>th</sup> 1874

By Lieut Henry C. Sheridan  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry

Mo. 104

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

4<sup>th</sup> Ward

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

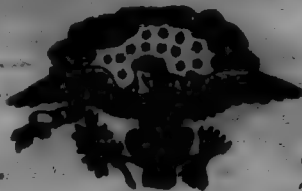
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit, in any case, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in no case may be, will countermand both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Bissoni*



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Peter Connors born in Kerry Co  
in the State of Ireland aged twenty four years  
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty ninth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Connors do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

day

day of *February*

1864

## References

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Connors previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

high. Henry S. Sterling  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, U. S. A.  
REC

Regiment of Barbours ..... Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at San Antonio

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of *Heavy* *Co.* Volunteers, of

**...fleets, on**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

May 28, 1864  
Peter Connor  
1. Mo. Cav.

May 28<sup>th</sup>  
Report of Capt  
O. S. Mills to  
Release Private  
Peter Connor  
Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.



Camp 1st Cav New Vols  
Little Rock, Ark. Aug 28, 1867.

Capt. W. H. De Kay  
Asst. Provost Marshal.

One of my men, Private  
Peter Conner has been missing about  
two weeks, and I learn is confined  
in the City Guard House.

I would respectfully refer you  
to Article 27. Paragraph 235. of Army  
Regulations, and ask that if no charges  
are preferred against him that he  
be released.

I am very Respectfully  
Your Most Obedt Servt  
A. D. Mills  
Capt. Co. E. 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

34/  
Conrad, Charles  
Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

6 Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8045432	
2	8049502	
3	8049582	
4	8049666	
5	8045745	
6	8049837	
7	8049913	
8	8050025	
9	8050124	
10	8050224	
11	8050316	
12	8050406	
13	8050499	
14	8050551	
15	8050680	
16	8050770	
17	8050880	
18	8050971	
19	8051086	
20	8029780	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Sub Mark:

See also

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Conrad*  
6<sup>th</sup> Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* ..... 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* ..\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Easterling*

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Boncrist*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Castell* *Appd.*

*C* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles G. Mead*

*Corp.* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(258r)

*Pasturing* Copied.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. ...*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 Feb* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(258c)

*Estimating*

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Horn*

*Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Basterling* Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bennett

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present\*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(258c)

Easterling  
Copyist.



1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles ...

2<sup>nd</sup> Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 21 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Eastling Copyist.

C | 1 lev. | Mo.

Charles Conradt  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri lev.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Pay as private  
from 16<sup>th</sup> July up to Aug  
31/62

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Conradt

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark:

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Conradt  
Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb. 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent <sup>+</sup> Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>+</sup> Absent without leave

\* This remark is evidently in-  
tended for Adolph Miller. See his card.  
+ as on Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Murray

6 | 1 year. | **Mo.**

Charles Conradt  
Serjeant, Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Conradt

Duty Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh rape 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due as Corp up to  
15th Day of April 1863

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copied.

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Couradi*

*Duty Sgt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Original.

*B.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Carroll*

*484*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*

186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1*

186*1*.\*

Where

*St. Louis*

\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from Muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J. F. Brandon*

(158c)

Copyright.



1 Cav.

Mo.

6.

*Charles W. ...*  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*Aug. 1*  
*St. Louis*  
*Present*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*J. P. Menden*  
Copyist

*C.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Gernandt*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*3*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. E. Brandon*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles G. Smith

D. Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.\*

Where

St. Louis

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

J. S. Brandon

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Conrad*

*Dr. Sgt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. S. Mander*

5 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Conrad

D. 34<sup>th</sup>, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 7 1864 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Brandon

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Corneadt  
2d Lt, Co. "I", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Kerman

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Conradt

D. Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a Scout

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark :

H. S. Brandon

(358c)

Copyright.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Conradt

Serjt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 17, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Was Corp. from Enrollment to March 1<sup>st</sup> 63 then Serjt. Vice Keeton reduced.

(apl 23)

Book mark:

Harris



548

Conroy, John

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8053226
2	8053335
3	8053431
4	8053524
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Post Mark:

See also 7 Mo Cav

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Conway

Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 7

, 1863.\*

Where

Alexandra Mo

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

see 4 Mo. Coy. Kansas Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(355e)

Copyright.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Conroy

Put

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 7

, 1863.\*

Where

Alexandria Mo

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Confinement

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapf

(256c)

Original

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Conroy  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 7, 1863.\*

Where Alexandria Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

(355c)

Knapp

Original

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Courroy

Pvt Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$74<sup>51</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$60<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for Ord returned

per G.O. No 101 C S W D

Colt Rev 800 Reet Co. D

Due 75 for 1 Car link 30

1 Sab Knat 30

Book mark:

Knapp

549  
Cook, Frank T

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026512	■
2	8055635	■
3	8055355	■
4	8055522	■
5	8055528	■
6	36634718	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Post Mark:

7 Mo Bay

C | 1 Car | Mo.

Frank T. Cook

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark July 27, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1865.

Where Little Rock.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Hospital Steward  
1<sup>st</sup> Car Mo Vol. to be 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co D.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car Vol. by Commission from  
Gov of Mo to fill Vacancy — (over)

Book mark : 2

MAR. 12

8026512

018914

Caused by reorganization and  
Consolidation of the 1st & 7th Cav  
Mo Vols under S.O. No 47 Par  
S. Hd Qrs Dept of Ark Feb 27/65  
Received & Accepted Commission  
Feb 2<sup>d</sup> 1865 - Muster in to take  
effect Feb 27/65  
<sup>Feb 2<sup>d</sup> 1865</sup>



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank T. Cook

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> Mo Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co L Orig-  
inal 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
awaiting Commission  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co L Consoli-  
dated 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols

Book mark:

Rose

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James J. Carter

2nd Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Mes. Co., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Sergeant  
Steward H. Can. Mo. Vols to be  
2nd Lt Co. L 1st Cav. Mo. Vols by  
commission from Gov. of Mo.  
to fill vacancy caused by  
reorganization and consolidation  
of 1st & 2nd Cav. Mo. Vols under 80.  
Major H. H. H. Lt. Col. Feb 27/65.

Book mark:

Rose

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

F. J. Cooke

28<sup>th</sup>, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>2nd</sup> June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resigned

Book mark:

Rose

2 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Frank T. Cook  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 Present  
Promoted from  
Hosp'l Steward 7<sup>m</sup>  
Mo. Cav. vols. awaiting  
muster as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co  
L. I. Mo. Cav.  
March to May 1865 Present  
June 1865 Loss  
Resigned and  
mustered out  
June 6. 65

Book mark

Whitney

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frank J. Cook

2nd St. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was Put in Old Co. B

orgl 7 Co. Mo. Vols from Jan 9/64  
to Mich 12/64 then Hospital  
Steward to Feb 28/65. Then  
2nd St. fur. to S. O. 470 of 1865  
Dept of Ark. Resigned 4th  
1000

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rose

MAR. 14

8055528

1891\*

*Honorably Discharged  
June 7th 1865.*

Cook, F. J.

Sr, Co. D, 1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C-#111-1865.

Camp 1st Cav. 1st Div.  
Little Rock, Ark.

June 5th 1865  
#112. L. R. 1103-

#46 1st Regt  
Cavalry  
2nd Div. 1st Cav.

Sends his resignation  
for reasons within  
stated. Cause private  
Interests need demand attention

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS,

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., June 6th 1865

Honorably discharged the service, by Special

Orders No. 133. Par. 5. dated

June 6th 1865, from these

Headquarters.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

J. J. Reynolds

Major General Commanding.

Head Quarters, Div. 4th  
1st Div. Little Rock  
Little Rock June 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
recommended

H. T. Brown  
Adj. Maj. Gen. Lemay



C-# 111-1865.

Camp 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Little Rock, Ark.  
June 5th 1865  
C-# 112. L. R. L. 1103-

C-# 46 L. R. L. 1103  
Brook St. L.  
2d. Div. C. S. 1st. Mo. Cav.

Sends his resignation  
for reasons within  
stated. Cause private  
Interests not demand attention

Respectfully forwarded  
recommended. -

W. F. Brauner  
Lieut. Col. 1st. Mo. Cav.

1st. Cav. Reg. 7th  
Little Rock Ark, June 5th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded, approved.

Forrell Clayton  
Reg. Cav. Comd.

C-# 23. Cav. Reg. 7th 1865.

gov.

Head Qrs. 1st. Div. 246  
1st. Div. Little Rock  
June 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
recommended

W. F. Brauner  
Col. 1st. Mo. Cav.

Camp 1st Cav. Mo. Vols.  
Little Rock, Ark. June 5th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to tender herewith  
the resignation of my Commission as 2d  
Lieutenant Co. "E" 1st Regiment Cavalry Missouri  
Volunteers.

I have been in the Volunteer service  
since September 1861 and have private interests  
which demand my personal attention with-  
out delay. - One Officer still remains on  
duty with the Company. -

I certify on honor that to the best  
of my knowledge there are no charges preferred  
against me, that I was last paid by Major  
Smith to include February 24th 1865, that I  
never have been nor am I at present, respon-  
sible for any government property and that  
I am not indebted to the United States in  
any way whatever. -

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

J. C. [Signature]

2d Lieut Co. "E" 1st Cav Mo. Vols.

Lieut Col. John Greiving  
Post. Capt. Genl. Hqs of Ark.

J. D.  
L. x Cook  
1<sup>st</sup> Aug 910

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name F. T. Cook

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 1

Arm Cav'y

Casualty Res'd hon'y

Day 1; Month June; Year 65

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 133 (A.R.)

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

EEN  
Clk.  
(170)

O. 14. Sup, N.Y. 1865.  
Office J. C. H. Law. Pm, 7th St. N.Y.  
Little Rock, Ark. February 27. 1865.

Lieut. Col. John Levering  
Asst. Adj. Genl. 7th N.Y. S.C.  
S.O. # 54, Par 9, March 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.

I have the  
honor to request the discharge of  
Hospital Steward George T. Cook  
1st Mo. Cav. Vol. he having received  
from the Gov of Mo. a commission  
as 2nd Lieutenant for 1st Mo. Cav.  
Vol. To take effect February 26th  
1865.

Very Respectfully,  
your Obedient servant  
J. J. Morse  
Lieut. 3rd Minn. Inf. Vol.  
N.Y. City, Law. Pm, 7th St. N.Y.

Office Commissioner of Prisons  
Department of Prisons  
Little Rock March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
A. J. [Signature]  
Wm. J. [Signature]  
Wm. J. [Signature]

# OATH OF IDENTITY.

of the town of \_\_\_\_\_  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county  
and \_\_\_\_\_ above mentioned,  
who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the  
Mentional \_\_\_\_\_ who was  
\_\_\_\_\_ in the company commanded by  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ in the regiment  
\_\_\_\_\_ commanded by \_\_\_\_\_;  
that he enlisted on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ and was discharged  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

I certify that \_\_\_\_\_ before  
whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of  
the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is  
his signature.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my  
official seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the year \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_

Clerk of the \_\_\_\_\_



To all whom it may Concern:



Know ye, That Frank S. Cook  
 of Captain Hospital Steward  
Company, ( ) Regiment of Cavalry Missouri  
 VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the ninth day of January  
 one thousand eight hundred and sixty five to serve three years or  
 during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States;  
 this twentieth day of February, 1865, at Little Rock  
Arkansas by reason of appointment as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
1st Reg. Cal. Vol.  
 (No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)  
 Said Frank S. Cook was born in Rockport  
 in the State of New York - is 26 years of age,  
5 feet 8 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a druff  
 Given at Little Rock this 20 day of  
February 1865.

This sentence will be crossed should there be anything  
 in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier  
 rendering him unfit for the Army

(A. G. O. No. 99.)

Commanding the Reg't.

W. H. Trauer  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Regt.  
Com. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

550  
Book George W. M. H.  
Co. —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 0 2 7 7 3 4	2
2	8 0 2 7 7 4 1	3
3	8 0 3 0 4 6 8	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Yank. Mark.

See also

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Cook

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 14, 1864.*

Where born *England*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Am 2 list 4 sub ser 9 Mo*

Company to which assigned *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub for John Ray Co & Co*

*Not borne on roll of 1st.*

Book mark:

*M. E. Mearns*



*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 3, 1864.*

Where born *England*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Sept 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for John Key of*

*Ma sent this 1st dist Mo*

*Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*M. B. C. C.*  
Copyright.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W Cook

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864

**Deserted:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

Subst. for John Hays  
7 W. 15 M.

**Book mark**

Mason

*Cook, George W.*

Co. *F*

Reg't *McLean*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Property .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Cook desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
29 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the 2nd day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Geo. W. Winans George W. Cook

No. 38

Enlisted at

Sanit Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Kay  
On the 3rd day of Sept, 1864

C. F. 1 Cav Mo Vols

Capt C. D. Coleman

A. A. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

Discharge, forwarded showing  
enlistment Aug 8, 1864. in Co  
"F" 1st Regt Mo Cav. b discharge  
Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St Louis*

I, George W. Cook born in the State  
of England, aged 29 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Kay Esq., of St Louis City

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864

and having thus agreed with said John Kay I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864

Before

Colonel  
Captain Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Duran George W. Cook

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Kay  
Enlisted & liable to be, drafted in 7<sup>th</sup> Regt & Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo  
& 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Captain & Provost Marshal.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

A. M. Dorsey

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. into Co G 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry Mo. Dec on this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of Sept 1864. at St Louis Mo.  
 C. Coleman  
 Capt & Provost Marshal 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

<sup>55</sup>  
Cook, George W.

Co F, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042739	"
2	8042813	"
3	8042853	"
4	8042571	"
5	8043048	"
6	8043119	"
7	8043199	"
8	8043275	"
9	8043382	"
10	8043485	"
11	8043587	"
12	8043682	"
13	8043778	"
14	8043873	"
15	8043970	"
16	8044079	"
17	8044194	"
18	8044302	"
19	8044411	"
20	8025688	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:



*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Cook*

*Plt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Pike Mo. Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8* 1861.

Where *Carrollton Ills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of <sup>*Public*</sup> horse, \$ *105* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *(none Recd)* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Pvt.*

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Joined from confinement at Saint Louis Oct. 29 1861.*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*



*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Cook*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Cook  
Pvt, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Cook

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Cook

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Cook*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*F. E. Porter*

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Prof*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Cook

Prof, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31. 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter



1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Cook,  
Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Capt.

6

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

George W. Cook

Prov., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Prob*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Prob*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Pvt*

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsay*

6. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Cook  
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Clerk

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Capt.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Cook  
Pot

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 curry comb  
20¢. 1 pr. spurs & straps 60¢.

Book mark:

Ramsey



*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cook*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *At St. Louis, Mo. to be  
mustered out. Term of service  
expires Sept. 5/64*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

(266)

*Capt.*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Leach  
Priv. Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 31, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 19 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32.27

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100.00

Remarks:

(Page 26)

Book mark:

DeLuan  
Copyright

Cook George W.

, Co. *F*, 1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

*7*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>4</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George W Cook.

Priv. Co F 1<sup>st</sup> <sup>Regt</sup> Calif. M<sup>o</sup> Vol

Charge: Drunkness on duty  
and getting his guard  
without leave or request

Myrtle.

Sent to Schofield  
Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1864



Charges and Specifications against  
George W. Hunt, private Co. F. 1st Cavalry,  
Charged with

Drunkenness on duty.

Specification—In this; that he, private George W. Hunt,  
Co. F. 1st Cavalry, Mo. Vol's while on stable guard duty,  
as one of the guard regularly detailed for that purpose,  
did become and was found drunk and unfit for duty.  
This at Fort No. 6, St. Louis, Mo., on or about the 1st day  
of August 1864.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Quitting his guard without leave or urgent necessity.

Specification—In this; that he, private George W. Hunt,  
Co. F. 1st Cavalry, Mo. Vol's, while on stable guard duty,  
as one of the guard regularly detailed for that purpose,  
did quit his guard without leave or urgent necessity,  
and remain absent until arrested by the Provost Guard.  
This at Fort No. 6, St. Louis, Mo., on or about the 1st day  
of August 1864.

Geo. W. Keary

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. F. 1st Cavalry, Mo. Vol's.  
Officer of the Guard.

Done.

Witnesses.

George W. Hunt, Co. D. 5th Cav. M. C. W.

Albert Bowman, Capt. Co. F. 1st Cav. M. C. W.

Josiah D. Fuller, Capt. Co. F. 1st Cav. M. C. W.





119 "C"

Camp Near Warsaw  
Oct 30th 1861

Clifford Barnes  
Capt Co. F. 7th Me.

Requesting the release  
of Private G. W. Cook  
of his Company now  
confined as a deserter.

Wm. L. Cook  
G. W. Cook  
F. W. Cook  
F. W. Cook  
F. W. Cook

Camp Near Warsaw  
October 30th 1861

Col

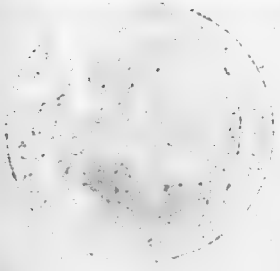
I have the honor to  
request that Private G. W. Cook  
of Company F. 7th Me. Cavalry  
be ordered by you to join his  
Regiment - as soon as practicable  
Said Cook is charged with  
Desertion, but - unintentionally on  
his part - through ignorance  
had only absented himself  
without leave.

He is accountable for a Mined and  
Not complete also a Colts Revolver  
Rifle which if in his possession  
when apprehended you please  
forward by him if you think  
proper or otherwise return  
and send a Receipt to the  
Hon. I would like to know if  
possible as the same may be

being out on this March  
from want of forage and being  
I hope. You will confer a favour  
on me by granting my Request.

I have the Honour  
to be very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
James Clifford  
Capt. Co. 5th. M. Cav.

Col  
Commanding  
Armed  
St. Louis  
Mo.



Gen. H. Cook  
P. O. 1 Mo. Co.



Office of Chief of Police,

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 186

To Col. Sanderson Prov. Mar. and  
St. Louis Mo.

Sir  
Private Corp. W. Cook Co. H.  
14<sup>th</sup> Mr. Cavabry was arrested this evening by  
the city police for being drunk on the street  
and destroying the property of Mr. Busbyhill  
on third st. between Washington Avenue and  
St. Charles st.

Very Respectly  
W. D. Holzner  
Chief Police

Nov 29<sup>th</sup>  
Schofield Bk

Capt Clifford  
Co 3. 1st W. Cav.

Request to imprison  
George W. Cooke,  
Co 3. 1st W. Cav.

Schofield Barracks N.Y.  
Sault Ste. Marie  
November 29<sup>th</sup> 1868

Capt. C. C. Allen  
District Prison Marshal

Sir

I send you under  
guard private George W. Cook C.D. First M.O.  
Naval Volunteer to be confined in prison I will  
prefer charges and send them as soon as practicable

I have the honor to be very  
Respectfully your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. H. Loring  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> M.O. Cav.  
Commandy. Escort



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Cook desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
29 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Thos. Hummer George W. Cook

*1 No every*

No.

36

George W. Cook

Enlisted at

St Louis, Mo

As Substitute for

John Ray

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt B. Stebbins

Mr McDonald

Julian Pate

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Georgia TOWN OF St Louis

I, George W. Cooks born in the State  
of England, aged 29 years, and by  
occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said John May, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 186

## REPORT

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Ray Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 7<sup>th</sup> Ind & Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ill. Adt & Enrollments of March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Missouri

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Chesapeake



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George W. Cook desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
29 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 3rd day of September 1864

WITNESSES: Thos. Hummery George W Cook

No. 36  
George W. Cook  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for  
John Ray  
On the 3rd day of Sept, 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_

Robert B. McDonald  
J. McDonald  
Richard Porter  
Board of Enrollment,  
1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George W. Cook born in the State of England, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Ray Esq., of St Louis City 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Missouri to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Ray I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of Sept 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 3rd day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Col Coleman George W. Cook  
Capt & Pres. 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Ray Dismissed & liable to be drafted in 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo 1st Amendment of March 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Col Coleman  
Captain and Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist Mo

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mounted into the service of the U.S. into Co. "F" 1st Regt Cav Mo. 1st day of Sept. 1864 at St Louis Mo

Col Coleman

Capt & Pres. 1st Dist Mo

552  
Cook, Martin

Co M.D. 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027087	"
2	8057242	"
3	8057253	"
4	8029117	"
5	8028127	"
6	8039944	"
7	8040051	"
8	8040148	"
9	8029219	"
10	8040288	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Co

1 Co

Mo.

Martin Cook

Appears with rank of Priv on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 1st Reg't Missouri Co Roll datedSt Louis Mo June 1, 1864.Where born Franklin Co, TennAge 37 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted May 9, 1864.Where enlisted St Louis MoFor what period enlisted 2 years.Eyes Hazel; hair LightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in June 3, 1864.Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Credited to 3 Cong. DistNew Madrid Co. NewMadrid, Mo

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

C | 1 Cav | Mo.

Martin Cook  
Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a Rec't  
and mustered at must-  
ering office St. Louis  
Came to the Co. without

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

JH Stewart

MAR. 14

8057242

1891\*

*any papers.*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Cook*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1864.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted in the company  
as a recruit and mustered  
at St Louis Mo. sent to the  
company with sub papers*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Hat*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Cook

Pvt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec ....., 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Ackerman



O

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Cook

Smith, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks Assigned permanent

to Co 36 War Dept.

Aug 2/64. Recruit.

As to New Madrid.

3 Cong Dist Mo.

Book mark :

Edmundson

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Smartin Cook.

Oct., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Sec. H per S.O. No. 3 Hd.  
Qrs. 1 Mr. Cav. Vol. dated  
Feb. 26/65 - in pursuance  
to instructions in the  
order consolidating 1 &  
7 Mr. Cav.

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Cook*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.  
Hospital Little Rock,  
Ark. since March 12/65.*

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Wise*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Smartin Cook*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Genl. Hospital  
at St. Louis, Mo. since  
May 31, 1865.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

6 / Car **Mo.**

Martin Cook

Pt., Co. D, / Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to June 9, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71<sup>46</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Convalescent mustered

ed out in compliance

with instructions from

War Dept. dated May 9, 65

M.O. to take effect June 21, 1865

Book mark: .....

James

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Cook*

*Pvt.*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Gen.*

*Hosptl. St. Louis Mo., June*

*16/65. Final Sta-*

*ment given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Wise.*

*Cook, Martin*

, Co. *M*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.,

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>7</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

164

7150

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Martin Cook*

*Pvt* of Company *D*

*1st* Regiment of *Miss Cov*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged June 16/65*

*to be paid for date of  
discharge*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Martin Cook

Rank: Pvt Company: "D" Regiment: 1st

Arm: Co State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 16 " 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genl Hosp St Louis mo

Return for July 1865 reports him "Discharged for disability at Little Rock Ark June 21/65." must receive given report to report in order

Frank M. J. in

Clerk.

Hospital Number 3211

53  
6

Name Martin Cook

Age 32 Nativity Tenn

Married or Single Married

Residence Macapen Co. Ill.

Post Office address of } Ellen Cook  
wife or nearest relative, } Danchester Ill

Rank Privt. Co. D. Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

When admitted May 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

From what source Little Rock Ark

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ulcer of right leg

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Mustered out of  
Service June 21 1861

Revolvers and Pistol

Went of night 29

HOSPITAL NUMBER 974

Name Martin Cook

Age 38 Nativity Franklin Co. Tenn

Married or Single Married

Residence Maupers, Tenn

Post Office address of } Elen Cook  
wife or nearest relative. } Dorchester

Rank Pvt Co D Regiment 11th

When admitted March 10th 65

From what source from Co

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Ulcer

Varicose vein Right leg

On what occasion General Hospital,

Date Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Martin Cook*

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 Do Declare, That I am *Thirty Eight* years and *months*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*

the *30* day of *June* 18*64*

Witness:

*Martin Cook*

I hereby Certify that this  
 is a true Copy of Enlistment  
 Papers of *Martin Cook*, the  
 original cannot be found in my  
 office  
*Capt & Post Master Dist Mo*

*No 1*  
*Martin Cook*  
 Volunteered at *New Madrid Mo*  
*May 9th* 18*64*  
 By *Lieut Ralph*  
*First* Regiment of *Carmol*

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Martin Cook* born in *Franklin*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *38* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *30* day of *June* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept a bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Cook* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *30* day of *June* 1864 } *Martin Cook*

Before *C. D. Colman*

*Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon Regt Surgeon*  
*St Louis Mo* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet

*nine* inches high.

Regiment of *1st* Missouri

*C. D. Colman*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo*

the *30* day of *June* 1864, at *St Louis Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*First*

Regiment of

*1st*

Volunteers, on

*Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo*  
*C. D. Colman*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Cook desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 8 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Madrid Mo.  
The 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Martin Cook  
Volunteered at New Madrid Mo.  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By L. D. Thomas  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Vol. Co.

First enlistment; last served in Company ( B )  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Mo. Vol. Co.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate. )

New Madrid Co Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:





53  
Coon, Hiram

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18047359

2

18047444

2

18047507

2

18047601

2

18047696

2

18047792

2

18047935

2

18030276

2

+

2

10

2

11

2

12

2

13

2

14

2

15

2

16

2

17

2

18

2

19

2

20

2

21

2

22

2

23

2

24

2

25

2

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Sub. No.

*K* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hiram Coon*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

*(Filed with Hiram Coon)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wilson*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram Poole

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barracks \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

(m/ie not shown on rolls)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram Brown

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Moore

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mo. & 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Accepted

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.\*

Where Fort Sneller \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hiram Doan

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Coon

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.\*

Where Benton Barrs.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted.

Not found on Muster Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

L. A. Dyer

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Jones  
        
      , Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 26, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

534  
Cooper, Benjamin  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18055661	2
18055383	7
18055512	28
18030118	29
18055615	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Sub. Mark:

See also 7 Mo Cav.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin Cooper*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Note Co. L. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
*Pay due for use & risk of*  
*horse & equipments for*  
*115 days.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Cooper*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Cooper*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered Out under*  
*Gen. No. 83 of 1865, War*  
*Dept A. G. O.*

Book mark:

*Rose*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Cooper*

*Pat. Co.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by  
expiration of term of  
service June 15/65  
under provision of  
Go 83.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rose*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Cooper*

*Out*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*June 13*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 28* 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8 00* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of his own horse & equipments from Jan 1 to Apr 25, 64. Clothing allowance due from June 30, 63 to Feb 28, 64 error in last payment Stop for 1 Colts Army Pistol (over)*

Book mark: .....

*J. Merchant*



MAR. 13

8030118

18914

retained per G.O., 10/1 New  
Sept 6. 1, # 8, 04  
was receipt of original  
Co L 7 Kan Mo. Vol

Cooper, Henry H.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1576	"
2	805-1677	"
3	805-1778	"
4	805-1859	"
5	805-1946	"
6	805-2029	"
7	805-2112	"
8	805-2189	"
9	805-2265	"
10	805-2345	"
11	805-2428	"
12	805-2495	"
13	805-2565	"
14	805-2636	"
15	805-2701	"
16	805-2769	"
17	805-2841	"
18	805-2813	"
19	805-2982	"
20	805-3077	"
21	805-3145	"
22	8029587	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

Copy also

6. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry H. Cooper  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Clark Co, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(256)

Philipsen

Copy.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Cooper  
Priv. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll,

Book mark : .....

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry H. Cooper*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

*Philipson*  
Copyist.

6. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Cooper  
Priv. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lt at Rella, Mo.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipson  
Clerk

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Cooper*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Cooper  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

Philipson  
Coppin



Co. 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Cooper

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Cooper  
Priv, Co K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Valentine

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Cooper*

*Priv* Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Cooper  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Cooper*

*Priv.* Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jefferson Barracks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

6 | 1 car. | **Mo.**

Henry H. Cooper  
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Cooper  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Cooper.  
Robt

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action.  
June 19. 63 supposed  
to be prisoner of war.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M. Hunt



C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H Cooper.

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent missing in  
action June 19. 63

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

M. Funk.

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Cooper.  
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Cold Water Mo's June  
19. 63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

J. L. Lusk.

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry A. Cooper*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached  
Service with C. B. 1st  
Cav. Mo Vols*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. C. Hunt.*

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry A Cooper  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y Ea Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service with Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cav. Little Rock Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

J. R. Funk

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry A. Cooper  
Rob., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing acct settled  
Aug 31/63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

M. Frank

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry A. Cooper.*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Marshall Ill* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. M. Lunt*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Cooper

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.\*

Where

Marshall Sec

\*

Period

18

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sent to St Louis

to be mustered out

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

(186c)

Copyright.

C

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

Henry H. Cropper  
Priv. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 25, 186 X

Muster-out to date

Aug 25, 186 X

Last paid to

Mar 30, 186 X

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Mar 30, 186 X, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Johnson



Cooper, Henry H.  
P. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav

~~1~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		<del>40</del>	<del>Mo</del>		<del>D</del>	<del>Miss Records</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>6572</del>	
		<del>1st</del>	<del>Oran</del>	<del>e</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>C.G.B. Ind</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>3 48</del>
		<del>1st</del>	<del>Mo</del>	<del>camp</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>OR. Exchange</del>	<del>6</del>		
						<del>Rel. Roll</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>file 70</del>
						<del>BB Roll</del>	<del>355</del>	<del>—</del>	<del>387 line 102</del>

Captured at Hernando Ovis June 20, 1863; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and confined at Richmond, Va., July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at City Point, Va. July 14, 1863; reported at C.G.B. Ind July 16, 1863

Sent to Benton Barracks, Mo. July 17, 1863, reported Miss. date missing

(Name appears on clothing book. C.G.B. July 16, 63 did not draw)

[OVER]

(Record continued.)

*Present July 31, 63 and August 31, 63. No later record.*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days, returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Adjutant General's Office.*

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

, 18

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

Copied by *CBM 3.31.99*

2000  
*Cooper, James*

Co E., 1 Missouri Cav

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8041410

8041500

8041590

8041669

8041753

8041835

8041926

8042025

8042123

8042224

8042322

8042427

8042518

8042627

8042698

32868941

36634771

6 | 1 **Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Cooper  
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Where born Philadelphia, Penna

Occupation Clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 10, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. J. Morris

6

1 Cav. Mo.

†

James B Cooper  
Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863. Absent Clerk  
at Army Dept. of 1 Brig.Sept 1863. On duty  
Clerk for Brig 2 M.Jan 1864. Absent Clerk  
Brig Hdqrs at Little Rock.Feb. to June 1864. Absent  
Clerk by the Post 2 M  
at Little RockJuly 1864. Absent Clerk  
for the Provost MarshalAug to Oct. 1864. Absent  
Clerk for Post 2 M.Nov 1864. Absent Detective  
in this Dept.Dec 1864. Absent Clerk  
in the 2 M Dept.Jan to May 1865. Absent  
Detached as Clerk  
Pro Mar Gen's office

Book mark

Whimay

APR. 30

36634771

1896.

Little Rock Ark  
June 1865. Absent under  
arrest at Little Rock Ark  
July 1865. Lost July 20  
65. Little Rock Ark  
Deserted taking with  
him one US Horse  
One colts carbine  
Cal 44. 2 Colts  
pistols. accoutrements  
and full horse  
equipments

+ Also borne

Colm B Cooper

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Miller

24, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.\*

Where Roller Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

comp in June 9 & 13 Roller Mo

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright



1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Campbell

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 5 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Cooper  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep 1 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1863.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Cooper  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.\*

Where Rolla Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Reuter

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Cooper  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.\*

Where Rolla Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Little Rock

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Cooper  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.\*

Where Rolla Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Little Rock

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Cooper  
Pr., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.\*

Where Rolla Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service,  
with the Depot. I. M. at Little  
Rock

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Cooper  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When June 4, 1863.\*

Where Rolla Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with Capt Dr. M. at Little  
Rock Ark

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B*

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

*Amos Cooper*

*F. E.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Company from which transferred

*E*

Remarks:

*On detach  
service at Sept 2.  
m<sup>o</sup> at Little Rock  
Ark*

Book mark:

*M. E. Smith*



Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Leeper  
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.\*

Where Rolla Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Detached as clerk at  
Quartermasters Depot

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum  
Oppid.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Cooper  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4, 1863.\*

Where Rolla Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He detained service in

the Quartermaster's Dept at

Little Rock Ark

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Cooper  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Levy, 1863.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When June 19, 1863.\*

Where Rolla Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On Detached Service  
at P.M. Genl's Office at  
Little Rock Ark

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Cooper  
Cot., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1863.\*

Where Rolla Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: An Detached Service  
at Prov. Mar. Genl's Office  
at Little Rock Ark

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Cooper  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When June 19, 1865.\*

Where Rolla Mo.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Under Arrest at  
Little Rock Ark

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

C / Cav. Mo.

John B Cooper

Orin, Co. E, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Sept 3, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 4, 1865.

Where Little Rock

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Taking with him one Horse and Equipments 1 Colts Carb. 2 Colts Revolvers and accoutrements.

**Book mark:**

Mardon

6 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John B. Cooper

Pvt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 4-65-

at Little Rock Ark with  
one M.S. horse full horse  
Equipments one colts bar-  
bine cal. 44. Two colts  
Pistols Cal. 44 and accoutrements  
(Case not shown)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

Cooper, John B.

Co.

E,

Reg't

Mo.

Cav

5-

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Read in artens of ~~the~~  
Sept 2nd of 1864  
G. J. Beck with him 14' 64

S. L. B. Detailed H. Cooper  
& W. Clark

Head Quarters, Army of Arkansas,

Little Rock, Ark.,

January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 103

Private J. P. Cooper Co  
"C" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry is hereby detailed as  
as Clerk in the office of Lt. Albert Potthoff  
Post. G. M. and will report without delay.

By order of MAJ.-GEN. F. STEELE.

Comdg Officer  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Geo. C. Sorkalski

1st Lieut. 2d Cav. and A. A. A. G.

Wm. L. & Co. of Boston  
Boston N.H. Dec 1st 1878

Special Order of

Nov. 1st

J. B. Cooper retained  
in Office of Purvost  
Merchant

Head Qrs. Post of Benton  
Benton, Ark., Dec. 12, 1863

Special Orders

No. 16

II. John B. Cooper, Co. E. 1st Mo.  
Cavalry is hereby detailed for duty with the Provost  
Marshal and will report to him without delay

By order of Col. Cyrus Bussay  
Commanding

A. W. Blewitt

A. A. A. Gen

Commdg Officer  
1st Mo Cav.

B\* 212. L.R. was 1864  
Little Rock, Ark  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Barnes Lucien J  
B\* 461013. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 7<sup>th</sup> Reg 64

Encloses affidavit of  
John B. Cooper  
Capt U.S. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav  
stating that he was  
enlisted for the war  
expired term of service  
of the Regt. and  
requesting to be dis-  
charged at this time



Received July 13/64  
B\* 212. L.R. July 7/64

Recd Gen. Dept. of Ark  
Little Rock July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Respectfully refer to  
the Commanding  
Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav  
Vols. for report.  
Three Papers to be  
returned

By Order of  
Maj. Gen. F. Smith  
E. W. D. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav

War Claim, Exchange & Voucher Office

LUCIEN J. BARNES,

Little Rock ~~Ark.~~, Ark., July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Lt Col. W. D. Green  
Asst. Adj. Genl.  
Dept. of Ark. & 17<sup>th</sup> Al.  
Little Rock Ark.

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to enclose affidavit of Pvt. John B. Cooper Co. "E." 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Co. Showing the manner of his enlistment & and request that a Court of Inquiry may be ordered to examine into the facts therein set forth and to declare whether under the circumstances said Cooper is, or is not entitled to be discharged from service on the 31<sup>st</sup> of July with the Regiment to which he belongs.

Please notify me when & where said Court if ordered, will assemble that I may attend as counsel for the applicant.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt. Servt  
Lucien J. Barnes

B<sup>2</sup> 212 L<sup>2</sup> R<sup>2</sup> 54

B<sup>2</sup> #46 N. B. Q<sup>2</sup> R<sup>2</sup> 7<sup>2</sup> A. 44

Rec<sup>d</sup> in 7<sup>th</sup> C. Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1884



State of Kansas }  
County of Saline } ss.

Personally appeared before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1864 John B. Cooper who being  
duly sworn makes the following declaration:  
I was enlisted June 9<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Rolla Mo.  
by Capt. J. W. Fuller Co. 8<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry to  
serve for the unexpired term of said Regiment  
or about fourteen months; I have  
never been mustered into service by  
any competent mustering officer or drawn  
pay for any portion of the time I have  
served. Understanding that under a recent  
circular from the War Department recruits  
joining since date of original organization -  
will not be mustered out with the  
Regiment, I make this declaration  
under oath as the basis for an  
application - for an investigation of  
the circumstances attending my  
enlistment, if necessary - and - for my  
Discharge from service, at the expiration  
of the term for which I was  
enlisted which will be July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

J B Cooper

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
July A.D. 1864

J H DeKey  
Capt & Post Rd Mm



Head qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
Little Rock Ark July 9/64  
B-464 B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav  
Schreyer's lens.

Capt. Comdg

Makes statement in  
regard to enlistment of  
private Cooper of Co "C"  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Little Rock Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Cyrus Bussing

Big Bend

H.B. 312.

Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 7<sup>th</sup> A July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7. A  
Little Rock July 9. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Hatton

Big Bend Comdg

U.S. District of Little Rock  
Little Rock July 11. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded

E. A. Hearn

Big Bend Comdg

Col

Head Quarters Det<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
Little Rock Ark July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Herewith I have the honor to inform  
you that Private Cooper of Co. C 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
was enlisted by Capt Miller the Comdg  
Officer of Saca Co. at Rolla Mo the  
muster roll of Saca Company shows that  
he enlisted for the term of three years  
through on account of the  
musterling Officer being present  
he has not been regularly mustered  
yet he has been on detached  
Service since his enlistment at  
various Offices and is now detailed  
at the Office of the Post L. M.  
Little Rock Ark

Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Jus Schreyer Capt

Sient Col. W. D. Sum Comdg Det<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols  
A. A. S 1<sup>th</sup> Art

557  
Cooper, John  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049049	25
2	8049155	26
3	8049247	27
4	8049328	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark.

See also *7th Mo Cav*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Cooper*

*Plenty*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 16*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due from 2 & for ins. bounty  
B.S. in Co. G 7 Mo Cav since last paid Alfred B.S.  
in Co. H 1 Mo Cav on consolidation of regts  
Feb 22/65 Due by for Oct 3/64 horse equip 50*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*see 7 Mo Cav. Krueger*  
Book mark:

*E. H. Brown* (over)

MAR. 14

8049049

1891

*Credit Lt Chronnelly*

*46*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Cooper*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 16*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 3/4 inst. bounty due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Bacon*

1 Cav. Mo.

James H. Cooper  
Biggs, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 3 & 4 inst bounty due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cooper

Blount Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 16, 1864, drawn since \$ 77 <sup>73</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 24.00 100

Remarks: Rec'd Co. B. Has reappointed

Blk Smith on reorganization & consolidation  
Feb 22/65 Due of for translation  
\$ 1.80

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon



558  
Cope, Samuel B

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8057319

2 8057418

3 8057518

4 8030101

5 8057620

6 32860103

7 36634770

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Book Mark:

See also

4 Mr. Bay

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B Cope

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 186 1.\*

Where Alexandria Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

see 4 Mo Cav. Muster R

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Warr

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel B Cape*

*Priv*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 1861.\*

Where *Alexander Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Warr*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel B Cope

Pr, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1861.\*

Where Alexandria Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13-65  
under prov of G.O. No 83 of 1865  
Was sept also

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel B Cope*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 13, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Recruit of original Co. C was private from enlistment was taken Prisoner at the Battle of Lone Jack Mo. Aug 16/62 and paroled Aug 22/62 at Lexington Mo. Reported to the Regt June 20/63 Returned to duty (over)*

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*

MAR. 13

8030101

1891\*

Aug 9/63 with loss of all pay  
and allowance from Aug 22/62  
to Mar. 28/63 and to make good  
the time lost by desertion Per D.O. No.  
41 dated Hd Qrs. Cav. Div. Dpt of Mo.  
Clarendon Ark August 9/63  
Stop for 1 Colt. Revolver \$800.  
1 Sharp's carbine & Holsten P.A.G. 1  
Sable Sable belt & Pistol 1 Pistol  
Cant Box 1 Carbin Cant Box 1 Carbin  
Sling and swivel retained under  
G.O. No 101 N.B. Co.

6 | 1600 | Mo.

Samuel B. Wake

Det., Co. M., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out June

12, 65 under provisions Reg.

No. 8? N. D. also

Book mark: .....

S. A. Moreland

Comptroller

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel B. Cope

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb to April 1865 On duty

Actg. Comdr. Perry

June 1865 Lost June

13. 1865 Little Rock

Disch'd per Cir No 83

W. Dept. 1865

Book mark

Amney



*C* / Cav. Mo.

*Samuel B. Cope*

Co. *M*, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *haz*; hair *br.*

Where born *Columbiana Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 22*, 1861.

Where *Alexandria Mo.*

By whom *Col Bishop*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Member of original Co C. Taken prisoner at battle of Jackson, Mo. Aug 16/62. and paroled Decatur Aug 22/62. at Lexington, Mo. Reported to the Reg't June 20/63. returned to duty Aug 9/63. with loss of all pay and allowances over*

*J M Stewart*

JUL 11.

32860103

1894.

From Aug 22/62, to Mar  
28/63, and to make good  
the time lost by detention  
Per S.O. No. 41, H. B. O.  
Davidson's Car Division  
Clarendon, Ark., Aug 9/63.  
Info. June 13/65, under  
provisions of R.O. No 83  
Mar Dept. A. G. O.

*Cope, Samuel B.*  
*P. Co. C,* *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Capt Samuel B</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>6</i>						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Released at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*See Moir Mo.*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cope Samuel B	Pvt.	Co. C, 7 <sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.				Files & Rations				
		Capt. H. P. Spellman's Co.				Mis Index				
		No. 1, Black Hawk Cavy				B.R. 1-5				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

2<sup>d</sup> Aid can 20 Roll Rooms (no samples) Feb 1/87  
see 1<sup>st</sup> No. 1

Copied by S.M.P. 1-29-87

559  
Coplin, Richard  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18054274

18054323

18054491

18054588

18030262

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Coplin,*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield,*

*enrolled Aug 13. 62*  
*Hartsville 3 years,*  
*now not in roll.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard Coplin,*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield,*

*enrolled Aug 13. 62*  
*Wartville 3 years,*  
*m/in not shown in roll*

Book mark:

*Staller*



*6*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Copeland*

*Pr*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *deserted*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

*66*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Copeland*

*Sub*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:.....

*S. M. Williams*

*E*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Copeland*  
*Sgt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/1862 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at New-*  
*York Mo. Oct 15. 1862*

*Not borne on record.*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Williams*

*y*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Griffin

1st, Co. a, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 26, 186 4.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 10, 186 2.

Where On March

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>560</sup>  
Corban, William H

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	405-3231	26
2	405-3339	27
3	405-3434	28
4	405-3526	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Mo. Bay

C + 1 Cav. | Mo.

William<sup>+</sup> H. Corbin

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

see 7 Mo. Cav. Muster Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Knapp

Co | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H Corban

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Knapp

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H Corban

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf



C

1 Cav. Mo.

William H Corban

Put, Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$57 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$30 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$200 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for ord.

Retained per G.O. No 101

65 N D Colls Rev. Sec

Recd Co I Due us

for 1 Sat Quat 30

Book mark:

Knapp

56  
Corbel, James F.  
Co B.D., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18035131	26
18028753	27
18039787	28
18030409	29
18040305	30
1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49
20	50
21	51
22	52
23	53
24	54
25	55

Book Mark:

See also

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Corbel.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

(enrolled Aug 16. 64  
Little Rock, not m/c)

Book mark:

A. N. Reed,

1 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Corbell

Cot., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Sept. 25, 1865.

Present or absent.

Company from which transferred.

Remarks :

Assigned to New  
Co. E Sept. 10. 64

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Company  
Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 1864 with  
saddle and equipment complete  
1 canteen, 1 haversack, 1 sharpshooter  
caliber .42, 1 belt, 1 canteen, 1 gunning  
flannel, 1 canteen & belt, 1 belt  
holster & 1 bag. (never mustered)

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Corbell

Shin, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Nov. 19, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Took 1 Saddle & Equip-  
ments complete 1 Sharps  
Carbine 1 Dling Belt & Swivel  
1 Coll's Army Revolver Pistol  
Holster 1 Sabre & Sabre Belt  
Cap Box 1 Lantern & Haversack.

Book mark

Wardon

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Korb*

*Priv.*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark.*, *Sept. 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 15*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *15* <sup>*74*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Deserted from camp*  
*near Little Rock, Ark. Oct. 13*  
*'65. Stoppages for Crd.*  
*carried off at desertion. \$84.77.*

*(age not shown)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Mice*

562  
Corbin, Nathaniel

Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F03-1180	25
2	F03-1276	26
3	F03-1411	27
4	F03-1503	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Cav



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Corbin*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 2* 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Late Co. M, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
2<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> installment vet. bounty  
due. Sick in Post Hospital,  
Pine Bluff, Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Carbin*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *—*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospital,  
Pine Bluff, Ark., since Nov.  
9/64. Has 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instalment  
Det. bounty due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : *—*

\* Taken from previous roll:

(358c)

*Baker.*  
Copied.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel Corbin.

Regt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period  $\frac{2}{2}$  years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons  
Certificate of Disability June  
8, 1865.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Corbin*

*Bk*, Co, *D*,

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

*Feb. 22, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Det. Vol. 'M.' Discharged*

*June 8/65 at Little Rock, Ark.*

*Surgeons Certificate of Disability.*

*Descriptive List furnished.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Corbin, Nathaniel

Art. Co. I, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ✓	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

When the company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *p. p. &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Nathaniel Corbue  
Private Co. D. 1st  
Cavalry Reg't of Missouri

Approved, J. R. Smith M.D. USA  
Medical Director  
June 26/65

HEAD QUARTERS OF

Arkansas  
Little Rock, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED

Maj Genl J. J. Reynolds  
By order of

John L. Loring  
Adjutant General's Office

June 26, 1865,

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo. Vols  
Little Rock, Ark May 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
M. H. Brauner  
Lieut Col. Comd'g  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo. Vols.

Hd. Qs. Cav. Reg't Mo.  
Little Rock Ark May 30/65

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved  
D. M. Clouston  
Brig. Gen. Comd'g.

Hd. Qs. 1<sup>st</sup> Division Mo. Vols.  
Ad. Post of Little Rock  
Little Rock June 2, 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
H. B. Brown  
Brig. Maj. Gen.  
Comd'g.  
J. B.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Nathaniel Corbin Private* of Captain *Abraham*  
*Slingeland's* Company, [ *D* ], of the *First Missouri* Regiment of United States  
*Infantry*, was enlisted by *Capt J W Joseph*, of  
the *Second* Regiment of *Ark* at *Little Rock Ark*  
on the *second* day of *January*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Illinois* in the State of *Illinois*, is *Twenty three*  
years of age, *Five* feet *10 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *240* days.\* *He was thrown from*  
*his horse in returning from water in the line of duty September*  
*3 1864 at Bull Bluff Ark. and received a injury*  
*in his left leg rendering him wholly unfit for duty.*  
STATION *Little Rock Ark*  
DATE *May 29 1865*

*A. Slingeland*  
*Capt Co D 1st Cal Mns*  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nathaniel Corbin* of  
Captain *A. Slingeland's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *† Ankylosis left hip-joint caused by a fall*  
*from his horse at Bull Bluff Ark. on the 3d*  
*day of September 1864. while in the line of*  
*duty; which in my opinion renders him unfit for*  
*duty of any kind. — Unfit for duty in the V. A. Res. Corps*  
*Stability Total. —*

*Little Rock Ark*  
*May 31, 1865*

*W. H. Bailey*

Surgeon *1st Mns*

DISCHARGED this *Eight* day of *June*, 1865, at *Little Rock*  
*Arkansas*

*W. H. Brainerd*  
*8th Cal*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Huonville* County *Putnam* State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

105



563  
Corbin William H

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book No.:

See also



564  
Carlio John B.

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

su Baile John B.

Book Mark.

See also

565  
+ Corns, Asher  
Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	405-1178	25
2	405-1294	26
3	405-1376	27
4	405-1455	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Asher Corns.

Regt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1861.\*

Where Putnam Co., Mo.\*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \*Late Co. M, 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Left sick at Fayetteville,  
Jan 5/63, since removed to  
Springfield, Mo.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Asher Carns.

Bt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1861.\*

Where Putnam Co., Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Left sick at Fayette-  
ville, Ark., Jan 6, 63. Since  
removed to Springfield, Mo.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Asher Corns

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 25, 1861.\*

Where Pittman Co., Mo. \*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Fayetteville,  
Ark. Jan. 6/63. Since removed  
to Springfield, Mo.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

E. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Asher Corns.

Cox, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 6 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Resident "M." Absent sick at

St Louis, Mo., since Jan 6/63.

Des. List furnished.

No discharge furnished.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

566

Carnegie Chas. R.

Co

E,

1

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Cornwall Chas. R.	3	
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	

Book No. 1.

See also

567  
Cornwell, Charles R

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18040830	28
18040932	27
18041033	26
18041132	25
18041227	24
18041314	23
18041408	22
18041498	21
18041588	20
18041667	19
18041751	18
18041834	17
18041925	16
18042024	15
18028541	14
	13
	12
	11
	10
	9
	8
	7
	6
	5
	4
	3
	2
	1

Book Mark:

See also



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles R Cornwell

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Warrensburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles E. Cunniff

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct -, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 21, 1862 \*

Where Harrodsburg \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Sept - Oct -

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles R. Conwell

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 24, 1862.\*

Where Missouri \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

W. H. H. H. H.

6 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Chas. J. Conner

Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863

Where Kentucky

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

6 | 1 | Mo.

Charles R. Conrill  
Pvt., Co. 5, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization  
for April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Merrill

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1862 \*

Where..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Wright Original

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles R. Linnell

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

in July 24. 62 Warren-  
turb

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Chas. R. Linnell  
Oppid.

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles R. Connell*  
.....  
*C. R.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ....., 186 .\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....



6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Cornville

Butt....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Butt

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Cornville  
Bvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862\*

Where Haverhill \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Cornville

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.\*

Where Warrensburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Cornville

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Charrensburgh \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Cornuelle  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.\*

Where Harrensburgh.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Her per length as at Louis

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: A. G. W. Miss June 11 1864.  
at St Louis Mo. Vol 10 & 11 R.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Cornville

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.\*

Where Warrensburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was present at H. Davis.

Not found on subject in Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Cornwell  
Pr. E, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred E.

Remarks: On Parol

at St. Louis Mo.

Since May 17/64

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Ellison

Cornwall, Charles R.  
I. E. 1 Reg't Mr. Cas.  
Co. E

~~1~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. 2816

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 1864.

Name, G. Q. Canfield

Rank, Private

Where gone, Manufacturing Co  
Johnson Co

Length of Furlough, thirty

Days  
per Cert. No 24

Post Hospital Reps

June 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lt. J. L.

Charles R. Carroll, Co.

7<sup>th</sup> Maine Cav.

Recd. 12<sup>th</sup> Feb. 12/99, from  
Enrol't & Branch.

# Daily Morning Report of Surgeon in Charge.

Hospital General Recruiting Depot

Rank:	NAMES.	Regiment or Corps.		Co.	When Admitted.		Returned to Duty.		Left on Furlough.	Deserted.		Discharged from Service.	Sent to other Hospitals.		DIED.	Descriptive Roll.	REMARKS.	
Date	Regt or Corps	Rem <sup>d</sup> Last rept		Adm'd	Present		Total		Ret'd to duty		On furl	Absent		Fug <sup>d</sup>	Died	Rem <sup>d</sup>		Remarks
		Hop	Quar		Hop	Quar	Hop	Quar	Hop	Quar		with leave	without leave			Hop	Quar	
1864	143 Co V R C 10 <sup>th</sup> Batt	1	4	.	3	1	7	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	Died Charles Klemwell Co E. 1 <sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry of <u>Diarrhoea</u>
June 12	155 " " "	1	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	
	15 " " 2 <sup>nd</sup>	3	1	.	1	3	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	1	
	80 " " "	2	2	.	1	2	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	
	6 Mo Infantry	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	
	7 " " "	2	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	
	11 " " "	4	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	
	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineers	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	
	18 Mo Infantry	3	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	
	Recruits	16	3	.	.	16	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	.	
	6 Cav m & m	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	
	1 Mo Cav	1	2	.	.	1	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	0	.	
	1 Mo Inf	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	
	1 Steward	37	12	"	6	37	18	"	12	"	"	"	"	1	36	6	James M. Montan a d' surgeon U.S.A. in Charge	
	1 Clerk																	
	2 Drug store																	
	1 Comm <sup>y</sup>																	
	2 W'masters																	
	4 Nurses																	
	3 Cooks																	
	1 Police Surgt																	
	1 Amb Orderly																	
	1 Orderly																	
	2 Laundry																	

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

ASK  
" 7 "  
C 1127  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Connally  
a Private in Company C  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Kan. Mts. Vols.  
Disch June 11 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE

DEC 3 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUGUST

Recd Recpt for \$10.50 sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug  
July 25/65

I certify, That Charles Connell Private  
of Captain A. S. Mills Company [ E ] of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Mo. Cav., born in Lincoln County, in the State of Missouri,  
aged 19 years, 6 feet 3 inches high, Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by profession a Farmer, was enlisted  
by Edwin Fuller at Warrensburg on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of July eighteen hundred and 63 to serve for 3 years,  
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

Died at St. Louis Mo. the 11<sup>th</sup> of June 1864.  
Sever enclosed 100<sup>th</sup> Morning Rpt. herewith.

The said Charles Connell was last paid by  
Paymaster Maj. Bailey to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of December eighteen hundred and Sixty three and has pay due from that  
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained pay.

There is due to him One hundred 20<sup>cts</sup>  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States \$ 62, 35  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars on account of extra clothing.

He is indebted to the United States drawn last Settlement

He is indebted to Sixty two Dollars & thirty five cents  $\frac{100}{100}$  hundred

Clothing Account last Settled June 30<sup>th</sup> 63.  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars

The cost of the ration at this post is \_\_\_\_\_ cents.

The following Articles were in his Charge while on furlough at St. Louis, Mo.  
and could not be found after his death. viz: (1) one belt buckle Cal. 44 No. 1678.

(2) one Satchel Tator Cal. 44 No. 34663. (1) one Sash Belt & plate, (1) Cante-Box & 1 Cap Buck.

GIVEN in duplicate at Little Rock Ark. this 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of November 18 64.

A. D. Mills  
Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Mo. Cav. Commanding Company.

Charles R Cornwall

Priv C<sup>o</sup> 1. M<sup>o</sup> (Gov

June 11. 54.

Recruiting Depot

St Louis M<sup>o</sup>

✓

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

710/100 158

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased,

Chas R. Cornwall

Rank

Private

Name of Regiment,

1st Mo Cavalry

Name of Company,

C

Age (if known),

20 years

Height of Deceased,

5 feet 0 inches

Date of Death,

June 11th 1864

Place of Death,

Post Hosp Rect? Depot Ward No. 2

Cause of Death,

Dysentery

J. M. Martin  
J. A. Surgeon U. S. A.  
in Charge



568  
Cornwell, James L  
Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FO 3-15-78	25
2	FO 3-16-72	25
3	FO 3-17-71	25
4	FO 3-19-16	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

66092 A 24 1885

See also

68 1885



*C.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Cornwell*  
Priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date            *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co., Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *+ 6609 D. A. G. O. (E. O.) 1886.*

*B.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Cornwall*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Madison* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *Lieut. on Surg. Cert. of*  
*Dis., Jan'y. 16, 1862. Vide P. & D.R.*

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Cornwall*  
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Philipson*  
Copied.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Cornivell

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Not for name Mitchell  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : Discharged Jan'y. 16<sup>th</sup>  
over

Philipson

MAR. 14

8051916

1891\*

X 1862. Subsequently<sup>+</sup>  
served in Co. "C." 68 Ill. Vols.,  
and 123<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Vols.  
Paid by Maj. Smith.  
Claim for Bounty dis-  
allowed by Deth #57327  
July 31, 1886.

*B.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Cornwall*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *Disch. on Surg. Cert. of*  
*Dis. Jan'y. 16, 1862. Vide P. & O.R.*

6. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James S. Cornwall  
Serv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Cornwall  
For, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Not for name Mitchell  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : Discharged Jan'y. 16<sup>th</sup>  
over

Philipson  
Copied.



MAR. 14

8051916

1891\*

X 1862. Subsequently<sup>+</sup>  
served in Co. "C." 68 Ill. Vols.  
and 123<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Vols.  
Paid by Maj. Smith.  
Claim for Bounty dis-  
allowed by Secy #57327  
July 31, 1886.

*Corbett, James L.*  
*P*, Co. *K*, 1 *Mo.* Cav. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RU

642. 18

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE

In the case of

R12

*Wm. H. Crumwell*  
Private Co. K  
1st Reg't of *Ill. Cav*

Approved *June 16*

*A. D. Wright*  
W. H. Med. Director

Head Qrs Dept. of the W.  
St. Louis, Mo. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

To be discharged  
By order of *Maj Gen Hallack*

*A. M. Huston*  
Asst. Adj. Genl

*Asst. Surg. Genl. Office,*  
*July 29/62*

Received [A. G. Office] 186

6609-D-1885. *Adm. Sept 12 1895*

*Jan 16*  
*Adm. on Casualty Roll*  
*Adm.*

CERTIFIED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



*Laurens, Ark Oct 27/84*

ability for Discharge.

cause of discharge or account of disability.

of Captain

*N M Crookshank*

Regiment of United States

Company, ( ) of the

*Missouri Cavalry*

was enlisted by

*N M Crookshank*

of

the *First* Regiment of

*Missouri Cavalry*

at

*Jefferson Barracks Mo*

on the *First* day of

*August*

1861

to serve *Three* years; he was born

in *Clark* in the State of

*Kentucky*

is

*Twenty three*

years of age, *Five* feet

*Seven* inches high.

*Dark* complexion,

*Grey* eyes

*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted

*Farmer*

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty

*60* days.

(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 249 Mod. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Station: *Lafayette Camp Rolla Mo*

Date:

*N M Crookshank*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain

*N M Crookshank*

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

*James L Cornwell*

of

because of (Here consult par. 1124 p. 244 and directions on Form 12 p. 249 Mod. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

*Disability - Deceased Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
*Not Contracted in the Service*

*D McRae*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Sixteenth* day of *Jan'y*

1862, at

*Rolla Missouri*

*S R Wain*

*Brig. Genl*

*Cornell*

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town,

County,

State.

(No Express print.)

(DUPLICATES.)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*James L Cornwell* of Captain *N M Crookshank*  
Company, *K* of the *First* Regiment of *United States*  
*Missouri Cavalry*, was enlisted by *N M Crookshank*, of  
the *First* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*, at *Jefferson Barracks Mo*  
on the *First* day of *August*, 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Clark* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Twenty three*  
years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Station: *Lafayette Camp Rolla Mo*  
Date:

*A M (unintelligible)* Commanding Company.  
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James L Cornwell* of  
Captain *N M Crookshank* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134 p. 246 and directions on Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

*Disability - Decade Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
*Not Contracted in the Service*

*D Mc Rae* Surgeon.  
DISCHARGED this *Sixteenth* day of *Jan'y*, 186*2*, at *Rolla Missouri*  
*S Remin*

*Brig. Gen. Cassidy*  
Form 1. When a probable case for pension special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Form 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town, County, State.

2, 4th Express print.)

(DUPLICATES)

569  
Cornwell, William

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8040831	26
2	8040933	27
3	8041034	28
4	8041133	29
5	8041228	30
6	8041315	31
7	8041409	32
8	8041499	33
9	8041589	34
10	8041668	35
11	8041752	36
12	8041833	37
13	8041924	38
14	8042023	39
15	8042124	40
16	8042225	41
17	8042323	42
18	8042493	43
19	8042660	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Cornwell  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4 - Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Warrensburg.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358e) Burnham Oppid.



1 Cav. | Mo.

William Connell  
2d, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct -, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Mar 2, 1862.\*

Where Warrensburg.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Lincoln  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 2, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Connell

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1865\*

Where Missouri\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

-----

*William C. ...* | **Mo.**

*William C. ...*  
*Co. 2, 1* Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*William C. ...*  
for *March 15, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. ...*  
(259) *W. C. ...* Copyist.

67 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Smith

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for John L. Smith, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

John L. Smith

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Harrison  
25, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for William C. Harrison, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

(m/cu July 20. 62 Warren  
burg Mo)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Merrill  
2nd, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

W. C. Merrill  
Official

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Am Cornwell

Reg't., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1863.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Cornville

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 20, 1862\*

Where Warrensburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Reuter



6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Cornwell  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.\*

Where Harrisburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Am Cornwell

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.\*

Where Stambridge \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reuter

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Cornwell

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1864.\*

Where Franklinburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Cornville

Sub., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Harrensburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Reiter

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.  
William E. Cornwell  
Pr. Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

not stated  
E

Book mark:

(342)

W. E. Cornwell  
Comptroller

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Cornwell

Reb., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.\*

Where Harrodsburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Cornell

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.\*

Where Warrensburg \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in Milit-  
Prison at Little Rock

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*Co*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Cornwell*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 4 Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.\*

Where *Warrensburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement in  
Milit Prison at Little  
Rock Ark*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Carnell  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1865.\*

Where Warrensburg Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed in Military  
Prison at Little Rock Ark  
Feb 22 - 66. Final State  
ments forwarded.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum  
Official

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Cornwell  
Pvt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept-1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks died Feb'y 22-65 at

Little Rock Ark of Varied  
Final statements forwarded

(age not known)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum

*Cornwell, William*  
*P. Co. E, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements /
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Wm Cornwall

# Charge and Specifications

15

William Cornwall, a private of Co. "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Mts.

## Charge I

Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Art. of war

Specification: In this, that he the said <sup>Priv.</sup> William Cornwall of Co. "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Mts. (Mr. Cole), when being in the act of entering a private <sup>dwelling</sup> house and upon being ordered to ~~leave~~ <sup>go</sup> away from said house by sergeant H. J. Hermans of 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Mts. (Mr. Cole), who was acting under the positive orders of Lieut John Cullimore 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Mts. (Mr. Cole), the same being then and there in command of the rear guard of a scouting party from the 6<sup>th</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C. and he the said Sgt. H. J. Hermans having also received instructions from the said Lieut John Cullimore to prevent soldiers from struggling, he the said Private William Cornwall Co. "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. Mts. (Mr. Cole) did positively refuse to obey the said orders. This on or about the 30 day of November 1864 at or near a dwelling house, where the scouting party above named, was at a halt, and near the Arkansas river opposite to Lewisburg Arkansas.

## Charge II

Conduct prejudicial to good Order and Military Discipline  
Specification: In this, that in the said Private  
William Cornwall of Co. E, 1 Cav. Bn. Poles, did  
call Sergeant H. J. Hermans, who was on duty and  
acting by Order of his Superior officer Lieut John  
Ballinour 1 Cav. Bn. Poles, "a three striped son  
of a bitch" and threatened to kill the said Sergt. H. J.  
Hermans, when reaching Little Rock Ark.

This on or about the 20th day of November 1864 at or  
near the Arkansas River opposite Lewisburg Ark.

Wm Cornwall  
2nd Lt Co E 1st Cav Bn

### Witnesses

H J Hermans	Sergt	Co F	1 Cav Bn	Poles
Wm H Hesselman	Corpl	"	"	"
Erastus L Wright	Private	"	"	"
John Ladd	"	"	"	"

Chapman

Cornwall,

a Private of Co. "C"  
1st Regt. Mr. Bole

Head Quar. 1st Regt. Mr. Bole

Little Rock Dec. 11th 1864

Retained copy of

Mr. Thomas



all

"C" R. 177

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv. Wm. Cornwall of Co. B*

*1st Reg't of Mo. Militia*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*The List also sent*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

MAY 10 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that William Cornwell a Private of  
Captain H. Blinn Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers  
of the State of Missouri, born in Lincoln Co., State  
of Missouri, aged 17 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Fair hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Sprague, at Waverly, on the 20th day of July,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The First to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death on the 22nd of Febry.  
1865 in the Mill Creek at Little Rock Ark of Vandalia.

The said William Cornwell was last paid by Paymaster  
Major H. H. Smith to include the 30th day of June, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty dollars, since the 30th day of June,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty dollars advanced for his outfit. There is due him \$100.00 Bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to James R. Gray Capt., BUTLER, Five dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, RENDERED, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 30th day  
of March, 186\_\_\_\_.

J. O. Brachy  
2nd Lt.  
Commanding Company

570  
Corr. Franklin

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4033647	26
2	4033740	27
3	4033837	28
4	4033930	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin Co.*  
*Co. B.*, Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks. Mo. Sept 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.

Where *Cardinville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*  
*Arms, to be received from*  
*the U.S. to be paid for*  
*\$126 00*

Book mark: .....

*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin B. Herr*

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Magee*

Co.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin J. Coir*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 6 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*  
(copied)

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Franklin K. Moore*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*  
*at Sugar Creek Benton*  
*Co. Ark. Feb. 17/62.*

*not borne on record*

Book mark:

Carroll Franklin

Co. B, 1 Mo Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Franklin Carr, Corporal*

Late of Company *B*

*1st* Reg't of *Ind. Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Sugar Creek Ark.*

on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*2*.



INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Waistcoats.....						
				INDEX.	Specie.....	✓
					Notes.....	

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION

DATE:

(A. G. O. No. 101.)

John Buiza  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

RM

R33.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Franklin CarrCo B 1st Reg't of 1st Cav

VOLUNTEER

Killed. July 17/62 62

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Franklin Carr

Co B 1st Reg't of 1st Cav

July 17/62 62

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
DEC 16-1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUDITOR

87101  
NO CORRECTED BY  
HIM 0347.400

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Carr Captain of  
Captain Chas. Christ Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Indiana  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Carmichael State  
of Illinois, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Carmichael Ill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jefferson Mo, on the sixth day  
of Sept, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the First  
to the present date, is now entitled to ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Killed  
in Charge at Sugar Creek Ark Feb 17th  
1862

The said Franklin Carr was last paid by Paymaster  
My Hams to include the 31st day of December 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty Seven dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson, this 19 day of Feb, 1862

John Baird  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

571

*Carrodice John*

Co *I*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Carrodice John</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

572  
Coryell, Daniel

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f0 5-1575-	26
2	f0 5-1670	27
3	f0 5-1769	28
4	f0 5-1858	29
5	f0 5-1945-	30
6	f0 5-2028	31
7	f0 5-2111	32
8	f0 5-2184	33
9	f0 5-2264	34
10	f0 5-2346	35
11	f0 5-2390	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Coryell*  
Priv., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks, Mo, Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co., Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356e)

*Philipson*

Copy.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Corryell*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipsen*  
Copyright



*C.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harold Corryell*

*For*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marion, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



10.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Corryell

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left wounded at Springfield, Feb. 15th, 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Corcoran

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *In hospital at Springfield since 13 Feb.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Philipsen*  
App'd.

*C.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel Corryell*  
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left wounded at*  
*Springfield, Mo., Feb.*  
*13th, 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

C. 1000 **Mo.**

Samuel Corry  
Fn., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 11, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Coryell*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in camp  
near Helena Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Caryell*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

x

Daniel Coryell

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Name cancelled by line on Roll.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : A. G. O. Aug. 10/70. Discharged  
for disability Nov. 5/62 vide D. & D. R.

Valentine

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Coryell  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1., 1861.\*

Where .....

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability by Special  
Order Brig. Gen. Hovey.  
Nov. 5, 1862.

not borne on Moline

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Valentine



*Sperryell, Daniel*  
P., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

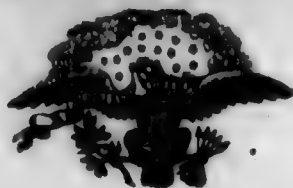
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Daniel Corryell* of Captain *N. M. Brookshank's*  
Company, ( *A* ) of the *First Cavalry* Regiment of *United States Missouri*  
was enlisted by *Capt N. M. Brookshank* of  
the *First* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry* at *Marshall Illinois*  
on the *First* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Clark County* in the State of *Illinois* is *twenty one*  
years of age, *Six* feet *inches* high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said *Private Daniel Corryell* was wounded at *Springfield Mo*  
*Feb 13th 1862* by the accidental discharge of a carbine while making  
a charge in to the town. Since which time he has been unfit for  
duty having been in hospital the most of the time since

STATION: *Camp near Helena Ark*  
DATE: *October 28th 1862*

*Thomas Smith 1st Lt*  
Commanding Company *K 1st Mo Cav*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Daniel Corryell, private*  
Captain *N. M. Brookshank's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here specify, 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*A gunshot wound*  
*of the left foot, the ball passing transversely through*  
*the tarsal bone of the left foot. There is entire*  
*ankylosis of the left ankle joint. The foot is*  
*swollen and odorous.* *C. A. Reed* Surgeon.  
*Disability - total.*

DISCHARGED, this *14th* day of *November* 1862 at *Fort Sumner 9th Cav*  
*Camp near Helena Arkansas* *1st Change*  
*W. H. Rittenbald 1st Lt* *Batt 1st Mo Cav*  
Commanding the Post. *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Marshall* County—*Clark* State—*Illinois*

573  
Coryell, William

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	805-1577	26
2	805-1650	27
3	805-1749	28
4	805-1842	29
5	805-1927	30
6	805-2011	31
7	805-2094	32
8	805-2171	33
9	805-2247	34
10	805-2320	35
11	805-2401	36
12	805-2472	37
13	805-2543	38
14	805-2614	39
15	805-2681	40
16	805-2749	41
17	805-2821	42
18	805-2923	43
19	805-2966	44
20	805-3063	45
21	805-3121	46
22	8027222	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. 1 Cav. Mo.

William Coryell  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age          years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk, Mo Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Clark Co., Ill.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Coryell*  
Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug. 1 to Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*  
Where *Marshall* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Philipsen*  
Copyist.

Co. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Conyell  
Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for November, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Coryell*  
Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Springfield, Mo. with a wounded man.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



1 Cav. Mo.

William Cornell  
Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in Hospital  
Springfield, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Coryell  
Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

C. 1 Cav. | **Mo.**

William Corryell  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Coryell  
Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ills. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Congell  
Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

6 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

William Cargell  
Com. Serjt Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1., 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ills..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Serjt Nov. 1. 1862 R. O.

114

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Coryell

Com. Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1., 1861.\*

Where Jefferson Barracks Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

.....

6 | 1 leav. | **Mo.**

William Coryell  
Com. 4th Co. K., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Valentine  
(859) Copyright



*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Corgell*

*Com. Sgt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Coryell.  
Com-Sergh Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Lunk.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Coryell.

Com. High Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Funk

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Coryell  
C. Sngl., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Fink

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Coryell.  
Com. Supt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Presents.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

J. A. Funk

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Corryell.  
Com. Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Feb'y, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 186 1.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in Com-  
missary Dep't.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. M. Funk.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Coryell.

Com. Ingh, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1864.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Set in Com Sept.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Fink

L | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Conyell  
Com. Surg., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1864.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in Com. Dept

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

J. R. Lunt



C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Goryell  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Co.  
Sept at New Madrid Mo.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

Mo.

B. 1 Co.  
William Coryell  
Sgt, Co. H., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

June 12, 1864. Roll dated  
June 6, 1864.  
June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100  
100; due U. S. \$ 100  
100; due \$ 100  
Clothing \$ 100  
June 30, 1864. This soldier  
has been on detached service at  
New Madrid Mo acting  
as commissary light on the  
(over)  
(cap 25)  
June 12, 1864

MAR. 13

8029222

1891

Remarks.

Subsistence Department

Relieved by H.O. No 203

Hd Qrs Port. New Madrid

Dated Sep 7 1864.

Mastered out by

reason of expiration

of term of service to

take effect Sep 6

1864

*Coryle, William*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, **1** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation <i>/</i> .....

Head Quarters Fort New Madrid Mo  
September 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Special Order  
No 203

Sergeant William Coryd  
Company K. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Volunteers  
is hereby relieved from Duty as Commissary  
Sergeant at the Subsistence Department  
of this Post and will by first Steamer  
proceed to St Louis Mo. for the purpose  
to get mustered out of Service.  
his Time of Service, for which he was enlisted  
has expired.

The Quartermaster Dept will furnish Transportation  
necessary.

I Philipp Becker  
Lieut & actg Post Comdr.

Cairo, Ill.,

May 8th 1864.

Order No. 1328

Requisition of

William Correll Sec. H.

1st Lieut. Cav. 11th

~~Regiment~~

From

Cairo Ills

To

New Madrid Mo.

Nature of Service

Under S. O. No 102-

Art. Q. 1000, Post.

New Madrid Mo Date

May 4 = 1864

574

*Cotterman, Henry*  
 Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049448	28
2	8049520	29
3	8049602	30
4	8049683	31
5	8049766	32
6	8049853	33
7	8049938	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60

Back Mark.

See also

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Cotterman  
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date      , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Examining Physician  
Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1861.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2410)

Castling

Copy.



1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry L. ...

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Examining Physician at  
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.  
Sept. 2/61.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Basterling

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Bottom*  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*Examining Physician at*  
*Jefferson Barracks*  
*Sept. 6/61.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*Castelberg*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Patterson

Art., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Examining Physician.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

Castling

Co 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry C. Williams  
Co., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186/.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 6/61

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Cotton

Ch., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Physician J. H. Barack,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(353c)

Easterling

Copyd.

B | 1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Botterman  
Art, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability Sept 6/1861.

not home on muster

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

575

Coughrey John

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

576 <sup>Willy</sup>  
*Cowan, Miley*

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.  
*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8026799	26
2	8026815	27
3	8030558	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, —

See also —



1 Cav. Mo.

*Niley W. W. W.*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Greentown Mo., Dec 15, 1863.*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 2*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Greentown Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *302*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Genl. Bendy*

*at St. Louis Dec 15/1863 in charge of*

*John P. rectoe, Surgt. Genl. 14 Regt. M. & M.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. W. W.*

1 Cav. | Mo.

Willie W. W. W.

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Jan 12, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co. Tenn

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 2, 1863.

Where enlisted Linton Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1863.

Where mustered in Linton Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 22<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited in Linton Mo. & Genl Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

not some as rolled off

Book mark:

F. W. F.

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wiley Cowan

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Has never joined the Regiment.

**Book mark** .....

Mason

Cowan. Wiley

Co.

1st.

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Cavan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mountain View  
The 22 day of December 1863.

Witness:

Wiley Cavan  
and

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

No. 5  
Wiley Cavan  
Volunteered at Mountain View  
December 22 1863,  
By Capt. C. W. Steel  
Proc. M. Regiment of 3rd Co. 1st In.  
Enlistes for 1st Regt 2nd Cav.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( - )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Fronton*

*Wiley Cowan*,  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Second*

born in *Jefferson Co*  
aged *Twenty five* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wiley Cowan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
or **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Fronton Mo*  
this *27* day of *December* 1863  
Baron

*Wiley Cowan*  
*Wiley Cowan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James R McCormick* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley Cowan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches  
high.

*O. M. Wells*  
*Capt & Co. 2d Reg. Ill. Inf.*  
Volunteer,

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley Coward

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and Seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chautauk

The 27 day of December 1863.

Witness:

Robert  
John  
3rd Co. 1st Regt.

Wiley X Coward  
made

No. 5

Wiley Coward of Chautauk

Volunteered at Chautauk

December 27 1863

By Capt. C. W. Stoll

1st Regt. of 3rd Co. 1st

Enlist for 1st Regt. Co. 1st

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of —

Discharged — 18 —

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Wiley Cowan*  
in the State of *Tennessee*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Second*

born in *Tennessee*  
aged *Twenty five* years, *41 mos*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December* 18 *63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Wiley Cowan* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin*  
this *23* day of *December* 18 *63*  
Witness *O. M. M. O. L.*

*Wiley Cowan*  
*mark*  
Witness *O. M. M. O. L.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James A. McConaughy*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wiley Cowan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches*  
high.

*O. M. M. O. L.*  
*Capt & P. M. 3rd Reg. Ill. Mo.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

*Approved*  
*Col. W. S. C. has for me*  
*Wiley Cowan*  
*Wiley Cowan*



577  
Crowden, Alfred G.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8051574	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark.

See also.

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred G. Cowden*  
Priv., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks., Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co., Ill.*

Period *8* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Swoon Aug 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*Discharged by Surgeon.*

*Not born in subby roll*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

*Philipson*

(3511e)

Copied.

578

Cowens, Henry  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049064	2
2	8049168	3
3	8049259	4
4	8049391	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mo Bay

*C.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Cowen*  
*Prt J*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2 23 4 inst. bounty  
due self for Ord 8112 Credit Lt Chandler  
Ord 8262 Credit Lt Higgins  
see 7 Mo Cav. Muster En*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown.*

*de* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Carson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *23rd inst bounty due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Burin*

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry Brown*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Cr Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 3 04 not ready due*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Cowan  
Capt, Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Favorably discharged by  
S.O. 173 of 1865 and Exp. Disch'd  
Asst to accept Civil office in State  
of Ark. Final statement given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. D. Barnes

579  
Cox, Alvin

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.  
F. & S.

Birdte Hosp Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8657378	25
2	8031006	26
3	8031023	27
4	8031043	28
5	8057636	29
6	8031074	30
7	32860113	31
8	36634738	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mr. Cox.



C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin Cox

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred - Promoted to

Hospital Steward per Gen order

No 2 dated Hd Qrs 1 Mo Cav Little

Rock Ark Feb 27. 65-

see 4 Mo Cav. Muster Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wark

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Cox

Rank ~~Kess~~ <sup>1st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Old & vet bounty  
due. Reapptd in consl  
Mo Cav. Feb 22 '65

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Cox

Rank ~~Co. Steu~~ 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864\*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Set Vol. Old loan  
ty \$100 due, 1<sup>st</sup> instal  
\$62, 2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> instal  
due \$50 each

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

Co. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvin Cox

Rank Hos. Ste., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det Col. Absent  
with Det at Camden  
Old bounty, due \$100. 1<sup>st</sup> in  
stal bounty, \$62, 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> &  
(over

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Lamb

MAR. 13

8031043

218914

4<sup>th</sup> instal. \$50. each  
due

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alvin Cox

Pvt., Co, 46, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to War Com  
Staff as Hospital Steward  
per Let No 2 Hd Qrs 1 Mo  
ber Feb 27-65

Book mark: .....

Co | 1 Cav | Mo.

Alvin Cox

Rank Hosp Stew 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 35<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol. Reappoint-  
ed Hospital Steward  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav. at reenlist-  
ment Jan 2 '64. transfer-  
red to 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Vol per  
cover

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lamb

MAR. 13

8031074

416814

S.O. 47 Dept ARK Feb  
22<sup>nd</sup> 65. re-appointed Hos-  
pital Steward, from date  
of consolidation Feb 22  
1865. Due Soldier \$100  
bounty for 1<sup>st</sup> enlistment



C / **Cav.** **Mo.**

Alvin Cox

Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**+ DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**+ ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Admitted Hospital  
Steward Feb 24/65.

+ not stated

W. M. McInnis

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Cox

Cox, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Lost Feb.  
22 1865 Little Rock  
Promoted Hospital  
Steward

Book mark

580  
Cox, Benjamin F.  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057365	26
2	8057597	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *J. M. Cary*

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin F. Cox*

*Priv*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1861.\*

Where *Cumtins Ferry Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service*

*See also George Kume*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Hart*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F Cox

Pvt., Co, Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

581  
Coy, Frederick D

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057320	21
2	8057419	22
3	8057480	23
4	8057554	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Mo. Cav.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick D Cox

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vet Val 3-4 in stal  
county due. Pay due for  
use of Horse & Squire for  
15 days  
see 4 Mo Baby Muster Roll

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick D Cox

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Liver Rock ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. S. in 2. M Sep Per S.O. No  
40. dated Dec 2nd 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Ark Apr  
24-65. Pay due for use of horse and  
equipments from May 14-64 to May 31  
15 days

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wart



6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick D Cox

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1865.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I. I. on account since June  
28-65; Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments from May  
14-64 to May 31-64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Fredrick D Cox

Priv, Co, Mo, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 27 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for arms retained  
under G.O. No 101 U.S. G.S. 1 Pistol  
\$ 8.00. Vet Co. L. Has pay due for  
use of horse and Saddle from May 14/64  
to May 31-64

Book mark:

Wash

582

Cox, Martin O

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057254	28
2	8057394	28
3	8057467	28
4	8057555	28
5	8050153	28
6	2958-1-1875	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28
28		28
29		28
30		28

Arch Mark: 2958-a-220(83)/75

See also 7 Mrs. Barry

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Martin O Cox*

*Serjt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 1*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Linn Rock*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*App'd Serjt S. O. M 2 dated*

*Feb 25-65. Pay due for use and care*

*of horse & Squire for 50 days. Vet*

*Vol. 3 & 4 install bounty due*

*all 7 Mo Coy.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Gar*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Martin C Cox

Serjt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serjt per S.O. No 2

dated & a 2nd 1st Ser Mo Vol Feb 25-65.

Pay due for use of horse and equipments  
from Apr 28-64 to June 18-64 50 days

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin O. Cox

Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for use  
of horse & equipments from Apr  
28-64 to June 18-64 54 days

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wark

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin C. Cox

Prv., Co., Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$22 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$210 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Det. Co. L. was sent from  
re-enlist. No discharge permitted.  
In confinement awaiting sentence  
of C.M. for mutiny

Book mark: T 2958-A. Mo. (S.B.) 75

Yash

C

1

Mo.

Martini O. Cox

Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Nov 14, 1865,

to date from Sept 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Book Mark:

M Jones



C 1 Cav. Mo.  
Martin O. Cox,  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 295-8. U. 1875-

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Tried by G. C. M. on  
charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct per-  
judicial to good order &  
mil<sup>y</sup> discipline, charge  
2<sup>d</sup> Inciting to mutiny;  
sentenced to be reduced  
to the rank & forfeit  
to the Govt of the U. S.  
one month's pay proper,  
G. O. No. 101 Dept. of Ark.,  
Oct. 28, 1865. Released  
from confinement &  
placed en route for  
St. Louis, Mo. There to  
report to the Chief M<sup>y</sup>  
officer, by S. O. 258 Dept. of  
Ark. Nov. 3, 1865. Discharge

A. H. Fiegebaum (over)

Furnished him by the  
Chief Mustg. Officer  
Mo., at St. Louis, Mo.,  
Nov. 14. 1865.

Write nothing below this line.

Cox. Martin. O.

, Co. *M*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 3. 1865

Martin C. Cox

M. I. Mo. Cav.

See

Joseph Smith

C. I. Mo. Cav.

Restorations.  
Dept, of Wash,

Combs & Specifications  
75.

Joseph Mott O. Cox  
Esq, Jr, 1 Care Moline

---

Forwarded to  
Capt Head Quarters  
Aug. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Charges and Specifications, preferred against Martin O Cox Sert  
Co 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav Vols

Charge 1 - Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline

Specification 1 - In this, that he, the said Martin O Cox Sert Co 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav Vols, did go among the enlisted men of the Regiment (thegathered together in an excited and mutinous manner) and use loud and disorderly language, to the prejudice of Military discipline, and contrary to the articles of War, in such cases made and provided for. This in Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav Vols at Little Rock Ark on or about the evening of the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865

Charge 2 - Inciting Mutiny

Specification 1 - In this that he, the said Martin O Cox Sert Co 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav Vols, on being asked by 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut James G Fitz Gerald his (Cox's) Company Commander, the reason why he was making so much noise and disturbance among the men of the Regiment replied in a mutinous and disrespectful manner, "that he thought by God that the men of this Regiment had a right to make a noise, that they were imposed upon, that there was not a God-damned officer in the Regiment cared a God-damn about the Privates of the Regiment, or words to that effect. This at Little Rock Ark in Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav Vols on or about the evening of the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865

Witnesses

Joseph G Coville 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav

James M Hutchison 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav

J. R Underwood Sert Co 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav Vols

James G Fitz Gerald

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav Vols

Comdr Co 1<sup>st</sup> Me

583  
Cox, Samuel  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8057573	26
2	8057558	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Mr. Cox

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Cox

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1861.\*

Where Camp Pine Ferry Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

see 7 Mo Cav. Muster R

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hart



6

| 1 Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel Cox

Co., Co, Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hark

584  
Cox, William H  
Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18045254	2
18045350	3
18045443	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark,

See also

6 | 1 Car. | Mo.

William H. Cox  
1st, Co. G, | Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enroll. to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.\*

Where Center Pk. Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

enroll not shown on rolls

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: discd on L. G. of D. Jan 16/62  
at Rila Mo, Vile D. & C.

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Cox,*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25.*, 1861.\*

Where *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Cox*  
Copied.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Cox,

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25., 1861.\*

Where Benton Pks. Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
Final Settlement given  
January 16/62.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

not borne in M. Roll  
Book mark:

Wm. H. Cox  
Copyist.

*Boy, William H.*

*4*, Co. *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Ph

643 70 19

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE

In the case of

William H. Hox

1st Reg't of ... Co. ...  
First Reg't of ... Co. ...

Approved Jan 16

J. J. Wright  
U.S.A. Major General

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj. Genl. Halleck

S. M. Preston

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Chas. F. Smith  
Jan 29/62

Received [A. G. Office] ..... 1862

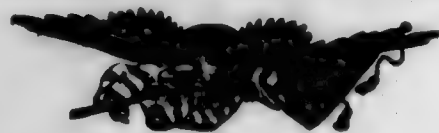
Jan 16

into a cavalry Regt  
L.H.

STON

AND CONNECTED BY  
HIM TO THE

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*William H. Cox* of Captain *Barbour Lewis*  
Company, ( *C* ) of the *First* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt. Barbour Lewis*, of  
the *First* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*, at *Benton Barracks*  
on the *twenty-fifth* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Clatsburg Co.* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *twenty-five*  
years of age, *five* feet *eleven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *hazel* eyes  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
*Said Wm. H. Cox was taken sick of the measles on the 21st day of*  
*Oct. 1861, and in recovering was taken with diarrhoea, rendering*  
*him unfit for further duty.*  
STATION: *Camp La Fayette, near Bella, Mo.*  
DATE: *Jan. 1st, 1862.*

*Capt. Barbour Lewis* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
Captain *Cox* of *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 134 p. 243 and directions on Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Disability Disease Chronic Diarrhoea*  
*Contracted in the Service* *D. H. Cox* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1862, at *Bella Missouri*

*W. Lewis*

*Brig. Genl*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1 When a probable case for pension special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2 The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town,

County,

State,

(In Express print)

(DUPLICATES.)



585  
Cozzens, Samuel  
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8031659	26
2	8033752	27
3	8033850	28
4	8033943	29
5	8024038	30
6	8034115	31
7	8034196	32
8	8034273	33
9	8034249	34
10	8034430	35
11	8034509	36
12	8034584	37
13	8034698	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Haggens  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1861.

Where Becker Hill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of Equipments,  
Arms, be. received from  
the U.S. to be paid for  
\$ 125<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: .....

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Wozzard  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never paid

Book mark:

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Higgins  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Magee

60      **1 Cav. | Mo.**

Samuel Higgins  
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Magee      Copyist.

6. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Samuel Rogers  
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 6. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Co.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel W. Hays*  
*2nd*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

*10.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Wiggins*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Magee* Copyist.



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Higgins*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Poser*

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel Boyzens*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Cozzens*

*Pol.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posy*

C 1. Car | Mo.

Samuel Crozgens

Pat., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Mich / to apl 15, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Roll, etc.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Cozzens

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pick up hospital  
Rolls Mo.

Book mark:

Poser

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Cozzens*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died St. Louis*  
*Mo. June 12, 1863.*

*Got home on 12th*

Book mark:

Coggins - Samuel

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

<sup>R83</sup>  
Samuel Coggins  
Pier B. 1 Mo. Carg  
Died June 12 1863.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 21, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Samuel Caggers was enrolled on the 5  
day of August, 1861, at Bunker Heil,  
in Company B, 1 Regiment of Mo. Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 6  
day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Barracks Mo.  
in Company B, 1 Regiment of Cav. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company B, of that Regiment, for the  
months of May to June, 1863, he is reported  
"Died at St. Louis Mo. June 12. 1863."

(157)

Chas. D. Buck

Adl me

J. A. G.

The within named  
private is unable to  
leave the hospital as it  
would endanger his  
life —

Surgeon W. B. Johnston M.D.

Indiana Hospital.

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1903

Sam. C. [unclear]  
J. W. [unclear]

Office Prov. Marshal Polla H. L.  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Dr. Culbertson

Post Surgeon & Med. Director  
Polla

In case Samuel Coggins of Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Det.  
should be able to come to this office, you will send  
him ~~over~~ with the guard.

Respectfully

your obedient servant.

Ch. Koch

Asst. to Prov. Marshal Polla H. L.

W. H. 2

586  
Craft George

Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	see Craft George	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100

Back Mark:

See also

587  
Craig, David  
Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FO 5-5-657	26
2	FO 5-5-379	27
3	FO 5-5-467	28
4	FO 5-5-5-5-0	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

## 1 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for all my life, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$**-----**100** for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:** Sale of 87 Bar No 6's.  
Registered under first  
Second Division Fourth in-  
stalments veteran Bounty  
Dues Old Bounty & 100<sup>00</sup> Fine.  
Dues & 100<sup>00</sup> one  
Colt's Army Revolver & 30<sup>00</sup>

**Book mark :** .....

Close

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Craig*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich. April*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rose*

*11* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*Kevin Craig*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rose*



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Craig  
Pot, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$46<sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Vet Co H.

Stop for Ord per G.O.  
Nos 1 G.O. 1124.

Wages 100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Enlisted in orgl Co H  
7 Mo Cav. became a member  
(over)

Book mark:

Rose

MAR. 14

8055550

1891

of new Co. S. D. M. (ad.)  
by consolidation of  
M. S. J. M. (ad.)

Craig, James O.  
Co F & S, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lt. Reg. Com'g 1st Lt. & Reg't Com'g

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030724	"
2	8030739	"
3	8028775	"
4	8029224	"
5	8026513	"
6	8030770	"
7	8030785	"
8	8030801	"
9	8030816	"
10	8030832	"
11	8030850	"
12	8030867	"
13	8030885	"
14	8030902	"
15	8030917	"
16	8030934	"
17	8030951	"
18	8030970	"
19	8029220	"
20	8029225	"
21	42666042	"
22	42893579	"
23	36634782	"
24	36634783	"
25	C-1945-TJ-1863	"

Book Mark: C-1945-TJ-1863

See also

C 1 Cav 1 Mo.

James P. Craig  
Adj't Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Field & Staff

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Excellent & reliable as Adj't  
(See M/O & all)

Book mark: C-1945-78-1863

Lunch

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

C. P. Craig

Rank *Bat Adj*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 1861.\*

Where *Helena Ark* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Em detached ser-*  
*vise camp near He-*  
*lena*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lamb*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*G. P. Craig*  
*Drum Major*

, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Field and Staff)*  
of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

Station *Camp near Helena, Ark.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*  
*per Gen Order no. 126 A.B.*  
*Washington Sept. 6, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

B. I. Bar Mo.

J. P. Craig

St. Louis Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 12, 1862

Muster-out to date Nov 9, 1862

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

#### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Nov

22 1862 to date from

Nov 10, 1862 and

Mustered out under G.O.

No 126 War Dept A.G.O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

MAR. 13

8029224

#16814

\* (Mustered out of service  
Nov. 3, 1862 at St. Louis,  
Mo. to date Nov. 3, 1862).

\* U.S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,  
Saint Louis, Mo., Dec. 15, 1862.

I certify that the above is a  
Correct Statement of officers  
mustered out of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Mo. Vols. as shown by the  
Records on file in my  
office -

J. O. Bain.  
Capt. 11 U.S. Inf.  
Mustg. & Disb. Offr.

x Corrected July 27. 1910. Hm.



C. | 1. Jan | Mo.

James P. Peria  
1st Gen'l Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Age ..... years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

~~St Louis, Mo.~~ Dec. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date ~~Nov 10~~, 1862.

~~Mustered into service~~  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Nov. 22, 1862

Where to date Nov. 10, 1862

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to fill  
vacancy.

U.S. Mustering and Disbursing Office,  
St Louis, Mo. Dec. 15, 1862.

Book mark : ..... (over)

(101)

Wm H. French  
Comptroller

MAR. 12

8026513

#18914

\* I Certify that the above  
is a correct statement  
of officers mustered into  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo. Vols.  
as shown by the records  
on file in my office.

J. C. Bain

Capt. 11 U. S. M.

Mustering & Disb. Officer.

x Corrected July 27. 1910 H. C. H.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

J. P. Craig

Rank *Comd'g* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Helena* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(857e)

*Lamb*

Original.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

J. P. Craig

Rank *Comp'y*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1862.\*Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100.

Remarks: *Pay due from date  
of muster into service*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lamb

C 1 Coar | Mo.

James P. Craig  
Rank Comm'y! Reg't Missouri Coar

Appears on (Special)  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James P. Craig*

Rank *Regt. Com.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(367e)

*M Jones*

Opptel.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jas P. Craig

Rank Capt 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1862.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aid by Major

Stanton from Nov 22 '62  
to Feb 28 /63 as Lt. addi-  
tional pay of \$10. per mo  
(over

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357c)

Lamb

Original

MAR. 13

8030832

1891

as Regtl Comdr due for  
the above mentioned



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Craig

Rank *Regt* *Bonny*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1862.\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since July 20 1863*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lamb*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Craig

Rank *Regimental* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1862.\*

Where \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since July 20 1863*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lamb*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Craig

Rank *C. Co.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Benton Road Ark.*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(3576)

*Laurel*

Oppid.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Craig

Bank Reg't 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1862.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(367c)

Lamb

Copyd.

6

1 Cav. Mo.

James P. Craig

Rank ~~Corporal~~ Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1862.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Lamb

C

1 Cav. Mo.

James P. Craig

Rank *Regt. Com.* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1862.\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recd. at full pay*

*for 30 days from June 3, 64*  
*to July 3, 64*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(857c)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Craig

Rank *Corporal*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1862.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On duty per D.O. 19  
Hedgco 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 1 Div 7  
A.C. Aug 1/64*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Lauch*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Craig

Rank *Cornet*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out per*  
*SO No 216 par 20, Sept*  
*arr Little Rock Ark*  
*Sept 8 1864 Term of*  
*(over*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lamb*



MAR. 13

8030970

018914

entitlement of Regt  
having expired Sep 6764

Co. 1. Cav. Mo.  
222 P  
Thos. Craig  
Assl: Qr. Mr. 1. Mo Cav.

**Return**

of the General Recruiting Depot of Missouri,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of June, 1864,  
dated June 30, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks

Absent-  
Forwarded to the field with  
his Regiment for duty-

Book mark:

Ale Black

61 / Lev. 1 No.

Cas. P. Craig  
R. Comison, 11 Regt. Cav. 40. vols  
**Return**

of the 3d Brig., 1st Division, 7th Army Corps,  
Department of Arkansas,

for the month of August, 1864,  
dated Little Rock Ark.

August 31, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark.

Remarks: Brig. Comison, 3 Brig.  
1000. 7 A. C. per 20. 19 Feb.  
2nd. 3 Brig. 1000. 7 A. C. August  
1. 1864.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav. Mo.

J. R. Corring

Bain

Adj't., Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + men 1862 Present

Apr 1862 Absent

Cassville Mo.

Aug 1862 Absent

In detached service

Camp near Helena

Ark

Sept 1862 Present

Medical Purveyor

per G.O. 279 Hdqrs

A.S.W. Sept 2. 62

Oct 1862 Loss Dropped

from the Returns

per G.O. 126 War Dept.

A.G.O. Washington

Sept. 6. 62

Book mark

Minnie

6

1 Cav. Mo.

James P Craig  
 Reg't  
 Conroy, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1862. Present  
 Commissioned Nov. 10. 62.  
 Jan to June 1863 Present

Aug & Sept. 1863. Absent  
 without leave since  
 July 20. 63.

Oct & Nov 1863. Present  
 Jan & Feb. 1864 Present for duty  
 Apr 1864. Present for duty  
 May 1864 \*

June 1864 Absent on Vet  
 furlough for S.O. No 104  
 Hdqrs Dept of Ark  
 May 16. 64.

Sept 1864. Mustered out of service  
 for S.O. No 216. Jan 20 Hdqrs  
 Dept of Ark Sept 8. 64.

\* Return to

Book mark

Whinn

6 1 Cav Mo.

James P. Brang

1st Reg't Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis Mo Sep 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 23, 1864.

Last paid to

July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Commissioned and mustered

as 1st and Battalion Adj.

1 Cav Mo Vol Jan 2 1862

Mustered out by Order of

G.O. War Dept. Nov 10, 1862.

(over)

Book mark:.....

James P. Brang

MAR. 13

8029225

018910

Remark.

Recommissioned as 1st.  
and Regt Com ry and  
mustered in Nov 22/1862  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service to take effect Sept.  
23 1864.

He is not indebted to the  
U.S. in any particular  
whatever he having  
presented his accountability  
and made oath to its  
correctness before me  
He was last paid by  
Maj' Jones to include  
July 31 1864

C. 1 bar Mo.

James P. Craig  
1st. Regt. Cavalry, Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 23, 1867, 186 7.

Muster-out to date Sept. 23, 186 7.

Last paid to July 31, 186 7.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Commissioned and mustered

as 1st. and Battalion

Adj't 1 Car Mo 2d Regt 2d

1862 at St Louis Ar. Served

with Regiment in that  
over,

Book mark:.....

James P. Craig



MAR. 13

8029220

018910

Remarks

Capacity until Nov 10  
1862. Mustered out by  
Operation of General  
Order War Dept. Re-  
Commissioned Nov 10 62  
as 1 Lt and Regt  
Company and mustered  
in Nov 22 1862.

Mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of service to take effect Sep 23  
1864.

He is not indebted to the  
U.S. in any particular what-  
ever. he having presented his  
accountability and made  
oath to its correctness before me  
He was last paid by Major  
Jones to include July 31 1864

*C* | *1* *Car.* | *Mo.*

*James P. Craig*  
*Batt<sup>d</sup> Adj't.* , *1* *Reg't* *Mo. Car.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *C-1945-VS-63*

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, Feby 2* , 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *battalion*  
*adj't.*

*Co.* , *1* *Reg't* *Mo. Car.*

to take effect from *Januy 2* , 1862 ,  
*to fill an original vacancy.*

*H. M. Gibson*

Craig, James P.

Lt., Co. , 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

See J. G. 28 Enclosures.  
" M. Reese.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. 4
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 2
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 10
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

C. J. P.

1st Lieut. 1st Mo. Cavalry

Ask leave of absence for 26 days on Surgeon's Certificate

1st Lieut. 1st Mo. Cavalry  
Sept. 27/58

Approved, Recommendation  
and respectfully  
forwarded.

R. S. Woodson

Col. Comdg. Part.

# 614

Recd P. H. 2 Sept 29. 1858

Recd for Dist. S. E. Mo.

Dist. S. E. Mo. Sept 29. 1858

Respectfully referred to Medical Director  
for his action & endorsement.

By order of  
Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Sept 29. 1858

Recd for Dist. S. E. Mo.

1st Lieut. 1st Mo. Cavalry  
Medical Directors Office.  
Dist. S. E. Mo. Sept. 30th 1858.

Approved, and leave recommended  
and respectfully forwarded.

By order of,

Medical Director.

W. L. Hest

Actg. Med. Director

Dist. S. E. Mo.

Sept. 30th 1858.

Ad 2nd Det. 1st Mo Low Vol  
Pilot Knob Mo. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for a  
Leave of Absence for twenty days, based  
upon the accompanying Surgeons Certificate,  
hoping this Application may be  
favorably regarded

I am, most Respectfully,

Geo. Baldy  
1st Lieut & Post Adjt  
Pilot Knob Mo.

Your Obedt Servt.  
James W. Craig  
1st Lieut & Post Adjt  
Pilot Knob Mo.

Form 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*James P Craig, First Lieutenant*  
of the *First Missouri* Regiment of *Car Vol.*  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he*  
*is Convalescent from an attack of fever and*  
*suffering from severe pyrexia*  
and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days*  
( *in order to prevent permanent disability* )

Dated at *Port Hospital San Tan* }  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sep* 1863 }

*Atch<sup>d</sup> Dowell*

*a. a Surgeon U.S.A*  
*in charge*

Edw. Det 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Co.  
Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Co. Det. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Craig

Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Co.  
Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Co.  
Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Co.  
Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Co.  
Det. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav. Co.

Pilot Knob Me.  
Ad 2d Lt. 1st Me Cav 2d

Sept 17th 1863

Sr: I have the honor to apply for a leave  
of absence for the period of ten days  
from the 18th inst to visit some friends  
near Kimswick on the line of I. M. R.  
R. during my Convalescence from a  
severe attack of Dickkopf's

Hoping that this application  
may meet your approval

I am very Respectfully

Your Oth Servt

James P. Craig

Geo. Baldy

1st Lt & Post Adjt

Pilot Knob Me.

1st Lt & Reg Comdr 1st Me Cav 2d



Stanton Mo #  
Sep 17. 1863

Captain,

St Craig Regimental Commissary  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav Regt has in consequence  
been an attack of sickness  
- I do not consider that he  
will be fit for duty for at  
least ten days - and although  
I cannot certify that a leave  
is required to save life or  
prevent permanent disability  
I consider that it would be  
very beneficial and respectfully  
recommend that leave of  
absence for ten days be  
granted him

Very Respectfully  
Henry A. Martiny  
Surgeon U.S.V.  
& Med Director  
Dist. S.E. Mo

C# 469

St Louis Mo

June 7. 62

James P. Craig

Adjt

1st Mo Cavalry

10 days leave

Sept 4 Miss

June 7. 1862

St Louis June 7th 1863  
Capt. S. M. Preston  
A a G.

I would respectfully  
represent that I have been on duty in the  
General Hospital at Cassville Mo since  
the Battle of Pea Ridge March 7th & 8th, And  
have reached these Ad Ds in charge of the  
remnant of the patients from the above named  
Hospital. And desire leave of absence for  
ten (10) days to attend to the pressing demands  
of private business.

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
James P Craig  
Bt Bt Lt Col Adj 1st Batt  
1st Regt Mo Cav

Certified copy of leave of  
absence granted to Lieut  
James Craig Cunningham  
1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1863.

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Leave of absence

Copy

Adl District of South East Missouri  
Pilot Knob Oct 1st. 1863

Special Order 3  
no 50

# 21. Twenty days leave of  
absence is hereby granted 1st Lt. J. P. Craig  
1st Mo Cav upon Surgeons Certificate that  
the same is necessary to prevent permanent dis-  
ability.

(Signed) By Order of  
Brig. Genl. Clinton B. Fisk  
G. B. Holloway  
1st Lt. J. P. Craig  
1st Mo Cav.

# #

Adl 2nd Mo Cav  
Pilot Knob Mo Oct 2nd 1863  
1st Lt. J. P. Craig is this day relieved  
from duty

(Signed) Wm. J. Foshyn  
Comd'g Adl 1st Mo Cav

I certify that the above is a true copy of  
the Leave of Absence held by Lieut J. P. Craig  
Regt. Levee on his reporting to Regimental  
Adl 2nd for duty

C. F. Stofman  
1st Lieut & Adj't  
1st Cav Mo. Vol.

By order of Mary Threlkeld  
H. P. C. C. C.  
only

Respectfully forwarded  
for Mr. Garrison  
4th Nov  
Col Comdg. Brigade.

Respectfully forwarded  
A.B. Thynne

18 May of the 11th  
The 11th May 1861

Copy returned. This copy  
appears to have been written

~~Ex. 111~~  
 Dec. 11th 1864  
 County 1st Mo Cavalry

Albena Ark  
July 26/1862

4th 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp No. Helena, Ark.  
July 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

J. C. Kelton  
A. A. Gen.

Sir

Lieut James P.  
Craig Batt<sup>n</sup> Adjt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cavalry left this command  
without proper authority on the  
7<sup>th</sup> day of April 62 and has  
made no official report of service  
or whereabouts since that date.  
I would therefore in conformity with  
Gen. I. Gen. Order No 14. Sect of the  
Miss. recommend his being immedi-  
ately mustered out of the service of  
the U. S.

Very respectfully

Yours obt. Serv.

Frederick M. Lewis  
Lt. Col. Command 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo Cavalry Regt.

J. C. Kelton  
A. A. Gen.  
Sect. of the Miss.



Head Qrs 1st Brig Cav Dir  
Little Rock Dec 24, 1863

Respectfully referred to the  
Commission of which Maj  
Peabody is President. The  
case will receive the imme-  
diate attention of the Court  
and the proceedings of  
this as well as other cases  
will be forwarded as soon  
as possible after a hearing.  
Such cases as have been de-  
termined on will be sent  
to these Hqs at once.

By order of Col Peabody  
H. S. Blunt  
Craig

Craig



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo Vols.  
Camp on Benton (Ark) road Decr 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir

S. P. Craig 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant and A.C.S. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Mo Vols, having previously been reported, absent without  
leave and now with this Command, is ordered by  
Brig: Genl. Davidson Comdg Cavalry Division, to  
appear before the Commission appointed by Special  
Orders No: 122 current series Head Quarters Cavalry  
Division, in order to answer to above charge.

I would most respectfully beg, that the said  
Commission be convened before the close of this year,  
so that the decision thereof may be entered upon the  
Musters and Pay Rolls for the term ending with  
December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863. In my opinion there is no  
doubt, but that Lieut S. P. Craig will be able  
to prove himself clear of the charge and for this  
reason I would ask that he may derive the benefit  
of the decision before the day of muster.

I am Sir - Very Respectfully

H. D. B. Butler

Your most obedt Servt

Lieut and A.C.S. Co.

Henry V. Skerlin

1<sup>st</sup> Brigad 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry

Major Commanding

No. 182

St. Louis

June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Name, J. P. Craig

Rank, Lt. Col.

Regiment,

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf.

Chester Mo.

2417 Cincinnati

16<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brig<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

August 2<sup>d</sup> 62

Respectfully forwarded

J. B. Lyman

Col. Comdg. Brigade

P. H. J. Div.

Aug. 2. 62

Respectfully forwarded

E. J. Carr

Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Deputy

Adj. Gen. Carr

Acc D<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Dr Cavalry  
Camp Dr. Helena, M. T.  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 62.

Major Joshy

A. A. A. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade

Sir

Enclosed are state-  
ments made by Batt<sup>n</sup> Adjt. James P. Craig  
accounting for his absence from the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
April - With regard to them I can only  
assent that no detail of any kind or  
character for the services of the Batt<sup>n</sup> Adjt  
as Asst. Surgeon on any occasion has been  
made to me. Neither has the said Batt<sup>n</sup>  
Adjt. any copies or orders in writing by  
which his action could be maintained

In explanation of my dropping him from  
the rolls, I would state that it has but  
very recently been determined which was  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> in fact during the late Col's  
Command no uniformity in this respect  
had known each Batt<sup>n</sup> Commander appeared  
to maintain his own denomination - if as  
stated by Adjt Craig he was in Caserille at  
the end of April why was he not mustered  
with the Batt<sup>n</sup> under Major Hubbard - as  
I certainly believe he would be if doing duty there.

Batt<sup>l</sup> Adjt Craig has been ordered by the  
Authorities in St Louis to report under arrest  
for disobedience of orders and neglect of duty  
evidently - although since Adjt. arrived at  
this point on the afternoon of the 27<sup>th</sup> of  
July he made no attempt to report to the  
Ad. Q<sup>r</sup> of his Regiment until the evening  
of the 30<sup>th</sup> officially - consent for which  
alone he should be arrested and punished

In accordance with the above I have  
arrested since sent & Batt<sup>l</sup> Adjt. and shall  
communicate with the A.A.H. at St Louis  
for charges if any to be preferred  
unless otherwise directed by the Gen  
Command<sup>r</sup>

Very respectfully

Yours obt. Svt.

Jed<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Lewis

Lt. Col. Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Major Joslyn

A.A.A. Gen

1<sup>st</sup> Brig<sup>ade</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Div<sup>ision</sup>

Army S. W.

Enclouage c

(C. 62.)

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Chocawale  
Camp near Helena Ark Sep<sup>r</sup> 29 1862

I hereby certify that J. P. Craig Smit  
And Batt<sup>y</sup> Adj<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Chocawale Colo has  
turned over to me all Regimental Books  
and Records in his possession.

J. P. Turner Smit  
And Adj<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Chocawale

Enclosure b

(C. 62.)



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup>. Mo Cavalry  
Camp near Helena Ark. Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

I hereby certify That James. P. Craig  
late Battalion Adjt 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalion 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav  
has turned over all Public Property for  
which he was accountable to the Govt.  
of the United States. and That he is not  
indebted to Dr. Master or Commissary, Dep  
partments of said Regiment

Wm. J. Greave A. Q. M.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

C. 62)

St. Louis Mo. Oct. 29/62

Craig, James P.  
Batt. Asst. Surg.  
1st Mo. Caoy. Co.

Is Batt. Asst. of the  
Batt. 1st Mo. Caoy.  
reports here as Asst. of  
Surgeon in charge of a  
Battalion of 1st Ark. and  
Infantry, in which case  
he was ordered to accompany  
the Battalion to St. Louis.

Requests an Order from  
the Mustering Officer  
to mustered him out of  
Service.

4 Enclosures.  
One additional enclosure  
marked 4.

Returned to the H. 2d Dept.  
of the  
Oct. 31. 1862

Rec'd H. 2d Dept. of the  
Oct. 29. 1862

Archd  
H. 2d Dept. of the  
Craig  
Capt

... of any ...  
... of any ...

Report to Judge Noble  
for opinion -  
Chapman

If Craig was  
mustered as ...  
... he should  
be mustered out -  
by order of the ...  
... afterwards ...  
... he should ...  
... he be ...  
Surgeon. Noble

St Louis Mo Oct 29th 1862  
Col Chipman  
Chief of Staff Dept. of Missouri

I have the honor to  
represent that I am Battalion Adj.  
of the 3d Battalion 1st Regt. Mo Cav.  
and that I report here as Actg. Asst.  
Surgeon in Charge of Batt. of 1st Arkansas  
Infantry, having been detailed to accompany  
said Batt. to St Louis in that capacity  
and respectfully ask that I may  
have an order to report to the Mustering  
Officer to be mustered out of service  
I have been on duty to this date  
as the accompanying papers will show

Respectfully submitted  
Jas P. Craig  
Batt. Adj. 3d Regt  
1st Mo. Cav.

Enclosure

(L. 62)

Head Quarters Army of the United States  
Camp at Helena Mont. Sep 22 1862

Special Order  
No 279

VI

Lieut. Craig of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
volts- is hereby detailed as Medical purveyor  
at these Head Quarters and will report  
immediately to L. N. Burke, Medical Director  
for instructions.

Lieut. Craig  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

By command of Brig General Steele

J. M. Paddock  
A. A. Gent

Ensemble d.

(C. 62.)

Head Quarters Army of the South-West,

Camp Helena Ark Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 328

VIII So much of Paragraph V Special order No 318 as relates to the detail of Surgeon J. C. Hammer 5th Illinois Infantry to accompany the 1st Regiment Ark Vols to Sulphur Springs Mo., is hereby rescinded. Acting Assistant Surgeon James J. Craig will perform this duty.

Hoovey

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL ~~STEELE~~.

Wm E. Russell

Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 41. 1863.

S. C. Mo.

Fisk Baggins  
Special Orders.

No 41.

Granting 10 days  
leave of absence to  
Lieut. Craig

J. P. Craig

7 Mo. C. V.



Head Quarters District of South-East Missouri,

Pilot Knob, Mo., Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders, }

No. 1 }

Car. I.

Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Examiners of the same have been  
granted ten days leave of absence from the 15<sup>th</sup>  
at which the \_\_\_\_\_

By order of Brig. Genl Clinton B. Fisk.

*J. W. Williams*

Asst Adj't Genl.

P.O. 57

Ex. f. P.

Ex. 1<sup>st</sup> No. 600

Ex. 6.

11/15/53 11/15/53 11/15/53

Ex. 6.

2413



# Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 57 }

x x x x  
II... 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. C. Craig's Battalion. Adjutant,  
1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry, will proceed to Helena  
Ark and report to Genl Curtis in person.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

M. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. C. Craig.  
Benton Barracks,  
St Louis.

Battn. Adj. Craig

J. Battn. 1st av.

7110

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name *J. P. Craig*

Rank *Batt. Adjt. Regiment 3 Bn. 1*

Arm *Co.*

Casualty *M.C.*

Day *31*; Month *Oct*; Year *12*

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *35 M.?*

Remarks .....

*C. L.*

Clerk.

Battn. Adj't. Craig  
3 Batty-1 Cav.

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Missouri

State of ~~Maine~~

Name James P. Craig

Rank Batt<sup>n</sup> Adj<sup>t</sup> Regiment 1st Reg. @ 3 Batt<sup>n</sup>

Arm Cory. ~~Probably~~ Missouri

Casualty Mustered Out

Day 31; Month Oct.; Year 63.

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 33. Mo.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

James

Clerk.

2413

Environ B

Ad. Dr. Camble Instruction  
12th Ion Barracks  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> / 62

Lt. P. Craig  
Palmyra

Explanation of Lt. P. Craig  
relative to his non-compliance  
with an order to join his command  
with the 1st. Cav. Regt.

CA 51

Respectfully forwarded

Ad. E. Bonneau de  
A. R. R. for U. S. A  
July 22 / 62

for C. M. March  
A. A. G. A.  
Saint Louis  
Mo

Head Quarters District of Mo.  
July 22. 1862

Respectfully referred  
to Maj. Genl Curtis  
to whom Lieut.  
Craig is ordered to  
report in arrest.

Wm. Schuyler  
Bryant

Recd 22<sup>nd</sup> July 29<sup>th</sup> 1862



Camp Benton

Saint Louis July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Colonel:

I have the honor to avail myself of the esteemed privilege of reporting the circumstances which prevented me from reporting to Major English as one of the officers belonging to General Curtis' Command awaiting transportation in St. Louis; failure to comply with which resulting in the order from Gen. Ad. S. to report, to the Honorable under arrest.

I received an order for transportation to Jacksonport Ark on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of June with instructions to wait for the first opportunity to go up North River. In obedience to this I remained in the City until the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. at a great expense, and not knowing how much longer I might have to remain, I started for my home in South Illinois for the double purpose of visiting my family and procuring means to enable me to bear the strain of waiting longer in the City if occasion required, and the necessary expense involved in joining the Command.

During my absence the order to report  
to Major English was issued, and as  
soon as I could I wrote a reply  
to Col Mead with an acknowledgment  
of indebtedness. The balance is small. It  
is now.

I offer this explanation in  
mitigation of an offence, without which  
it might justly be regarded as a serious  
breach of discipline, and in the hope  
that, as there was no intention to actually  
violate the spirit of my instructions you  
may feel justified in ordering my release  
from an arrest which, together with its  
natural unpleasantness, prevents me  
so long enforced absence from duty.

Respectfully Submitted

Yours truly

J. H. ...

But Adjt. ...

To C. D. Marsh let  
N. H. Gent

2417 Noble

Helena Ark

July 31/62

Craig J. P.

Barred by 1 Mo Case

His statement in regard  
to his absence since

7 April 1862 request  
an investigation of his  
Case, proposing to his  
release from arrest

Enclosure. Copy of a copy  
for ten days from Sept  
17<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Enclosure 13<sup>th</sup> R

Cor Lewis statement  
in regard to said Craig  
Case

R<sup>o</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> A. S. R.  
Aug 31/62

Testify until three days before the order was issued for all officers and soldiers belonging to the Army of the South West in St. Louis to report immediately to Major English and proceed to their command at Helena - when I was obliged to go home for means to enable me to bear the expense of longer waiting in St. Louis and enable me to reach the command. I informed Major English before I started that I would not be absent from the city more than a week, and would report myself sooner if I learned of a chance to go forward. I failed however to reach St. Louis in time to go down on the first Boat "McGill" and reported the fact to the proper authorities, upon which I was ordered to report myself to General Curtis "in arrest" This done, I am now placed in arrest by Lt Col. Lewis Comdy 1st Mo Cav. he alleging that I have been absent from the command without proper authority and has assumed to drop my name from the muster and pay roll of the Battalion, since the 1st of March/62.

Feeling satisfied that I have been in performance of arduous, necessary, and honorable duty, and that my failure to report to Major English was accidental and unintentional I respectfully ask that I have an examination preparatory to a release from an arrest, which I believe unwarranted by the facts in the case - Yours Oth. Smith  
James P. Corning Adj. Adjt. Gen.

Neuma Ark

July 28/1862

Craig J. P. Ball Capt  
1st Mo. Cav

makes a statement in regard  
to his arrest in St Louis  
for breach of instruction, requests  
that the General have him released  
Encloses order for his arrest  
Encloses his statement  
to Col March A.A.S

Encloses A & B.  
The order for arrest is void as it  
is not by any General in command to be  
anyway by  
Col. Fremont is  
to report to Genl. Schenck  
The order to report is  
immediately to Col. Fremont  
a report on writing back  
to Genl. Schenck

A. J. P. A. S. W.  
July 29/1862

Adl Dr Army of the South West  
Helena Ark July 28<sup>th</sup>/62

H. Z. Curtis, Major

& Asst Adjt General Army of the South West

While waiting for trans-  
portation <sup>in St Louis,</sup> to reach my command, I took  
the liberty to absent myself from the City  
for a few days for the purpose of visiting  
my family, after informing Major English  
that I would avail myself of the first  
opportunity to join him as soon as he had  
means of going forward. Two days  
after I started, an order was issued  
from Adl Dr, District of St Louis for all  
Officers and Soldiers ~~to report to the~~  
belonging to General Curtis' Army of the  
South West, to report immediately to  
Major English, and proceed to Helena.  
I failed to report in time to avail my-  
self of that opportunity, and reported



Myself to Ad 2<sup>d</sup> in St Louis Acknowledging  
That I had voluntarily placed myself where  
I could not connect on short notice; & upon  
which I was ordered to report to General  
Curtis "in Arrest"

As I had no intention  
to violate the spirit of my instructions;  
And as I had waited patiently in St-  
Louis for more than 20 days before I  
committed the above breach of discipline,  
I trust you may feel justified in order-  
ing my release.

Respectfully Submitted  
Yours Obedt Servt  
James P Craig  
Bat Adjt 3<sup>d</sup> Batt  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Ad. gus 22 1/2 mts,  
St. ... 21<sup>st</sup> / 62,

Sp. 10 }  
1856 }

Ad. gus 22 1/2 mts, 10 feet  
1000 mts

1 1000 mts.

Ad. at 1000 mts (13.13.10)  
July 21,





# Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, *Sept 21* 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

*No. 56*

III... 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut E. P. Craig, Quartier Master, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry will proceed to Fort Barack's and report to Colonel Bennett in arrest.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

*A. H. Hensel*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut E. P. Craig.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mo Vol Cavalry.*

H. Gr. Dis. Mo. July 22/02

L. O. No 57

Chas Craig

Batt. Adjt.

1st Co.



# Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, June 24 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 57

It is the order of Brigadier General Schofield, that  
Adjutant 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vol. Cavalry will proceed to  
Keokuk Ark and report to Genl Curtis in  
charge.

X

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

A. H. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col B. L. E. Bonneville

Comd'g Benton Barracks.

St Louis.

M. 166

St Louis Nov. 17. 1862

Missouri, State of  
Wood Wm D. a. a. b.

347

James Craig is  
commissary 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

S. J.

Pos  
D

Rec'd St. 2<sup>d</sup> Dep't Mo.  
Nov. 24. 1862.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 17 November 1862

Sir:

His EXCELLENCY the GOVERNOR having this  
day appointed and commissioned

James P Craig

1<sup>st</sup> Comdr of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.,  
said officer is hereby directed to report to you  
IMMEDIATELY for orders.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Wm D Wood  
Adj. Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

D.

MAJOR-GENERAL R. H. CURTIS,  
Commanding Department of Missouri.

#

Enclosure.

Head Quarters State of Mo.  
St. Louis Oct. 31. 1862

Missouri, State of  
Adjutant General's Office  
Wood, Wm. D. Col. 82226.

James B. Craig was  
commissioned on Jan. 2. 1862  
as extra Lieut. & Batt. Agt.  
1st Mo. Cav.

His name appears on the  
Regimental returns for  
September 1862



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 31 October 1862

I hereby certify that  
James P. Craig  
was commissioned on 2 Jan'y 1862  
as an extra Lieutenant of Battalion  
Adjutant of 1st Regiment Cavalry  
Mo. 1st to rank from that date,  
and that his name appears  
upon the Regimental Return  
for the month of September.

Wm. D. Wood

Acting Adjutant General  
State of Missouri.

Rec'd. H. 2d. Dept. of Genl.  
Oct. 31. 1862

James P. Craig  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regt. Comm'd  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt. Col.

Wm. H. H. H. H. 22<sup>nd</sup> / 61  
to date H. H. H. H. 10<sup>th</sup>

by Col. Bonneville.

Mustered in by Col. Bonneville Nov 22/61

~~Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.  
with the records of the Supt. Vol. H. H.  
Service of 1861.~~



# Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, 18 Nov 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

James P. Craig

has this day been Commissioned from these Head  
Quarters.

1st Lieutenant & Commissary of

1st Regiment Cavalry

No. Volunteers

to rank from 10th November 1862

Wm. A. Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

To Colonel B. L. E. Bonneville U.S.A.  
Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

Not 1860. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster  
& Disbursing Officer of Miss. Art. in 1862.  
A. J. D. 1860. M. E. C.

H. Q. 2. Dept of the M.  
1<sup>st</sup> Kansas Oct 31/62

Spec Orders  
No 35

N. A. Chipman  
Col & Chief of Staff

Order to master out  
Lt Jas D. Craig, Battalion  
Adj. 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalion, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Mo. Vol. Cav.

~~Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of bills of Requisitions for  
Transportation and book of Requisitions for  
filled in the A. B. O. Division, M. B. O.  
and records of the Vol. Cav.  
Service of Mo.~~

~~Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
a Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.~~

~~Nov. 1895. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
a Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the  
Archives Division, M. B. O.~~



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo., October 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No.

35

X. . . . . It appearing that Quincy James  
P. Craig is Battalion Adjutant of the  
3<sup>d</sup> Battalion, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav., Col  
B. L. E. Bonnerille, mustering officer, Benton  
Barracks, Mo. will, therefore, muster him out  
of service \_\_\_\_\_

By command of MAJOR GENERAL CURTIS.

N. P. Chipman  
Col and Chief of Staff.  
~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~

Col. B. L. E. Bonnerille 26.8.62

Benton Barracks.  
Mo.

589  
Crane, John C.  
Co F+5, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

1 Lt. R. 2 m.

R 2 m.

CARD NUMBERS.

8026743	1
8030558	2
36634744	3
42669001	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

5887 U.S. 1882

6 Cav Mo.

John C. Crane  
1st Lt. + R. Q. M.  
Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of  
the grade named above is on file. Under the  
provisions of law he is considered as commissioned  
to that grade to date from Sept. 6, 1861.

Book mark: + 7887 U.S. 1882

Saxton

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Crane

Reg't  
Rank & Muster, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

not borne on subseq rolls.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lauch

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

John C. Crane  
Reg't, Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1861 Present  
Dec 1861 Presence or  
Absence not stated  
Jan 1862 Absent  
Rolla  
Feb 1862 Resigned  
Feb 24, 62

Book mark

Manning

B | 1 | 1 | 1 | Mo.

J. L. Crane

1 | Sent | 1 | Regt. Mo. Cav.

**Return**

of Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of August, 1861,

dated Sept 3, 1861,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present  
Regimental Q. Master

Book mark:

Crane, T. C.

Lt, Co. 1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

19

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

near Kolla, Mo.  
C. C. Gebo. 1. 1862.

John C. Crane  
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo.  
1st Artillery.

Resignation -

immediate unconditional.

1st Co. Depts of the Mo.

St. Louis

Special Order No. 182

Nov. 4. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General of the  
Army.

Rec. D. M. Feb. 4. 1862

camp Lafayette  
near Kolla Mo.

The within is hereby approved.

Done at St. Louis Mo.

Comdg

Accepted

Head Quarters Post  
at Kolla July 3 1862  
Respectfully forwarded

J. B. Myman  
Col. Corns Post

St. Louis Mo.

February 4. 1862

The within is hereby approved  
Lieut. Corns, he cannot  
be permitted to resign.  
By order of Maj. Gen. H. H. H.

J. B. G.



Camp Lafayette near Rolla Mo.  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

General

I herewith tender my  
immediate and unconditional resignation  
as an officer of the First Regiment of Missouri  
Cavalry. Praying the same may be accepted  
I am General

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

John. C. Crane  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & R. G. M.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

To  
Major General  
Halleck

Commanding

Department of the Missouri  
Saint Louis Mo.

Head Quarters,  
Department of the Missouri,  
Saint Louis, February 4, 1862.  
Special Orders, { [Extract.]  
No. 112.

\* \* \*  
4. . . The resignation of 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. and Regt. Quartermaster  
John C. Crane, 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri  
Cavalry, is hereby accepted to  
take effect this day.

\* \* \*  
By order of Major Genl. Halleck:  
(Sgd) W. H. McLean  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Oct  
20/10/82

St Louis.

Dear Sir,

I trust you will  
pardon me for troubling you with this, particularly  
when I dare not give you my correct name, not that  
I fear any thing for myself. But members of my family  
are holding positions, that place them in the power of  
those of whom I must speak, and past experience has  
shown that all who do not acquiesce in all, must suffer  
for it.

We have vainly hoped when we had a new  
commander here in the west that that he would be an  
honest man and a soldier. He may not be so base  
a scoundrel as John C. Fremont. But he is fully as incompetent  
and a more virulent politician does not curse our army.

The disgraceful and inhuman manner  
in which our hospitals are conducted here in this western  
department - has been and daily is being published in the  
newspapers, - so far as they dare publish the facts. But  
as it now seems it has resulted to the poor suffering soldiers,  
so with the exposure to which they have been subject, and the  
inhuman treatment they get when they are sick, one third  
if not more of our army is useless, and there is from three  
to ten deaths per day in many of the regiments. But  
I should not trouble you with this, knowing it is not under  
your control. But this much I will say that the sanitary  
committee is a hopeless humbug, as far as out here is concerned.  
But if I mistake not your department is Quartermasters.  
Thus believing I will give you a few items of transaction  
in one or more regiments, by the regimental quartermasters

and will begin with the 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cavalry. Col. C. A. Ellis  
regiment. The quartermaster John C. Crane. He saw Crane  
first began by selling to the soldiers articles that  
were donated to the regiment such as knives forks tin  
plates and cups. These articles were sent to the regiment  
by C. P. Kelly, of this city, and paid for by the  
Boston committee. He was detected and a stop put it.

Then he sold the Blankets he drew from the  
quartermasters department, to the officers. They were a  
large red blanket, and he charged seven fifty cts each  
for them, claimed they were his own private property, but  
it has since been ascertained they were government property,  
and drew them on a requisition. (He has sold the government  
forage. he sold some dirty old sacks of oats and  
quite a quantity of hay, to the firm of Bell and Co  
in this city, and some nine hundred gunny bags, to  
the same firm. Said firm are commission merchants, and  
do business on Elm street between 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> streets.)

Then he furnishes the Sutter with forage belonging  
to government, whether he sells or gives it to him I know  
not, but this I do know, that the Sutter goes and takes  
at any and all times, sometimes when no one is about  
to issue it to him, and take account of it, and the Sutter  
uses from one to two bales of hay per day, and from 4  
to five sacks of oats. I do not infer that the Sutter will  
steal the forage, but I think there is an understanding  
between the Sutter and Quartermaster John C. Crane.

Then on the other hand the Sutter keeps more of a butcher  
shop, than anything else, the Quartermaster feeds from five  
to seven horses, which he feeds on government forage,

and has done so ever since he has been out on the  
march. he furnishes all the officers with forage (gives  
it) and commissarys, of which there is no return made  
to government, which fact will be proven by an investig-  
ation of his affairs. Contraband property turned over  
to him, will remain in his possession for a time then  
word will be brought to the Col that it has been  
stolen, and so it is reported. In one instance however the  
Col not feeling (or rather the Col wife as the Col himself  
was absent) satisfied. she thinking the sutler had some-  
thing to do with the disappearance of the horses (three  
in number) sent word to a friend of hers in St Louis  
with a description of the horses. The consequence was  
2 of the horses were recovered, and were found in possession  
of the sutler. The Col had him arrested for stealing  
the horses. The sutler under oath, state that he received  
the horses from the Adlt. (Adams) with direction to  
sell them and return the proceeds. There not less than one  
third of the government horses have been sold or traded off  
by the officers and privates of the regiment. These things  
Gen. Tolson have been reported to the Col, and that he has  
been trying to have the matter look into. But instead  
of herecting out the matter they are punishing the guilty  
they are try to get the Col out of the way. For presuming  
ing to expose the guilty. These things were all reported  
to head quarters here. But unfortunately it leak out that  
the Col, wife had been instrumental in detecting most  
of the recalcitancy of the regiment. So the Gen. Command says  
he cannot take any notice of the matter, because it was  
exposed by a woman. I think our ladies have always been



held as legal and responsible witnesses, in all cases require  
witnesses. But in this instance it does not require a female  
witness as there is plenty of men know to all the fact

Then the 13. Ill. Vol. Cal. Whyman, (a more disgusting  
drunkard never disgraced the ranks) on the march from  
Springfield to Rella. stole over 200 head of horses.  
what become of those horses I cannot say, but I was told  
that some of them were sent home by the men and officers  
others were sold and a few turned over to the quartermaster  
of the post. These facts are known to Cal Whyman now I  
believe action Brig. Gen. he knew, and was told time &  
again while on the march, that his men were stealing horses  
and everything else they could lay their hands on. But to all  
appearances he paid no attention to it. In one instant one of  
the Colo. who was along, had to draw his revolver on  
the 13. Ill. Vol. to make him give up a horse.  
he has stolen the night before, those are but <sup>of</sup> minor  
importance. & the dishonesty that are perpetrated in both of  
those regiments, and those regiments are a fair sample of  
all others out here.

The quartermaster of the 13. Ill. Vol. is  
the 1st Mo. Cavalry, he is not as I believe is customary, or  
required by the army regulations given one dollar of security  
and he is not worth one dollar in the world beyond his  
salary. Then again the 5th Major John J. Goshorn of the  
same regiment, gave to a friend of the said Crane a false  
certificate by which he drew pay for 2 months as a Lieut.  
at the same time the man held no position in that or any  
other regiment. This lays between the Lieut. Col. Hager, and  
Crane, I could detail case after case, of fraud, still having the  
one susceptible of the best of proof. If you have any influence in the matter, it

the witnesses of the government to force them to be honest after.

And either transaction of the quartermaster of the 1st Mo Cavalry. When the troops were ordered to march from Tipton Mo. to Springfield. Transportation was very scarce most of the commissary had to be left, and a quantity of ammunition. Which was left by the Sicut Col and G. H. laying out on the common. This was done for the want of transportation, at the same the Sicut Col and G. H. turned over to the sutler one six mule team, mules wagon and everything complete, and one of the government drivers to drive so as to blind and prevent enquiries, as well as give him half of another wagon, to carry sutler store.

The Sutter had the wagon and mules for over a month. The entire trip from ~~from~~ Tipton to Rolla by way of Springfield.

The Col I believe to be an honest up right man, and a Soldier in every sense of the word. But he has tried to enforce discipline in his regiment, and put down dishonesty, but he is not sustained by his subordinates, in fact rather put down by them. He is also cordially hated by his Sicut Col 3<sup>rd</sup> Major G. H. & Capt.

This case is only one of many of the same kind. For the best officers we have in the West, from Sicut to Gen, are laying around St Louis idle. They are men that are Soldiers in the true sense of the word, and fully competent to fill with honor any position, for that reason they are in the way of politicians, and if permitted to go to the field would soon throw them in the shade. So of course they <sup>kept down</sup> will be, while we have a politician for a leader, and the only men who will have on the battle field, will be to kill our own soldier, by handshakes

neglect and blunders.

I do not give you my name for reasons I have stated, as I know my own position is hard their neck but I have relatives who will be made to suffer for it. as we have many instance of persons here who now has the iron heel of the powers that be on their neck, because they dared to complain on false information that led to the exposure of villainy,

Yours &c.

A friend to Honesty and the  
Stars & Stripes.

1837  
Stars & Stripes  
Saint Louis.

Relative to the mem-  
ber in which the operation  
of the Army are conducted  
there is of speculation re  
specting the

which is every  
where but this  
clean Spontaneous  
accusations -

It is especially  
suspicious very often  
It is written with leading  
columns and much  
theoretically some things  
He seems all hope  
then indignantly  
M. J. J. J.

Drury  
Book 46

Recd. Jan 23/62



copy

Q. M. Department  
1st M. Cavalry Jan 30/62.  
Rolla Mo

Henry Bell & Co  
Comm. Merch  
St Louis Mo

Genl

You will greatly oblige me  
by sending me a duplicate of the  
Bill of Sale of the Forage you sold for  
me in the month of Sept or Oct /61

You have the name of H. Cram  
address me at this place as soon as  
convenient

I am yours most respectfully

1st Lieut John C. Cram

R. & M. 1st M. Cav

4th E. Light

Pro. Marshal

Jan 31/62

Relative to 'Communications'  
of Star & Stripes to 2. M. Genl  
in relation to J. C. Crane  
2nd 1st Mo Cavalry

Enclosed evidence of Chas H  
Bell. and J. H. Woodward  
also communications of Star  
& Stripes and recommends  
investigation at Rolla -

Office of Provost Marshal,  
St. Louis, Mo., Jan 31/1862

Sir:

I beg leave to enclose copy of evidence of Chas H Bell, in relation to so much of charges against Wm C. Crane 2<sup>nd</sup> as the law is included in the undersigned passage (on page 3) of communication of John Stipes to J. M. Lane. It seems clear direct and positive.

The matter has claimed my attention heretofore and I also enclose evidence of J. H. H. Woodward taken some weeks since in relation to kindred matters.

In regard to this matter it may not be improper to state that for the last two months, members of the officers of said Regiment have been charging each other

with fraud, and these charges have involved nearly every field and staff officer of the regiment - They have evidently in a great measure been dictated by malice, but there may be a great deal of truth - I attempted at one time a thorough investigation of these alleged frauds, but found it was impracticable and could not be conducted with fairness and impartiality here - It should be made at Rolla where the regiment has been stationed and where all the witnesses are accessible. I enclose the papers referred to me.

Very Respy

Yr Wt. Svt.

Wm. R. Allen  
Asst. Surg. Genl

Wm. E. English

Dr. Washburn

Jefferson City-

Jan. 20, 1862

Brij. Genl. Tho. J. Mc Kean

Encloses charges against  
J. M. Crum, & 1st Mr.  
Curly. I report that  
we can learn nothing  
of the transactions  
mentioned in charges -

Head Quarters, Jefferson City, Mo.,

January 30 1862.

Sir:

Your communication transmitting the enclosed statement re relative to Dr. M. Crane of S. M. Cavalry, and desiring you to make enquiry and report thereon, has had my attention, and I cannot ascertain that any of the parties referred to are in this City or that "C. H. Billster" ever were here.

The Dr. M. referred to was in this City some months since, and transacted some business with the present Dr. M. of this Post.

I can learn nothing of the complainant either.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt,

Wm. J. McLean.

Brig. Genl. 10th Cav. Regt.

Edw. J. Hayes

Lieut. de Camp

Attn: Mr.

Mr.

Ralla Dec  
Dec 6/61

J. H. Wallack

Profer Charges  
of dishonoury against  
John C Crane, Lieut  
2 R Gm 1st Regt  
Missouri Cavalry

Profer charges in due form  
against Reg Lt John  
Crane - Spent by parker  
acts, some are plain  
and some then to me

W. H. R.

Recd Dec 9/61



Nallo. No. Rec. 6 1861  
Major Allen.

Sir. As it seems  
to be the intention of our Commanding  
General. To have things properly &  
honestly conducted in the Western Department  
and for that reason I would call your particular  
attention to the present and past assertions  
of John C. Crane. Regimental Q. M. of  
1st Reg. Ala Cavalry. - Said Crane if  
the matter be fully investigated will be  
found to have swindled the government or  
regiment. which is the something rather  
extensively outside of what both the gover-  
ment allows him he keeps a clerk to whom  
he pays one hundred dollars per month,  
himself only receiving the pay of a Sient  
besides 2, or 3 servants, it is notorious  
in the regiment that he is swindling the  
government. Our Col has tried to get rid  
of him or at least have the matter investiga-  
ted - but all the staff officer raise enmity  
against him. (The Col)

If you want witnesses they will  
be plenty. Sient H. H. H. Maccard, of Co  
G. 1st Reg. Ala Cavalry. Regan Wagon Master  
Chase Master Blacksmith, Sient Cole, Co  
I 1st Reg. Ala Cavalry. I think can throw  
some light on the subject.

I am but a subaltern, but if  
you will investigate <sup>you will find it true</sup> the matter, as I  
have stated, and the quicker it is  
done the better for this regiment.

J. G. Mallack



No 162

162

J. C. McHale

Statement relating  
to, returns of found  
against Dr. J. C.  
Corine, 1st Lt. Col.

Written in many  
columns of figures

Hd. Quarters 1st Dist. Caval. Mo.  
Ottumwa  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

This paper is respectfully re-  
turned to Department Head  
Quarters - No such form  
as that of C. 18. Bell &c.  
is to found within the  
limits of this military  
district nor can any  
transactions of an improper  
character be found which  
have been made by the officer  
charged -

Wm. H. McHale  
1st Lt. Col.

Respectfully referred  
to Genl Pope for  
investigation & report  
Ottumwa Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1862  
Wm. H. McHale  
Major General

Recd Wm. H. McHale

Copy

Sale	717 double gunners	@ 10.00	71.70
"	200 Single	" 8.00	16.00
"	680 <sup>24</sup> Bushels oats	" 20.00	136.10
"	14 Bales Hay	" 120.00	16.80
			240.60
	Deduct charges		19.04
	net proceeds to Crane		221.56

Oct 12 1861

C. H. Belle & Co  
Hagon Allen, Sir the above is a  
correct copy of a sale of government  
property sold by Genl C. Crane, G. M. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regt Mo Cav. And as an investigation  
will show appropriated to his own use  
Belle and Co are Commission  
Merchants in this city.

This is but a small item of John  
C. Cranes stealing from gov.

This matter must be investigated  
and quickly too. On it will go to  
General G. M. Meigs at Washington

You state in a letter now in  
the possession of the writer of this that  
to furnish you with specific acts and  
dates of Cranes dishonesty, and you would  
attend to the matter immediately.

When ever you take the matter up  
there will be plenty of witnesses  
Among the many sent H. H. Woodard  
John G. Chase, Michael Dugan Rev Mr  
Jones Chaplain, Dr McNea, and Dr Lewis  
all of 1st Mass Cav. also W. S. Smith.  
and Smith is a very important witness  
she was connected with the regiment,  
during all the time in of its organization  
But not at present,  
I retain a copy of this to send  
to General Meigs, and Secretary of War,  
it must be there is an honest man  
somewhere in power in the W. S. who  
does not care to punish crime for fear  
of exposure to themselves

I also send a copy to Col Ellis,  
But if my information is correct, he  
will not be able to do anything in the matter,  
being (as I am told) under arrest to keep  
him out of the way, and from expressing  
his threatening officers.

I learn these sent from  
Alexander G. M. Sargent, who delivered  
the the papers to Belle and Co. for George  
J. G. Wallack

PL #1116 '62  
Rolia, N.  
Feb. 8. 1862.

---

Jno. A. Crane  
formerly Regt. Ar. Ar.  
1st. M. C. Crosby

---

Orders accepting his resign-  
ation, rec'd. -

---

Must public property be  
turned over to an officer,  
can it be transferred to  
Post Ar. Ar.?

---

Will he be paid while  
thus settling his a/c?

---

Reforms July 11/62

11. Jan. Sept. 7ms.  
Feb. 11. 1862

Turn the property over to  
the Post (superintendent)  
and take his receipt there-  
for - You are not en-  
titled to pay after the  
date of the acceptance  
of your resignation -

By order of Maj Genl Hallack

H. Keeton  
aag

Camp Lafayette near St. Louis Mo.  
February 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Captain

The acceptance of my resignation dated the 4<sup>th</sup> inst. was received last night. As I have not yet turned over all the property in my possession and further having been left by the commandant in charge of a small squad of men, I would beg leave to submit to your kind consideration a couple of questions, upon which I would be much obliged to have your kind opinion, viz:

1. Is it necessary, that I should be relieved by an officer, to enable me to transfer all the public property, now yet in my possession or can I turn it over to the Post Quarter Master here and

2. Will I be entitled to pay for the time it would consume, to adjust my accounts with the different departments,

As regards the latter question, I shall be enabled to settle up my accounts until about the latter part



this month. Thinking, that by so doing, I am still  
performing the duties pertaining to my former office,  
and <sup>that</sup> therefore should be entitled to the pay and  
emoluments connected with it, I would respectfully  
ask your earliest convenient information.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Geo C Crane

Captain

Geo C. Kelton

Asst. Adj. General

11<sup>th</sup> Gr. Dept. of the Missouri

Saint Louis Mo.

formally 1<sup>st</sup> Lt + 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. M  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. of Ill. Cav

C#327B62

Feb. 1st 1862

Crane J. C.

St & Qm. J. M. Carey.

Tenders Resignation

C.

W. J. H. H. H. H.

W. J. H. H. H. H.

W. J. H. H. H. H.

W. J. H. H. H. H.

Respectfully submitted  
Adm. of the Army

Signe

W. J. H. H. H. H.

Major General

By

W. J. H. H. H. H.

W. J. H. H. H. H.

In the presence of the General

Lieut. Crane, R.G.M.  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name John C. Crane

Rank 3rd Lt. 1st Regt.

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res'd

Day 4; Month July; Year 62

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Co., 112 1st

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. E. H.  
(Clerk.)  
(174)

St. Crane R. J. M.  
1<sup>st</sup> Ear

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name John D. Crane

Rank 9. M. D. L. Regiment 1

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res. de

Day 24; Month July; Year 62

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Ho., 7 Missouri

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

E. A.

Clerk.

J. C. Coane

Quartermaster of 1<sup>st</sup>  
Reg. Cavalry.

Dec 1861

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.  
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

388.

Office of Post Marshal,  
St. Louis, Dec 30. 1861.

Samuel Munton, (works for G. M. Meade, sutler of 1st Mo. Cavalry,) being duly sworn, says, that between then and four weeks ago he left Kolia, by direction of said sutler, for this city, with two hundred and fifty-four head of cattle, <sup>seven</sup> ~~ten~~ horses and two mules - all belonging to the sutler aforesaid; that just before leaving, Lieutenant Adams of the 1st Mo. Cavalry, delivered to him a bay horse, with directions to sell the same to the best advantage, and return the proceeds of sale to him; Adams / that upon deponent's arrival in this city, he put said horse in the livery stable of Mr. Norbyshell, intending to sell him the first good opportunity; that on the second day thereafter said horse was taken from the stable by Michael R. Duggan, sergeant master of said regiment - Duggan claiming that the horse belonged to government - since which time deponent has not seen the horse, and does not know what disposition has been made of him.

Deponent further says that just before he left Kolia on the above named trip, one Chase, head blacksmith in 1st Mo. Cavalry, delivered into his possession a gray horse, with a request that he would sell the same in

this city and according to  
the proceeds thereof; that upon defendant's arrival  
in this city he put the gray horse in the stable  
heretofore named, & that on the second day  
thereafter said horse was taken possession of  
and claimed as government property by Mi-  
chael R. Duggan, wagon master of the 1st Me.  
Cavalry. And further defendant saith not.

Daniel Moulton

Sworn to before me this  
20th day of Decr 1861.

Wm. H. McFadden

Notary Public

D M Sept.

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Car.

Camp. Lafayette Mo.

New Rella. Jan 20. 62

Geo Lighter

Post Marshall

St Louis Sir

In explanation of despatches of this  
a.m. I would state. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of Mo Cavalry  
was formed at Jeffersons Dam. the  
Horses all was delivered there. The  
way Col. Ellis obtained the horses to  
the best of my knowledge and be-  
lief was in thiswise. He was very  
efficient in inspecting animals. Mr  
Chas Elbard the Contractor. When  
ever any horses was sent to the Dam  
the Col. would say. Such and such a  
horse put in the stable for Officers  
U.S. finally he put two of the  
animals in the buggy. and drove  
them up & down. to Dam and return  
keeping them at Wm Dostyphers &c

The horses was branded. U.S.  
after awhile he called them his own  
saying Elbard gave them to him. yet  
I gave the Agent for Elbard &c. a  
receipt for them. But presume  
ing that he did own the two which  
is all that ever he presumed to own

The balance. five in No. two of  
which was detained here, are. U.S



horses and the very identity of  
them can be proven if I can  
say. the whole No of horses  
was once branded. yet at  
this season of the year it is  
quite difficult to see it. My idea  
of U S law upon the subject of  
branded horses "U S". the owner =  
ship as private property. must  
be clearly proven and I claim  
that Dracmunk as I did give  
Major McKimsey. Agm used  
a receipt for the horses and the  
Col refusing to receipt for them  
to me. That you cause a  
proper investigation and a clear  
ownership proven before the horses  
can be disposed of as private property  
as they were branded U S —  
which I can fully prove. &c.

The same Marchant at this place  
took from Mrs Ellis trunk 3. U S  
Colts - revolving Pistols, which I am  
informed. she at first denied  
having

I, I presume you are posted

Yours Very Respectfully

Wm Crane  
P L & R G M  
P M Crane



Office of <sup>Letter</sup> Provost Marshal,)

St. Louis, Mo.,

1826.

Lt H. M. M. M. - four, com-  
 mending of the M. - 6<sup>th</sup> Gen. M. M.  
 - sent J. M. M. M. M. M.  
 of the M. M. M. M. M.  
 Dan. M. M. M. - M. M. M.  
 M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.  
 M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.  
 at M. M. M.

Na. et. L. H. 11. 10.

Enquiry of Carl Meyer

~~Not a member~~ 36 at 10 1/2

J. C. Crane

2 M -

184 New Caney

I the only person who I could  
go to for business has moved  
I for I will follow them  
I think I will be better  
on it than before I was

St Louis Mo December 16<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Friend Stearns.

Dear Sir

I will write you a few lines this Evening and tell you  
that I start for Tipton in the morning - I am not going  
East at present I have received a letter from my wife  
that she is better and I have sent for her to come  
to St Louis, I have Box a few goods and am going  
to Tipton to see them and shall expect to see  
them when I get them of next before I depart  
you would like to know how these things is  
I will say that Mollen and myself was arrested  
for Stealing Horses and taken to the Police  
office I had a friend along with me and  
after he told the Police that a new young  
man I was myself, Daniel & Horses was  
released then took the small Poney and  
went to sell with the cattle, and left word  
with the stablekeeper not to let any man take those  
Horses. but Deyorn came hear this morning  
and I let him take his grey Horse and  
Buy one and I stood in for Mollen  
and Mollen will have to get his money for  
the one he paid for then to I thought  
that was better than to make a fuss -  
So Deyorn has got his grey Horse and one  
other - so much for that - thank you much  
better come to St Louis after <sup>you</sup> have left  
I shall be Mollen here to Tipton after he  
returns from here. I then that all things is  
on a move I will know soon and write  
you, I am afraid that I will be troubled  
in collecting money for boys, but hope by soon  
I will be to the one of those ways I think  
will write on my arrival at Tipton G. W. Monteth

1  
Pulla. Mo. Dec 19. 1861,  
Private Mail St Louis Mo.

Sir the enclosed  
letter speaks for its self. The horse mentioned  
were stolen from the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry. The  
man Dugan, is wagon master in said law  
& think G. C. Crane of Mo. is implicated with  
the latter.

This accidentally fell into my  
possession. it being open I took the liberty  
of looking at it. Made as I think a discovery  
so send it to you.

Gent. I shall not tell you. I do not belong  
to belong to the army. but love my country  
& while "hiding around" have an eye to  
much of same interest. I want to make known  
who I was. I would lose  
many items. That as it is  
I get.

Yours  
Unknown.

Complaint

ag't

J. C. Crane, Quartermaster

, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Office of Provost Marshal  
St. Louis, Decr 30<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Lieut. J. H. H. Moulumb, of Co.

D., 1st Mo. Cavalry, being duly

sworn, says that during the month of August last  
Lieut. J. C. Crane, Quartermaster of 1st Mo. Cavalry, pro-  
cured from the house of Field Bros. in this city about  
one hundred <sup>pairs of</sup> army blankets, a portion of which were  
red; that deponent is informed and believes that  
all of said blankets were procured by said Crane  
on requisition made by him in his capacity as Regimental  
Quartermaster, on the Chief Quartermaster of the U. S. in this  
city; that they were delivered to said Crane as  
government property, & that they were intended  
to be distributed among the soldiers belonging to  
the aforesaid regiment; that said Crane, during  
the months of August and September, sold several  
pairs of red blankets (belonging to the same lot  
<sup>house of Field Bros. on requisition made by him on the</sup>  
obtained by him from the Chief Quartermaster) to  
officers of the 1st Mo. Cavalry - among whom are  
Major Hubbard, Lieutenant Burnett of Company G,  
Captain Lewis of Company H, Captain Stollin of  
Company A, and others; <sup>the price charged for these</sup>  
blankets was seven dollars, <sup>& fifty cents</sup> a pair, & that the money  
was kept by said Crane and devoted to his own  
private use; that said Crane also sold govern-  
ment <sup>boots</sup> to Lieutenant Burnett of Company G,



and compelled Sergeant Tucker, of said company  
A, to pay him the sum of one dollar &  
thirty-five cents illegally - said crane al-  
leging that the boots furnished by him to said  
Tucker were of a better quality than that pro-  
vided by government, and making him <sup>pay</sup> the  
sum of said in addition to the regular price  
of the boots; that in August or September  
said crane sold to Orville Sergeant Taffe, of  
company C, three or four dollars <sup>worth of</sup> for cutting  
that had been donated to the regiment by  
citizens of Boston, through the hands of S. R.  
Filly of this city; and that defendant is in-  
formed and believes that said crane was  
presented with a pair of Revolvers by the  
house of Child, Pratt & Fay, in return for  
favors done by him to said firm in ~~the~~  
giving them some forty-five or fifty boxes  
from which the arms for said regiment  
had been previously taken.

L. H. H. Woodward

Sent Co<sup>rd</sup> 1st Reg Mo. Cavalry

Sworn to before me this  
30th day of Dec 1861.

Wm. H. Jackson

Notary Public

Office of Provost Marshal  
St. Louis, Jan'y 21. 1862

Charles H. Bell, of the firm of  
C. H. Bell & Co., doing business at Nos. 38  
& 40 Elm street, St. Louis, being duly sworn,  
says that on or about the 1st of last  
October, William Alexander, Quartermaster  
Sergeant of 1st Mo. Cavalry, left on storage  
in the commission house of which de-  
pendent is a member six hundred and thirty-  
five gunny bags, and between the 1st  
and the 10th of the same month said  
Alexander left on storage in said warehouse,  
in addition to the bags above mentioned,  
two hundred and thirty seven sacks of  
oats, <sup>fourteen bags of hay,</sup> and two hundred and eighty-two  
gunny bags; that said Alexander stated  
that the above named property had belonged  
to the U. S. Government, but that it had  
come into his possession in the way of  
"perquisites;" Alexander at the same time  
said that the Quartermaster of the 1st Mo. Ca-  
valry, J. C. Crane, was interested in said property,  
and that anything that he [Crane] might  
do in the matter would be right & satisfactory.  
No time was set for the sale of these goods,  
but Alexander stated that they were to be  
disposed of to the best advantage, & when

the market was up. The property was  
sold between the seventh & twelfth of  
October, yielding the net sum of two  
hundred and twenty-one dollars and  
fifty-six cents, which amount was paid  
by deposit on the twelfth of October  
to said J. C. Crane, Quartermaster. About  
the first of January, instant, Alexander  
came to the store and demanded pay  
for the property above mentioned, saying  
that Crane had not been authorized by  
him to retain more than half of the  
proceeds, and as he had kept the whole  
of it, Alexander threatened to sue the  
firm of C. H. Bell & Co for the whole  
amount, but he has not yet done  
so, although he still holds the receipts  
which were given him when he left  
the property in store.

C H Bell  
of the firm of C H Bell & Co

Sworn to before me this  
21<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1862  
Wm. H. Chackin  
Notary Public



Office of Asst. Marshal

St. Louis, Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

J. M. Adams, lieutenant and assistant of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry, being duly sworn, says that on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> of July, 1861. he bought a <sup>bay</sup> horse at Camp Point, near Quincy, Ill., and brought him into this State; that said horse cost him one hundred and forty dollars, & was sold by him to Government, after regular appraisement, for one hundred & ten dollars; that on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> of last August defendant purchased an iron grey horse at a stable on Broadway, near St. Louis Hall, for one hundred and twenty dollars, which horse is still in his possession, although belonging to Government, it having been bought for Government use by Charles M. Elwood for one hundred & ten dollars; that about the 12<sup>th</sup> or 15<sup>th</sup> of last October defendant bought a bay horse at Tipton of a man whose name he does not recollect, agreeing to pay fifty-five dollars for the same - forty dollars of which were paid, & the balance was to have been paid when defendant drew his pay from the paymaster, but it has not yet been paid, the regiment having Tipton soon after the purchase; that said horse became unfit for service during the march from Tipton to Warsaw, and defendant was

compelled to leave him behind, & has not seen him since, and does not know what became of him; that between the 25th of October and the 1st of November, defendant purchased a brown pony of a man whose name he does not recollect, between Wauwar & Camp Au Rivier, paying for said pony five dollars in money and a detached lever silver watch; that said pony is now in defendant's possession, and has been since the day on which <sup>it</sup> was purchased; That on or about the 15th of last December defendant bought a bay mare at Rolla of a man named Weaver, belonging to Sigell's Company of Scouts and Guides, for which defendant gave his note for fifty dollars, which note has since been paid by defendant, & the mare for which it was given, is still in defendant's possession; that on or about the 15th of December defendant bought of said Weaver a coat, agreeing to pay thirty dollars for the same, which coat was claimed soon afterwards as having been stolen from the slave of a man living on Lewis Prairie; that defendant received an order from acting Brig. Gen. Osterhaus, directing him to keep the coat until the question of ownership was settled, & that said coat was so kept for about three weeks, at the end of

which time defendant received an order from the commander of the post at Rolla, to turn said coat over to the owner of the above named slave, which order defendant obeyed immediately; that defendant had previously made application to the proper authorities for permission to put the coat out of his possession, as he was satisfied that the coat would eventually be returned to its claimant, and he did not feel like paying for its keeping; that said Weaver proved conclusively that he had purchased the coat, & that it came into his possession in a perfectly legitimate manner; that on or about the 8th or 10th of December defendant bought a bay horse <sup>at Rolla</sup> of a man who said he belonged to the 5th Illinois Cavalry, & who said the horse was his private property, paying for the same twenty-five dollars; that in a day or two after said purchase defendant placed said horse into the possession of one Daniel Monilton, with instructions to have him sold in St. Louis, and for the proceeds to be returned to defendant at Rolla; that defendant has <sup>not</sup> seen Monilton since, & has not received any money on account of the sale of said horse, and does not know what disposition was made of him, but has heard that he was

claimed soon after his arrival here as the  
deponent's property; that since the purchase  
of said horse, deponent has seen the man from  
whom he bought him, but once, & does not  
know where he now is, but remembers he is  
with Genl. Leary's command in Southwest Mis-  
sour, i.e., if he tried the truth to deponent  
when he sold the horse; that he tried de-  
ponent that the horse had been bought by his  
brother for a weaver, & that he had got  
the horse from his brother in the way of  
a trade; that deponent <sup>his</sup> furnished him  
very closely in regard to rights to sell the  
horse, as several horses had been stolen or  
misled near Rollen at about that time,  
and deponent had at the same time de-  
scriptions of these stolen horses in his pos-  
session, and had no idea of buying  
a horse to which he would ever have  
a perfect title.

Deponent further says that  
the horses above named are all that have  
come into his possession or in which he  
has been in any way interested since he  
entered the military service of the United  
States.

Sworn to before me this  
11th day of June 1862

Wm. W. Chapman  
Notary Public

J. M. Kelands

1st Lieut & Adj. 1st Mo Cav



Creek, <sup>570</sup> Ellmore

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	405-3649	25
2	405-3732	27
3	405-3828	28
4	405-3924	29
5	405-4020	30
6	405-4165	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36/
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 1 Cav. Mo.

Elmore Greck  
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Jefferson Bks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.

Where Madison Co., Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in with  
this company Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861  
but did not pass Surgeon's  
inspection September 6<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

George Wash

Det, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Reg't to Det 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in with  
this company but did not  
pass Physician's inspection.

Book mark:

R. Parker

1 Cav. Mo.

Elmer Cook

BX, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edmund C. ...

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Stoller *Copied*



67 / Can. Mo.

Elmore Creek

Det, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged. Did not pass Surgeon's inspection

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fitz  
Camp.

*6* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Chas. B. Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, did not pass Surgeon's inspection.*

*not born whole*

Book mark:

*R. E. Barker*

85.91-  
Cress, Simon

Co. D. C., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038957	28
2	8039046	27
3	8039140	26
4	8039233	25
5	8039324	24
6	8039407	23
7	8039503	22
8	8039592	21
9	8028042	20
10	8037482	19
11	8037584	18
12	8029157	17
13	8037686	16
14	8029172	15
15	8037791	14
16	8037945	13
17	8029223	12
18	8038047	11
19	32858768	10
20	36634746	9
21	36634745	8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 10.10. | Mo.

Simon G. Gress  
Por. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon G. Cross  
Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(emp'd Apr. 9. 63 - Roll No.)

Book mark:

Chandler

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Stewart G. Cross  
Pot

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Apr 9. 63  
Kolla mo. 3 years

Book mark:

Chandler

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon G. Cross

Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Wm. H. Smith*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. H. Smith*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



01 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. Cook  
Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wm. S. Cook, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm. S. Cook  
Copyright

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Brown  
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*27* 1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Cook*  
*Butt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 2nd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Cook*  
*App'd*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Camp*

*C*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*  
*Co. C. I. Sept. 10, 1864*

Book mark :

*When sent*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William (1811)

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on ambulance  
train Brig. by S.O. no. 218  
Dept of Ark

Book mark:

0 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Owen*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Driver in Ambulance  
Train Brig. by Sp. Co. No. 218  
Hd. Qrs. Dep. of Ark.*

Book mark:

*S. W. [Signature]*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon J. Cross*

*Pvt.*, Co. *"C"*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in Amb Corps*  
*per S.O. No 218. Dated Hd Qrs*  
*Dept of Ark. Little Rock Ark*  
*Sept 10/64.*

Book mark:

*Ackerman*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Simon G. Cook

2d., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Driven in Ambulance  
Train Brig. 1st Div. 1st  
M. 2d. V. A. Co. 1st Dept. 4th

Book mark:



5

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon J. Cross

Pvt., Co. 6, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Amb Corps  
per S.O. No 218 Dated Oct 2nd  
Dep't Ark Little Rock Ark Sept  
10<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

A. K. K. K.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Simon C. C.

Ch., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Driver in Brig  
Ambulance Train

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon C. G.

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June  
16. 65 under Telegram dated  
Washington May 3, 1865-  
and signed A. S. Nichols  
A. S. G.

Book mark:

W. R. R. R.

*C. Law* Mo.

*Shiloh 1865*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, / Reg't Missouri *Gen*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark June 16*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 16*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *12* <sup>*65*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered Genl Hosp.*

*June 10 1865 and has*

*been treated for Chronic*

*Diarrhea. Mustered out to date*

*June 16 1865 under Telegram*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*James*

MAR. 13

8029223

018914

Remark.

dated Washington

May 3 1865 and

signed W. A. Nichols

W. A. G.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Creek

Co., C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Mustered out from

U. S. Gen. Post at Little

Rock, Ark. & came home under

Telegram dated Washington

May 3<sup>rd</sup> and signed Chas.

Richardson

Book mark (all not shown)

S. W. Rowland

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Simon G. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Montgomery, Illinois

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When April 8, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

By whom Lepp Prady; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Cress

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Dec 1864 Absent  
Driver in Ambulance  
Train (Brig)Jan 1865. Absent  
Driver in Amb.  
Corps Little Rock  
ArkFeb to Apr 1865. Absent  
Driver in Brigade  
Ambulance TrainMay 1865 Absent  
Driver in Brig  
Ambulance TrainJune 1865 Loss June  
16, 65. Gen Hoops  
Little Rock.Monitored our Telegram  
dated Washington May  
3, 65 and signed  
W A Nicholls A G.

Book mark.

Whinn



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon G. Cress

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1863 Gave Apr  
9-63. Rolla Mo  
Recruited in Co  
by A. T. Sprague

Book mark

Wm. W. W.

*Capt. Simeon J.*  
*I. C.*, Co. *1* Reg't *M. Cav.*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER 1655

Name William H. Smith

Age 26 Nativity Eng.

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence Little Rock, Ark.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank R Co. 11 Regiment 1st Cavalry

When admitted June 10, 65

From what source from the field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diagnosed by

On what occasion General Hospital,

Date Little Rock, Ark.

Nature of missile or weapon

## **TREATMENT.**

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

---

## **RESULT AND DATE.**

Healed out  
Cured 100%

June 11, 1857

Simon G. Kress

No. 1 Mt Car.

1553

Medical Director's Office,  
Little Rock, Ark. June 10<sup>g</sup> 1865.

Admit to General Hospital.

Simon G. Green Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
in Ambulance Corps Early Div

For R. Smith..... Surg. U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

No. 2915

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, Simon G. Cyp.

Rank, Private

Where gone, Sitchfield, Mo.

Length of Furlough, thirty

days.  
Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Cav New York

392  
Cretzmeyer, Joseph  
Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4057318  
4057417  
4057517  
4020103  
4057619

Back Mark.

7 Mo bay



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bretzmeier

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse &  
equip for Dec 31-63 to  
Feb 20-64.

see 7 Mo Cav. Muster Roll

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bretzmayr

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1862.\*

Where Lexington Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S. S. In 2 M Sept Per

S. O. No 40 dated Nov 2nd 1st

Car Mo Wes Apr 21-65

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

*C*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Joseph Cretzmayer*

*Co.*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May in June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1862.\*

Where *Lexington Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out June 13-65*  
*under prov of G.O. No 83 of*  
*1865. Was Sept a G.O.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Gretnmeyer

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit of original Co C was  
 private from enrolment was ta-  
 ken prisoner at the Battle of Resaca  
 Ga. Ark Dec. 7/62 and exchanged  
 Feb 12/63

Book mark:

J. Merchant

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Bretzmeier

Priv, Co, , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13 65

under Provisions of G.O. No 83

H.D. Also

Book mark:

Garth

393  
Crispin, Adley  
Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18045160

18045355

18045351

18045442

18045536

18045624

18045702

18045782

18045862

18045932

18046003

18046073

18046143

18046209

18046276

18046343

18046403

18046470

18046536

Sub Mark:

also

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Adey Lewis.*  
Pvt., Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo., Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *Jacksonville Mo.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Govt. furnished  
transportation but no  
subsistence.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

*[Signature]*  
Copy.

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Adley Cressien.*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll* to *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*L.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Adler Knapp*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C.

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Adley Chapman

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 15  $\frac{2}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Adley Chapman

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Adley Christensen

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeffersonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 7 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

Adley Christensen

C. I. Car. Mo.

Adey Christie  
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 11, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Christie Copyist.

*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Adley Chapman*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*near Helena Ark.*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thomson*

C 1 Cav. Mo.

Adley Chrispen  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*  
Where Jacksonville, Fla.\*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at  
St. Louis Mo. Since Sep  
24" 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb  
(858c) Copyist.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alley Chispen

Twin, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp St.  
Louis Mo Sept 24  
1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lanch

Co

1 Cav.

Mo.

Udley Chrispen  
Sew, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
St Louis Mo. Since  
Sep 27 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged on  
over

Lamb



MAR. 14

8045932

1891\*

Surg Certificate of  
Disability Nov 27 1862  
wile D & D. R

Co. 1 Cavalry | Mo.

Adley Christensen  
Paw, Co. 3, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Keosauqua,  
St Louis Mo Sept 27  
1862

Book mark:

Lamb

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Adley Chrispen

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 8* 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*Where *Personville Ills.*\*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sent to Hosp. at  
St Louis Sept 27 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Launch*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Adley Christensen

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. at  
St Louis Sept 27/62

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Adley Christensen

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
at St Louis Sept 29  
1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Adley Chrispen*

*For*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hoop at St Louis Sept. 27: 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wines*

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Adley C. Truiper*

*At*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 1 Dec*

, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where

*Jacksonville, Ill.*.\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital  
St. Louis. Sept. 27. 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Adley Simpson

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at  
Louis. Sept. 27, 62.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adley Christian

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Jacksonville, Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
St Louis, Mo. Sept. 27/62

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Adley Christen

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ill.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital St. Louis Sept. 27/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Not borne on subsequent rolls

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crispin, Polley*  
Co. *4*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rel

4799

R11

17

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Atley, Crispin  
a private Co. "G"

1st Missouri Reg't of Vol. Cav.

Approved *Wm. M. Mills*  
Medical Director.

In Louis Dist of Mo  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, November 21 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Brig* *E. A. Carr*  
*General* *Hall*

*R. M. Elliott*

*Surgeon* *a. a. 1862*  
*Assistant Surgeon General*

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

*Superior Gen Office*

*Dec 19/62*

*Entered in General's Office*  
*Dec 19/62*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Adley Crispin A private of Captain  
Company, [9], of the 1st Missouri Regiment of United States  
Volunteer Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt B Lewis, of  
the 31st Regiment of at Jacksonville Illinois  
on the 31st day of August 1867, to serve three years; he was born  
in New Holland in the State of Ohio, is thirty  
years of age, five feet four inches high, fair complexion, Hazel eyes,  
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mason. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.

Land office case closed Jan 4/94

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Adley Crispin of  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1328, p. 334; also par. 1633, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations.

Chronic Hepatitis; general debility; Anæmic Condition;  
Evidently unfit for service.

Marine Hospital St Louis Mo } Thos F Appell Surgeon.  
October 20. 1862 }  
DISCHARGED this 27 day of November 1862, at St Louis  
Henry Almy Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Adley Crispin A private of Captain  
Company, [G], of the 1st Missouri Regiment of United States  
Volunteer Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt B Lewis, of  
the 1st Regiment of at Jacksonville Illinois  
on the 1st day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in New Holland in the State of Ohio, is thirty  
years of age, five feet eleven inches high, fair complexion, Hazel eyes,  
Auburn hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mason. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Adley Crispin of  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here consult par. 1200, p. 234; also par. 1633, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

Chronic Hepatitis; general debility; Anaemic Condition;  
Evidently unfit for service.

Marine Hospital St Louis Mo  
October 20, 1862 } Thos F Appell Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862, at St Louis  
Henry Almonte Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

594  
Critchfield, John D.

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

505-7292

505-7392

505-7465

505-7542

C

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

John E. Chritchfield

Singh, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Singh per S.O. 42 2 claim  
Feb 25-65. due U.S. for ord & 164. 62 &  
Equip & 113. Pay due for use & risk of  
line & Equip from Jan 3-64 to June 19-64  
Vol Vol 3-4 install bounty due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

see 7 Mo Bay. Muster &  
Book mark:

Walt



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Britchfield  
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Jan 24 to 2  
detached to Co 1 Mo Cav Feb 25-65  
Pay due for use of horse & equipments  
from Jan 3-64 to June 18-64-167 days

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bar

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John D Critchfield  
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him for use  
of horse & equipments from  
Jan 3-64 to June 18-64. 167 days

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wart

C

1 Cav. Mo.

John D. Critchfield  
Sergeant, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 2, 1865, drawn since \$77 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for retained

arms under G.O. No 101 W.D.C. 8

1 Pistol + 1 Sabre \$11.00. Vet Co C. was

kept from the list to Dec 20-64. Then Sergt

was pay due for use of horse + equip from

Jan 2-64 to June 18-64

Book mark:

Barth

Critchfield, John A

, Co M 1 Mo Reg't Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificate	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

*Ref. slip 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. O.

Claim No. W. O. 102,3026.

John D. Critchfield,  
(Name.)

Co. C, 7 Reg't Min. Car. &  
M, 1

To Med. — Det. Sub. July 13 1914.

For statement.

Min. statement from copy Co. C,  
7 Min. Car. & Co. M, 1 Min. Car.  
No Med. P. P.

Copy of Co. D, 7 Min. Car. &  
former statement, to be amended  
accordingly to show Co. C,  
instead of Co. D.

John D. Critchfield,  
C. C.  
Jan 7

Mr. S.  
Car. addl. J. P. F. S.

Statement furnished Mar 13 1914

K.H.

not on index to cas,  
DLP

No addl. med.  
records found.

✓ 5 cases retrd.

*Croft, George*  
 Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.  
 Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038088	25
2	8038168	27
3	8038252	28
4	8038336	29
5	8038419	30
6	8038501	31
7	8038584	32
8	8038683	33
9	8038776	34
10	8038862	35
11	8038953	36
12	8039042	37
13	8030194	38
14	8039200	39
15	8039323	40
16	8030206	41
17	8035461	42
18	8039302	43
19	8039591	44
20	8039650	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Cragg*

*Co.*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *800<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Haugen*



*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Craft*

*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **1 Cav. Mo.**

George Craft

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Craft*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hodges*  
Copyright.

@

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Craft

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March-Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Craft*

*Tr. 1*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
*Copyist*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Craft

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
on Oage R near  
Taberville Aug 20/62

Book mark:

Hodges  
Copied

*C*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*George Craft*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *4 absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Missing in action, on  
Osage River, near Tabornville,  
Aug. 20, 1862*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Craft*

*Pr*

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*C*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent at Helena,*

*Ark. Paroled Prisoner.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Craft  
For, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to Co. Feb.  
21, 1863 from Helena, Ark.

Book mark:

6 Nov. | Mo.

George Craft  
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Craft

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

+ George Capt

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 186 3

**Deserted:**

When May 6, 186 3

Where Tulla, Mo

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

Returned  
Taking horse, horse equipment,  
Cott's carbine, saddle and  
accoutrements.

& name cancelled by line

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Craft  
Sgt

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Rolla, Mo.  
May 6, 63. Taking horse,  
Saddle, Carbine, Sabre, and  
accoutrements

Book mark:

Chandler

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi Craft

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: In special duty  
at Little Rock Ark.  
Have engaged with  
some, in free equipment  
collecting and  
accounting

Book mark:

Hathaway

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Craft  
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** returned

He joined Company Little  
Rock, Ark Sept. 22. 63.

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Craft*

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on special duty  
at Little Rock Ark.  
To be charged with  
horse, horse-equip-  
ments, belt & carbine,  
saber, and recon-  
struction.*

Book mark:

*Wathawane*



*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George Wright*

*Robt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Sep.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On special duty*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*  
*To be charged with horse,*  
*hobby-equipment, Colt's*  
*Carbine, sabre, accouter-*  
*ments and outfit for*  
*transportation.*

Book mark: .....

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Craft*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be charged with horse, horse-equipments, Colt's Carbine, Sabre and accoutrements and 62 1/2 cts. for transportation*

Book mark:

*Wethers*  
Copyist.

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James J. Gault  
Det. Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for James J. Gault, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be charged  
with horse, horse  
equipments, saddle  
blanket, etc.  
Accountants & 60¢ per  
for transportation

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

not home on entry roll  
Book mark:

Wattawase  
Coppied

*Swift, George*

*B*, Co. *D*, *1* Regt. *Mo.* Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement /

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation /

Geo. Craft  
Co.D, 1 Mo Cav.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,  
Cairo, Illinois, August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

Sir,

In compliance with General Order No. 41, from  
the War Department, I have this day furnished Transportation  
from Cairo, Illinois, to Memphis Tenn for

Geo Craft

of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount  
of \$ 62 1/2 is to be charged to him on his  
final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

A. H. H. H. H.

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer,

Company D of 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment The Cav

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Capt. George	@	1	Mo	6	10	O.R.S. (Encl)				

and near Panthersville, Mo (how written) 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

for camp at Wilena Ark Dec 27, 02

ed by Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

he died \_\_\_\_\_ 186, of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ Jan 27/63

Copied by JCH

Aug. 23. 1864  
George Craft  
D. I. M. Co.

Commission  
for the assignment  
of George Craft  
to the D. I. M. Co.  
from

Capt. John A. ...  
1st Missouri Cavalry

Aug. 23d  
J. A. ...



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. No. 103.  
Little Rock Ark

Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Sir!

I have the honor to forward for confinement in the Military Prison at this Place as per Order from Stds. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.

George Craft a Priv. of Co. D.  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. No. 103. for Desertion.

Charges to be made out and will be forwarded as soon as possible.

I am, sir!

Very Respectfully

Yours

W. W. Dwyer  
Capt & T. Marshal  
Little Rock

Att. Servant  
M. Kehov, Capt  
Ormy Regt.

596  
Cronan, Andrew

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 27760	26
2	fo 27722	27
3	fo 35213	28
4	fo 35313	29
5	fo 35411	30
6	fo 35517	31
7	fo 35653	32
8	fo 35795	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*6* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew Brennan*

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong dist 2 Sub dis 5 Mar  
St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub for W B Libby Co L Co*

Book mark:

6

1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Cronen

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 29 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub for Melville to Libby

Enrolled & liable to draft in Mo  
St Louis 2 Sub dist 1 Cong dist Mo  
not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

McCreary

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew Cronon*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

*1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Substitute for  
S. C. Sibly 5<sup>th</sup> Ward,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Sub. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong.  
Dist. St. Louis, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Reed*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Cronon  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pr. Gov. Bought Little  
Rock Ark. Substitute  
for 16 miles 5 yards  
at 6 dist bang. St Louis Mo.

Book mark : .....

A. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Cronan*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Gen. Keaspt. Sick*  
*Substitute for C. C. Sibly*  
*5 ward 2<sup>nd</sup> sub-dist. St.*  
*Louis. Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*

*C* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew Cronan*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 5. Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hospital Little Rock, Ark.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*  
Copied.



1 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Cronin  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to  
Date June 10, 1865 under Tel-  
egram dated Washington  
May 3<sup>d</sup> Signed H. A. Nichols  
N. Y.

Book mark: Discharge Certificate of Disabil-  
(over)

L. A. Fitch

ity May 30 1891  
D. & D. Co. 8035653  
MAR 13 1891

66

1 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Cronan  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to by due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date  
from June 10/65 under  
telegram date Washington  
Dec 6 3/65 signed W.  
A. Nichols. S. A. G.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. A. Litch

*Cronan. Andrew*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav. \_\_\_\_\_

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge/ \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_ *2*

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ , &c., &c.; describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, diabetes, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last sentence on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

7 144

Andrew Lemon

Private, Co. B.

1st-Inf. Reg't of N. H. State

Approved May 29

Jos. R. Smith  
Surgeon  
Med Dir Dep of Ark  
Indo  
May 26/65

Head Quarters Dept of Ark  
Little Rock Ark May 26/65

T. H. Discharged  
By Command of  
Maj. Genl J. F. Reynolds  
John Reynolds  
Act Asst Surgeon

Received / A. G. Office

Adjutant General's Office,

June 16 1865,

By the Division Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Priv Andrew Cronon, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company, (B) of the 1st Mo. Cav., Regiment of United States  
Volts was enlisted by Capt. Coleman of  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at St. Louis Mo.  
 on the Twenty-ninth day of August, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born  
 in Ireland in the County of \_\_\_\_\_, is Twenty four  
 years of age, five feet Seven inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\* This soldier states that he was  
picket duty near Little Rock Ark. in October 1864 when  
his eye became diseased and he has done no duty  
since. He has been in hospital here since Nov 8th 1864  
eye was sound when enlisted.

STATION: Little Rock Ark

DATE: May 25 1865

R. M. McKee  
 as Surgeon in charge  
 Commanding Company  
 U. S. Genl Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv. Andrew Cronon of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Chronic conjunctivitis, occurring, in my  
opinion, from the time of his death.  
The vision of both eyes is considerably  
impaired, especially that of the left.  
Disability - Three months

Wm. Donald  
 A. Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-Ninth day of May, 1865, at U. S. Genl Hospital  
Little Rock Arkansas

R. M. McKee  
 Asst Surgeon U. S. A.  
 Commanding the Regt

In charge Genl Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Cronan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESSES:

McMulle

Andrew Cronan  
Mark

1 Mo Cav.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Cronan

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

McMulle C Libby

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Augt, 1864.

By

Capt C D Colman

N McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Andrew Cronan born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a School Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Paulville C. Libby, Esq., of 5th Ward City of St. Louis and 2nd Dist 1st Army Dist Mo to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Paulville C. Libby, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the

day of

1864

Before

St. Louis Mo  
29  
Paulville C. Libby  
Esq. 5th Ward 1st Dist Mo

Andrew Cronan  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Paulville C. Libby enrolled & liable to be drafted in 5th Ward St. Louis Mo under act of Congress March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist Mo

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo

Approved  
Graceman

Edw. A. Graceman  
Supervisor

C. Coleman  
Capt. Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Enrolled into the United States Service in 1st Regt Mo Vol at St. Louis Mo August 29th 1864



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew Cronan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
24 years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 29 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

W. M. Wall

Andrew Cronan  
mark

No. ....

Andrew Cronan  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William C. Gibby

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

W. M. Donald

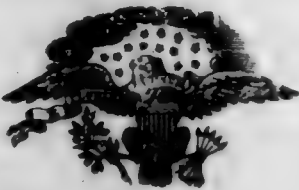
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St Louis*

I, *Andrew Cronan* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *24* years, and by  
occupation a *Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*McNelly & Libby*, Esq., of *St Louis*  
*2nd Dist 1st Cong Dist*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *29* day of *August*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *McNelly & Libby*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *29* day of *August*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *29* day of *August* 1864

BEFORE

*McNelly & Libby*  
*Capt & Co*

*Andrew Cronan*  
*Sub*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *McNelly & Libby*  
*enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *St Louis*  
*under act of Amendment March 3 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high.

*McNelly & Libby*  
*Provost Marshal.*

*A. H. Bonasol*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Miss*

*Mustered into the United States Service in 1864 Regt 2nd Dist 1st Cong Dist at St Louis Mo August 29th 1864*

*approved*  
*McNelly & Libby*  
*Capt & Co*

*McNelly & Libby*  
*Provost Marshal*

*Cronon Andrew*

Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	<i>see Cronon Andrew</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Mark:

Brookshank, Nathaniel<sup>m</sup>

Co. K, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 5-1544	■
2	F 0 5-1639	■
3	F 0 5-1738	■
4	F 0 5-1831	■
5	F 0 5-1917	■
6	F 0 5-1999	■
7	F 0 5-2084	■
8	F 0 5-2161	■
9	F 0 5-2238	■
10	F 0 5-2313	■
11	F 0 5-2396	■
12	F 0 5-2467	■
13	F 0 5-2603	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Each Mark:

also

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel M. Crookshank  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks, Mo., Sep. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where

*Clark Co., Ills..*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256)

*Philipson*  
Copy.

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel Crookshank*

*Captain*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *absent on sick*  
*furlough.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel M. Crookshank*  
*Captain*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When....., 1861.\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....



*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathaniel M. Crookshank*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Philipsen*  
Coy. 1st.



1 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel M. Crookshank  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest since  
April 1st, 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel M. Crookshank*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *In arrest since*  
*April 11th, 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Philipsen*  
Carpenter

6 1/2 Car. | Mo.

Nathaniel M. Crookshank

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel M. Crookshank*  
*Capt.* Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Aug. 7. '62.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nathaniel H. Crook'shank*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since Aug. 7. 1862,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

C | 1 Cav. | **Mo.**

Nathaniel M. Brookshank  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1862.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Was absent without leave  
from Aug. 1 to Dec. 18. Now  
awaiting action of court of  
inquiry

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

B. W. Mearns  
Comptroller

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathaniel M. Crookshank,  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1865.\*

Where Jefferson Barracks Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In suspension,  
awaiting decision of  
Court of Inquiry.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

6 | 1 Car. | **Mo.**

Nathanil M. Crookshank  
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In suspension  
awaiting decision of  
Court of Inquiry

Book mark:



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel M. Crookshank  
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Tex.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resigned and resignation accepted by Spcl Order to 102 Par. No 22 Hdqrs Dept. of the Tenn. Milliken Bend La. April 12. 1863  
not home in Mobile

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

Crookshank. Ch. M.

Capt, Co. K, 1st. Reg Mo. Cav.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Capt Brooksnank  
1st Ca 140

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name C. M. Crookshank KO

Rank Capt Regiment 1

Arm Army

Casualty Res

Day 12; Month April; Year 63

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 121 Term

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. V

Clerk.

2125 2nd Div

Hilma Creek

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

Commissioned Nurse M

Capt. S. M. Leary

Application for leave  
of absence in  
Certification

# Officers Certificate

Approved by  
Wm. C. Otterdorn  
Surgeon

This is the first Certifi-  
cate given to Camp. Brook-  
shanks but the ten  
days leave granted on this  
was concealed and he  
was sent for re-examina-  
tion to Col. Otterdorn upon  
the tendering of his re-  
signation. It is con-  
sequently necessary for the  
above mentioned Surgeon to  
furnish the Certificate now  
required by the Medical  
Comm. the Dept. of the Army.  
Very respectfully to Col.  
John F. Potter Comm. of the  
1st Cavalry

Wm. C. Otterdorn  
Lt. Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Dolet

Recd J. H. Davis A. S. Co  
July 16. 1862

Captain Nathaniel M. Southerland  
of the first Regiment of Mo. Cavalry having  
applied for a certificate on which to  
ground an application for leave of  
absence I do hereby certify that I have  
carefully examined this Officer and  
find that he is labouring under Chronic Dysentery  
and Haemorrhoids  
and that in consequence thereof he is  
in my opinion unfit for duty I further  
declare my belief that he will not be  
be able to resume his duties in a  
less period than Twenty days

Helena Arkansas  
July 16 1862

H. B. Hester Surg.  
24<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mo. Inf.

1

Marshall Mo. Sept 2

Lieut Col. F. W. Lewis.

Sir

I should have written you and also have sent my certificate last month as to the condition of Capt N Mc Brookshank as he requested me to do so, but I neglected it I will now comply with his request as there is no Army Surgeon near this place. I am now inspecting Surgeon of the draughted - Militia and will feel more free to give my certificate to wit:

I Do hereby certify, that I have did on the seventh day of August 1862 and also on the twenty ninth day of Sept 1862 carefully examine Capt. N Mc Brookshank of the first Regiment of Mo. Cavalry and

find that he is suffering from  
hemorrhoids and chronic diarrhea  
and that in consequence thereof  
he is in my opinion unfit for duty  
and I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to resume  
his duties

J. R. Peeples M.D.



Lt Col M<sup>c</sup>Callis

3<sup>d</sup> Ill Cavalry  
General Order  
No. 30

- Division -

- Relative to a Court Martial  
June 28th. 1862

Capt M. Cookshanks

---

Head 2<sup>d</sup> Army of the S. West  
Jacksonport Ark June 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

General Orders  
No 30

At a General Court Martial  
which convened at the Honor Masters of  
Lieut Col M Crillis pursuant to Special  
Orders No 175 of May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 from Head  
2<sup>d</sup> Army of the South West and of which  
Lt Col M Crillis 3<sup>d</sup> Ill Cavalry is Pres-  
ident were arranged and tried.

2<sup>d</sup> Captain N. M. Brookshank  
Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry.

Charge.

Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a  
Gentleman.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that said Capt  
N. M. Brookshank Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
died on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1862 in the town of Waynesville Mo, procure  
and give indiscriminately to men commu-  
-ioned Officers and Privates of Co "M" 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo Cavalry, Whiskey to such an extent  
that a number became beastly intoxica-  
-ted, and were consequently rendered unfit  
to perform the duties of Soldiers. This act  
being intemperate and prejudicial to good  
order and Military discipline.  
Specification 2<sup>d</sup> In this that said Capt N.

M. Crookshanks did abuse an indulgence specially granted upon presentation of a letter purporting to be from his family, (stating that his child was dead, and wife dangerously sick) by remaining in said town of Waynesville, Mo. on the 16<sup>th</sup> instant, and becoming disgracefully intoxicated, so much so as to be totally unable to proceed to Rolla, leave being granted only upon the peculiar representations stated in the specification.

All this at ~~Waynesville~~ Mo, and in the immediate vicinity of Camp Sullivan, on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862.

To which charge and specifications the accused pleaded "Not Guilty"

### Finding of the Court.

The Court finds the accused Capt N. M. Crookshanks of the charge and specifications exhibited against him "Not Guilty", and does therefore honorably acquit him.

Finding and acquittal approved, Capt N. M. Crookshanks will be released from arrest, and resume his sword.

By Command of Major Gen. Curtis  
Signed. W. Z. Curtis

A. A. San

Official.

H. T. Porter  
A. A. San

Lt Col M<sup>c</sup>Callis

3<sup>d</sup> Ill Cavalry  
General Order  
No 30

Division

- Relative to a Court Martial  
June 28th. 1862

Capt N. M. Cookshanks

---

2715. 1. 6. 3-2. 1500

N B Co. Capt

Phillips Bend, Va.

12<sup>th</sup> April 1863

Tennessee Capt of

Rawlins. In. A.

A. A. G.

Resignation of Captain A. M.  
Crosby 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav is  
accepted to take effect this  
day.

Recd to 2.10 Army Corps 17<sup>th</sup> April 1863

Recd to 2.10 Army Corps 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1863

Booked out

Head-Quarters, Department of the Tennessee,

Milliken's Bend, La., April 12<sup>th</sup> - 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 102.

Extract.

22 The Resignation of Captain N. M. Crookshank,  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry-\_\_\_\_\_Volunteers, is hereby accepted,  
to take effect this day.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL U. S. GRANT.

*W. S. McNeill*

Assistant Adjutant General

Capt Crookshank has been awaiting the action of a Board of Inquiry ordered by Brig Gen. W. A. Gorman at Helena, Ark. to investigate the cause of his absence from the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July 1862 to the 18<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1862 and has been suspended from duty since that time. The proceedings of the Board have not yet been received.

This Officer certifies, in his tender of Resignation,---

That he has turned over all Government property in his possession;

That he is not indebted to the Government on any account;

That he has not been absent from his command without proper authority,

That he was last paid by Adj. *Smith*

U. S. Paymaster, to June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

C.O. 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry, Vol.

This May Gen. S. A. Hunter-

*W. F. Ritter*  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav  
Indy Reg't.



At 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp near Little Rock River Mo. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Lieut. A. J. Fitey  
A. C. A. G.

Sir

I deeply regret being  
compelled to lay before the Col. Commanding  
Brigade the conduct of Capt. N. M.  
Crookshank Co "H" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Yesterday evening between the hours of 6 and  
7 P. M. Capt. Crookshank was intoxicated  
and beastly intoxicated and entered into  
violent altercation with Corporal James  
C. Moody 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. saying him filthy  
and obscene names without the slightest  
provocation whatever. In like manner said  
Capt. Crookshank did assault a citizen  
Senneter one Rodney Chamberlain and  
after abusing him in most disgusting lan-  
-guage did draw a knife on him and  
threaten his life.

My course under other circumstances  
would be readily taken but in this peculiar  
instance I am at a loss. Captain N. M.  
Crookshank has been under arrest for  
some considerable time and has been  
more charged (that can be clearly sub-  
-stantiated) preferred against him than Louis  
Caskier a dozen ordinary officers. He  
obstinately persists in this disgusting  
disgracefully immoral conduct. The scene of  
yesterday evening being the fourth or fifth

Very respectfully,  
Yrs. L. L.  
H. C. Lewis  
Lt. Col. Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Brookbank

Respectfully forwarded

J. B. Hyman

Col Comg 17 Brigade

Haagse Schiedscommissie

May 30-1892.

The Genl. sends the div. and  
views of the within statement  
of Col Lewis. which that Col  
understands. He and another  
escort to the Armed Forces  
Genl. accompanied by a copy  
of within statement.

of Mr. Fudge doubts  
that; he (Popel-<sup>Bayne</sup> B.) ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> violent, &  
placed in view.

By order of the Court

rearranged

211: U.S.A. 000 km

Col. Chyman



Head Qrs Dept of the Tennes  
Youngs Point, La. May 27, 1863

Respectfully referred to the  
Commanding officer, &  
the Cavalry for the informa-  
tion asked for. This paper  
to be returned

By order of

Maj Genl U. S. Grant

J. J. Turner  
A. A. A. General

all enclosed papers

Rec<sup>d</sup> B. T. May 24. 1863

Saint Louis May 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Maj A J Rawlins }  
Adjutant Genl. of the }  
Department of the Tenn } Sir

Capt Nathl L Cawickshaw  
of Co K 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry, has this day called  
on me for the payment of his account. & presented  
his resignation paper signed by you & dated  
April 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 stating that he was last paid to  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 by Maj Smyth—

Upon carefully examining his resignation paper  
I found that some six lines of writing had been  
erased, ~~erased~~ what the purport of the writing was  
which had been entirely erased I could not of  
course tell, but I declined paying him on  
a paper from which any writing had been erased

He had no receipt that he had turned over  
all the property that had been in his possession,  
nor did he have any certificate from the  
Quartermaster, that he was not indebted to him

and beside I have discovered that on the  
rolls of his Company to Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 he is reported  
as absent without leave —

Can you inform me what were the  
remarks made by you on his Resignation  
papers before affecting his pay — please  
do so by return of mail, as there is evidently  
something wrong in his case & much obliged

Your obedient servant

Wm H Jameson

Paymaster U.S.A

No 6

Base of Capt. Crookshank

1st Mo. Cavalry Colo

Mon Dec 22 1862

Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry  
for the Army of the District of Eastern  
Arkansas, Convened at Helena Arkansas,  
By Virtue of the following Orders; viz-

Special Order  
No. 370

Head Quarters Dist. of East. Ark.  
Camp at Helena Ark. Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1862

V - A Court of Inquiry to consist  
of the following Officers -  
Col. R. A. Cameron - 3<sup>rd</sup> Ind Infy Vols.  
Capt Martin Chem - 3<sup>rd</sup> Iowa Cav. Vols.  
Lieut J. Vick-Wolff - 12<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy Vols.  
is hereby ordered to convene at 10 o'clock A.M.  
Dec-9<sup>th</sup> Inst - to examine and report on cases  
of Officers, Absent at the Special Muster of the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Aug-last - The Junior Member will record its  
proceedings.

By Order Brig Genl Steele

W. D. Green

Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

Special Order  
No. 375

Head Quarters Dist. East. Ark.  
Camp at Helena Ark Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

II - Lieut E. K. Saint Co. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav. is  
hereby detailed on the Court of Inquiry, Convened  
by Special Order No. 370. in Place of Lieut  
Fussell who is relieved from duty with it  
on account of sickness.

By Order Brig Genl Gorman  
J. W. Gorman  
Asst Adj. Genl.



10 O'clock A.M. Dec 22. 1862

Court met pursuant to above Orders Present  
Col. R.A. Camman — 34<sup>th</sup> Ind Infy  
Capt Martin Churn — 3<sup>rd</sup> Iowa Cav  
Lieut C. K. Saint — 4<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav

Nathaniel M. Crookshank-Captain  
of Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cav - Vols also pres-  
ent and his case is taken up for investi-  
gation.

The Recorder having read the Orders con-  
vening the Court - asked Captain Crookshank  
if he had any objection to any member of the  
Court - to which he replied that he had not -

The Court was then sworn in the presence  
of the said Captain Crookshank - who then pre-  
sented the following Statement Explanatory  
of his absence. Viz -

I state upon Honor  
That on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862. I obtained a cer-  
tificate from the Surgeon General Dr Atterson  
to which I will make a part of this record,  
and upon which I obtained a Leave of Absence  
for ten days to report to Head Quarters at St.  
Louis, which I accordingly did, but was tak-  
en much worse and was confined to my bed.  
Through the help of my friends I was taken  
from St. Louis to my home in Clark County  
Illinois, where I remained sick for some  
time and during that time I obtained a  
the Certificate of a respectable Physician on  
two occasions, which I forwarded to Lieut  
Col, Lewis, who was then in command of  
The 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry at Helena Ark. which  
certificate has been suppressed by said  
Lieut Col - Lewis. Said Lewis being now

1  
Lieut Col Lewis, Said Lewis being now  
out of the service it is impossible for me  
to obtain them. I somewhat recovered my  
health in Clark County and started for  
St Louis to report to the Department of  
The West. and on arriving there learned  
that the Department had removed to Cin-  
cinnati Ohio. I immediately started for Cin-  
cinnati and on arriving at said City I  
took a relapse which confined me to my  
bed for six weeks. I sent for Dr. C. D. Crook-  
shank who took me to his home some eight  
miles in the county. He also gave me a Cer-  
tificate of Disability which I transmitted  
to this Post. Which I will also make a part  
of this record. I also state that at the same  
time I obtained Surgeon Genl. Atterson's cer-  
tificate I tendered my resignation which  
was accepted with a recommendation to  
Head Quarters by Lieut Col Lewis, then in com-  
mand of the 1st Mo Cavalry at Helena Ark-  
and by Col Wyman Acting Brig-Genl-  
also Brig Genl Barr then Commanding  
the Division said bar was in and Maj-  
or Genl Curtis Commanding the Army  
of the Southwest. I further state  
that at no time whilst I was at Clark  
County could I obtain a Surgeon of the  
Army to examine me so that I might  
get his Certificate, nor could I at Cin-  
cinnati. To all of which I set my  
Signature  
N M, Crookshank,  
Capt Comp K 1st Mo Cav

The Captain then presented Medical Certificate from Brigade Surgeon Wm. C. Allen marked — "Exhibit A"

Also a Certificate from a private Physician (Dr. Brookshank) of Cincinnati, Ohio. Marked — "Exhibit B"

Both of which were examined by The Court and attached to The record marked as above —

After mature and deliberate examination of The evidence in regard to Capt. A. M. Brookshank of The 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Cavalry Bde, The Court of Opinion that the said Capt Brookshank was absent with good cause and would recommend that he be restored to Rank & Pay —

Lieut. C. R. Saint,  
4<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cavalry } Recorder

J. A. Cameron  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.  
Pres. Court.

Approved



FORM 20.

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

*Captain W. M. Crookshank*  
of the *First Me.* Regiment of *Cavalry*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

*suffering from hemorrhoids and chronic diarrhea* *he is*

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that

he will not be able to resume his duties ~~in a less period than 30 days~~ *the disability*  
*unfitting him for the Service*

Dated at *Bellevue Ark.*

this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*

*Staff & Brigade Surgeon &c*

Cincinnati, O. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

This is to certify that Capt N. M.  
Crookshanks of the first Mo Regiment  
of Cavalry is now under my care  
and medical treatment for hemorrhoids  
and subject to inflammation  
of the bowels. that he has been and  
is now confined to his bed and  
that he is unholy unfit for  
duty. I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties, his disability  
preventing him for the service

E. D. Crookshank M.D.

"Exhibit B"

Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> Annual conf.  
Memphis Tennessee  
8 April 1863

resp. & fully forwarded

S A Hurlbut  
Major General  
Adj. Gen. A. Fishers  
a. 4  
Department

C. 178 (S. 2) 1863.

Accepted, per Special Order No 102

April 12. 1863.

C 178621 1863  
No. Ord 1<sup>st</sup> Me 255

Memphis Tenn April 3. 1868

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded to the 16<sup>th</sup> Co of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade with the  
earnest recommendation that  
the resignation of Capt Crook-  
shank be accepted imme-  
diately. The interest of the  
Service as well as of Capt  
Crookshank would undoubtedly  
be promoted thereby.

Very Respectfully  
J. O. Dineen  
Sr Co Comd Regt

Hd Qrs 14<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
Memphis Tenn April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1868

Respectfully forwarded and  
recommended that the resignation  
of Capt Crookshank be accepted.  
The proceedings of the Board of  
Inquiry in his case have never  
been published and since his  
connection with this command  
he has been of no use to the service.  
He is totally unfit to perform  
the duties of Captain to his  
company.

Wm F. Ritter  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav  
Indy 14<sup>th</sup> Brigade

Hd Qrs 14<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
Memphis Tenn April 6<sup>th</sup> 1868  
Respectfully forwarded

Wm F. Ritter  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav  
Indy 14<sup>th</sup> Brigade

Respectfully forwarded.  
Copy filed 1<sup>st</sup> June 1868

#818-63  
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1868.

C. B. 113. 1863.  
1881. C. B. 113. 1863.

Crookshank A. M.  
Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav  
Co 11<sup>th</sup>

In consequence of the in-  
action of the Board of Inquiry  
before which he was sum-  
moned more than four months  
since, leading his unconditional  
resignation - has turned  
over all Gov't property - and  
is in no way indebted to  
the U. S. Gov't.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JAN 30 1888  
DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav  
Head Quarters  
District of Columbia  
April 6<sup>th</sup> 1868

Camp of First Mo. Heavy  
Memphis Tenn March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Lt. Jas. B. Craig

Regt. Artillery 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Sir.

It is now more than four months since I was ordered before the Board of Inquiry at Helena Arkansas, for trial on the Charge of Absence without leave. In the mean time though required to be constantly with my Company I have not been permitted to do any kind of duty nor to draw one Cent of pay. To a patriotic Soldier as I claim to be the former may well be conceived an injury but to a poor man situated as I am, the latter is an insupportable hardship. My wife and little children are starving at home, while I cannot provide even myself with the most common necessities of life.

Under these circumstances as it seems impossible to hear from the Board of Inquiry I hereby respectfully tender my unconditional resignation as an Officer in the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Heavy; so that if I cannot serve my Country in the Army, I may at least support my family at home.

Yours,

I certify on honor that I have turned over  
or accounted for all the Public property which  
has come into my possession, since my entry  
into the U. S. service, and that I am not  
indebted to the Government on any account  
whatever. I was last paid by Major Smyth  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862.

I am Sir.

Very respectfully.

Yours Obedt Servt.

N M Brookshank  
Capt. 1st Mo Cav.

16<sup>th</sup> Co 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav., Memphis  
April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

I hereby certify that as far as I have been able to  
discover the fact Capt Brookshank had not been paid  
to a later date than the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1862.

J O Price

1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav.

Capt. Regt.



Camp 1st Mo. Cav. Memphis

April 2nd 1863.

I hereby certify that in July last I received for all the public property which was then in Capt. Brookshank's possession and that he has not to my knowledge drawn any since. no invoices of property having been furnished to me or received by him it is impossible for any one other than the Captain himself to make a Certificate that he has turned over all the property for which he was accountable.

Homer Lusk 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Comdr  
Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

(Vet. Quarter 1st Mo. Cav.

Memphis Tenn April 2, 1863

I hereby certify that Capt. Brookshank of Co. H. 1st Mo. Cav. has no more indebted to the Quartermaster's Department of this Regiment

J. J. Golden 1st Lieut &  
Co. E. 1st Mo. Cav.

Lt Col Fred W  
Lewis -



Ad 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp nr. Helena, Ark  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Lieut Noble

Sir

If Major H. S. Curtis  
could be kind enough to examine his file  
of received papers of about May<sup>+15<sup>th</sup></sup> 17<sup>th</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> -  
he will find a copy of charges prefer-  
-ed against Capt. N. M. Crookham & Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry at Bull Creek, Honey Co. Mo.  
the original charges being preferred on  
or about the 14<sup>th</sup> of April at Bull Creek  
and properly transmitted to Col. J. C. Davis  
for action, but I learned about the 15<sup>th</sup>  
of May that those charges had never been  
forwarded for what reason I am at a  
loss to state. I can furnish a copy from record."

Yours very respectfully  
H. C. Lewis  
Lt. Col. Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo.  
Cavalry.

Lt. Noble  
Adl. &  
Judge Adv. Gen.  
Army South. West.

Genl. Taylor 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
Camp of 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Fort. Clark 31<sup>st</sup>

Respectfully forwarded  
J. R. Seymour  
Capt. Comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade

4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Ill. Cav.  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

The Genl. Comd. has in  
view of the within  
statement of Col. Bowie  
directs that Capt. Comd.  
be sent under escort by  
the Provost Marshal Genl.  
accompanied by a copy of  
within statement.

He further directs that  
if he (Capt. C.) becomes  
violent he be placed in  
irons.

By order,  
Genl. Comd.,  
W. Sullivan,  
2<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. & A. Genl.

Col. Seymour

Copy.

Head-Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Allegheny  
Camp near Sillis Fork River W. Va. Co. Feb.  
March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Wm. H. C. Porter.  
P. O. 1. 2.

Sir

I deeply regret being  
compelled to lay before the Col. Commanding  
the Brigade the conduct of Capt. A. M.  
Crockett Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Allegheny Co.

Yesterday morning between the home  
of C. and Y. M. Capt. Crockett was  
disgracefully and beastly intoxicated, and  
entered into violent altercation with Hospital  
Steward C. M. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Allegheny Co. calling him  
filthy and obscene names without the  
slightest provocation whatever. In like manner  
said Capt. Crockett did assail a Private  
Transfer One Sidney Chamberlain and after  
abusing him in most disgusting language did  
draw a knife on him and threaten his life.

My course under other circumstances  
would be readily taken, but in this peculiar  
instance I am at a loss. Capt. A. M. Crockett  
has been under arrest for some considerable  
time and has now more charges ("that can be  
easily substantiated") preferred against him than  
would cashier a dozen ordinary officers. Still  
he obstinately persists in this description of  
disgracefully immoral conduct the scene of  
yesterday evening being the fourth or fifth  
enactment to my knowledge of the same character.

I would therefore respectfully suggest that  
measures be taken to "muster" Capt. T. M.  
Carrington Co "H" 1<sup>st</sup> Ohio Cavalry out of  
the service of the "United States" at an early  
date as an incongruous character.

Very respectfully Your  
Obedt. Servt  
Fred<sup>d</sup> W. Deane  
S. Col. Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> McCarroll

W. T. Taylor. T. A. T. E.  
1<sup>st</sup> Brigade. 9<sup>th</sup> Div. T. A. T. E.  
Col. S. B. Heyman  
Commanding.

Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Division  
Army of S.W.  
July 19 62

Respectfully forwarded that  
the charges may be made  
out and preferred.

By order Brig Genl  
John D. Hattano  
Major A.H.K.

Head Quarters Army of the South  
West.

Helena Arkansas.

July 18. 1862

Brig Genl. E. A. Carr.

Commandg 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

Sir.

There is inclosed herewith  
copy of statement heretofore made by 1<sup>st</sup> Col Lewis  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav. in regard to Capt Crookshanks.  
note request that the charges made agst  
Capt C. be put in proper shape for  
trial by Court Martial.

The reason for this is that Capt Crook-  
shanks has been acquitted under former  
charges preferred against him, and is  
now applying for leave of absence. If  
such leave is granted the charges in  
proper shape should be transmitted to  
H<sup>d</sup> Qrs of the Department, when Capt Crook-  
shanks will have to report, for such action  
as may then be deemed proper.

Yours very Respectfully  
John W. Noble  
Lt. & A. G. C.

Statement to be returned.

Judge Advocate.

7th Dec

---

1st Dec

---



At 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp near Little Rock river, White Co. Ark.  
June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Major Weston

Sir

In compliance with  
the order of Brig<sup>de</sup> Gen. E. A. Carr Comm<sup>d</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div I respectfully transfer Captain  
H. M. Crookshank Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
to your custody. Through Lt & Adjt Samuel  
Caldwell 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Respectfully

Yours &c

Thos<sup>de</sup> Wm Lewis

Major E. W. Weston Lt. Col. Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Provost Marshal Gen.  
South Western Army  
Batesville, Ark.



16<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Dec  
July 21<sup>st</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
J. B. Hyman

Col Comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
H. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.  
July. 21. 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
E. Allen  
Brig Gen. Comd.

Charles  
S. Allen  
Brig Gen. Comd.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
H. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

2252 1/2

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor  
to acknowledge  
the receipt of  
your letter of  
the 16<sup>th</sup> inst.

Charles S. Allen  
Brig Gen. Comd.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
H. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

2252 1/2

2252 1/2

Charges and Specifications  
preferred against Captain A. C. Brookshank  
Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cavalry.

Charge  
Conduct unbecoming an Officer and Gentleman

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that Captain A. C. Brookshank Co  
"K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry did while under  
arrest in Camp near Little Red River White  
Co Arkansas on the evening of May 30<sup>th</sup>  
1862 become so shamefully drunk as to  
be a disgrace to the position of an Officer.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that Capt A. C. Brookshank Co  
"K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry did while in the state of  
intoxication stated in "Specification 1<sup>st</sup>" enter  
into violent altercation with one T. C. Moody  
Hospital Steward said 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry calling  
him filthy and obscene names in a loud  
boisterous and uncouth manner without  
provocation thereby alarming the Camp and  
~~to the prejudice of good order and~~  
~~military discipline~~ This at Camp near  
Little Red River, White Co. Arkansas, May 30. 1862

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup>

In this that Capt A. C. Brookshank Co  
"K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry did in ~~the manner~~  
~~as stated in the foregoing specifications~~  
assail a "Citizen Teamster" one Sidney  
Chamberlain in the employment of the  
2<sup>d</sup> W. Department 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry and

after abusing him in a most disgusting manner  
did draw a knife on him and threaten his  
life.

All this in Camp of 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Division Army S. W. near Little Red River, while  
he remained on the evening of May the 20<sup>th</sup>  
1862.

Filed at J. M. Lewis  
J. C. Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mr Carney

Names of Witnesses.

Geo. H. Evelyn, 2<sup>nd</sup> Div<sup>l</sup> Serg<sup>t</sup>.  
Rich<sup>d</sup> E. Clarke, Com<sup>d</sup> Serg<sup>t</sup>.  
J. L. Moody, Hospital Steward.  
Robt. V. Cley, "Farrier Co<sup>d</sup> G".  
William C. Holmes, Reg<sup>t</sup> "Chalwright."

0<sup>th</sup> Probav.

1261.

Magness Landing, Ark.

May 18/62.

Lewis, Fred. Wm.

Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Encloses Copy of Charges and  
Specifications against Capt  
H. Mc. Crookshank of Co. K,  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry, as forwarded  
to the ~~Adjutant~~ of Gen. of the  
3<sup>d</sup> Division, at Bull Creek  
Taney Co. Mo. for trans-  
mission to H. 2<sup>d</sup> Army of  
the South West.

With Enclosure.

File - Original

Amos O. K.

Rec'd. H. 2<sup>d</sup> A. S. W.

May 18/62

Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp at Magness Landing Arkansas  
Ind Co Ark. May 18<sup>th</sup> 62

A. J. Curtis  
A. A. G.  
S. W. Army

Sir

Enclosed please  
find a copy of original documents  
sent from these Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> to Adjt Gen  
of 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. at Bull creek, Pancy Co Mo.  
for transmission to Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> S. W. Army

Respectfully  
Yours, Wt. L. J.  
Hearst  
Lt. Col. Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Major A. J. Curtis  
A. A. General  
S. W. Army -  
Batesville, Ark

12th. Enclosure  
Respectfully forwarded  
to Col. Smith 73rd Air  
since recently recommen-  
ded for acceptance

Recd at J. M. Lewis

At Col. Smith 1st Major

Copy

Copy of

Charges & Specifications  
against.

Capt. N. M. Crookshank  
Co. K 1st Mo. Cavalry.

C

Rec'd. H. 2. A. S. 10.  
May 19/62



"Copy"

Camp on Bull Creek  
Taney County Mo. April 14 "1862

Col. Lewis

Sir. I hereby tender you my  
resignation as Captain of Company  
K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. and hope it will  
meet with a speedy acceptance.

My reasons are various, but suffice  
it to say that the service will be  
rendered none the less efficient on  
account of my resignation

A. W. Crookshank Capt.  
Company K. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

"Copy"

At 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry  
Camp at Bull Creek, Sney Co Mo.  
April 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Charges preferred against  
Captain N. M. Crookshank Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Charge  
Conduct unbecoming an officer & Gentleman -

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that between the hours of 11 and 12 o'clock A.M. on the 14 day of April 1862 while encamped at Bull Creek, Sney Co, Mo. said Capt. N. M. Crookshank Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. was detected seated at a table in his tent gambling with a number of non-commissioned officers and ~~privates~~ privates of his and other companies of the 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry thereby countenancing the negligence of the Company in their military duties

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that said Capt. N. M. Crookshank Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry was habitually gambled with non-commissioned officers and privates of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry and other regiments such conduct being demoralizing and prejudicial to the interests of the service. Although having been repeatedly warned of the gross impropriety and consequences of such conduct if persisted in by the commanding officer. All this at Bull Creek and on the lines of March of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav at



through south west and south mo.

Witnesses

Amuel Caldwell	1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. & Regt. Asst.	
Chas. May Abbott	Regt. Asst. Major	
J. M. Gidges	1 <sup>st</sup> Asst. Co. K.	1 <sup>st</sup>
H. F. McConwell	Asst. Co. K.	Mo
R. A. Roth	Asst. Co. K.	Cavalry
Wm. H. Harris	Asst. Co. K.	
John McConwell	" Co. K.	

Free Chas Lewis  
Lt. Col. Comm. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

266.

H. M. Crookshank

Camp at Sugar Creek Ark

March 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Col C. A. Ellis

Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry.

Requests that Capt H M  
Crookshank now under  
arrest at Rolla be ordered  
on for trial or to rejoin his  
Co. K 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Rec'd A & W Mar 5/62

W. L. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.  
Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Dist. W. L.  
with the request  
that Col. Ellis ~~be granted~~  
be granted

J. B. Davis  
Col. Cavalry

Ad. 2. 1<sup>st</sup> 1/2<sup>nd</sup> No Cavalry  
Arrived at Sugar Creek, Ark.  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862.

General: I would respectfully submit  
that Captain W. H. Crookshank of the  
1<sup>st</sup> No Cavalry, is now under arrest at Fort  
Mc, and request that he be ordered forward  
to the command for trial, or death.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

L. A. Ellis

Gen. Jeff. B. Davis

Command 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.

Adj. of the South West

Not permitted, 1<sup>st</sup> 1/2<sup>nd</sup>

599  
Crosby, John F.  
Co. A., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f026790	26
2	f026711	27
3	f036825	28
4	f036961	29
5	f030300	30
6	f037084	31
7	f037178	32
8	f037259	33
9	f037312	34
10	f037396	35
11	f028314	36
12	f033099	37
13	f030395	38
14	f033593	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Mark:

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Crosby  
Appears with rank of Recruit on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Mercha Mo., June 19, 1863.

Where born Barton Mass

Age 21 yrs; occupation Ship Carpenter

When enlisted May 29, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$       <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$       <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$       <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Sent to 12th Mo. Cav. under  
command of John R. L. L.  
of same Regt June 17/1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fennell

*Co* | *1 Cav* | **Mo.**

*John F. Crosby*

*Pvt*, Co....., *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Sep 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Leger*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H Crosby  
Capt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined company at  
Rolla Mo. June 9, 1863

Book mark:

M. Peck

*Co.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John J. Crosby*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted Camp*  
*Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*On Roll Nov 2, Dec 3 for next*

Book mark:

*J. H. Peck*



C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John F Crosby  
Br C, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 26, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Aug 22, 1863

Where At Camp near White River  
Ark

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** In arrest in Camp

under charges, awaiting  
trial. Took Rev Army  
pistol & sabre belt.  
Joined Co. Sept 23  
1863

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

George  
Crosby

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Kinsley*

*Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 22, 1863. Arrested by Prov. Marshal at S. walls Bluff Ark. Ret'd Dec 23, 1863. This name was omitted on last Muster Roll through mistake is now correct and active trial*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Cooper  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John P. Conley  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1st Apr, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$      <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for     

Valuation of horse, \$      <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:       
      
      
      
      
      
      
      
      
    

Book mark:     

Cottrell  
(258) Copied.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John F. Crosby  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May<sup>th</sup> & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John P. Conley  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July '64, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent due to illness  
Haskell, I. D. M. 10 days  
Aug 15 '64

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Crosby*  
*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

*Co. A Sept 10. 65*

*Gen. W. S. Sherman Sakre*

*Post 1. 1865. 13. 1865*

*on Det. duty at 2.*

*4th Det. S. O. 1865*

*Brig. Gen. Quincy*

*and 18. 1865. 13. 1865*

*given Aug 22. 1864.*

Book mark :

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Crosby,

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$ 25,

due \$ 75. Due Ud for 1

Sabre belt & plate \$ 2.50

Deserted while on det. service

Looney

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

a W Allen



MAR. 13

8033099

18914

*as Teamster with*  
*—? M. Sept, 1864.*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thos F Crosby

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Oct. 20, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 27, 1864.

Where Little Rock Ark.

**Arrested:**

When, 1864.

Where

**Remarks:**

Book mark

Mason

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John T. Crosby

Pos't., Co, U.S., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on

Det't serv. with Captain  
Heasbelle Post. D.C. M.

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 27/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heasbelle

*Grady, J.*

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

**Enclosures.**

*See E. Kelly*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

600  
Crosby, Wellington

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8037510

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

8037510

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Crosby*Appears with rank of *Pl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 18, 1864.*Where born *England.*Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*When enlisted *July 18, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *July 18, 1864.*Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Substitute for Hampton**Woodruff Enrolled & liable**to be drafted in S. A. Regt 1st Dist. Mo.**Not borne on Rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*O. S. Clard*

Crosby Wellington

, Co. **F**, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

**3** Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Bellington Crosby desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
29 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 18 day of July / 1864

WITNESS:

John D. Porter

Mr. Crosby

1 Mr. Cary Cole.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Bellington Crosby

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Hampton Woodruff

On the 18 day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Lechner  
A. H. C. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *William C. Crosby*, born in the State  
of *England*, aged *29* years, and by  
occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Hampton Woodruff*, Esq., of *St. Louis*,  
*Dist. 1st Dist. St. Louis Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *18th* day of *July*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *Hampton Woodruff*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *18th* day of *July*,  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *18th* day of *July*, 186*4*

Before me, *C. D. Coleman*,  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*

*W. C. Crosby*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Hampton Woodruff*,  
*English, Irish to be*, drafted in *2nd Ward 2nd Sub Dist Mo.*  
*under General Order March 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair* complexion; is *5* feet *7*  
inches high.

*C. D. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist Mo.*

*H. W. Barcott*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo.*

Approved  
Wm. C. Crosby  
Hampton Woodruff  
C. D. Coleman  
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Attest  
I have examined the above named Volunteer Substitute and find him to be a free man of the age of 29 years and by occupation a Sailor. I do hereby certify that he is a free man of the age of 29 years and by occupation a Sailor. I do hereby certify that he is a free man of the age of 29 years and by occupation a Sailor.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Crosby desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 1864

WITNESS:

John Barron

W. Crosby

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William Crosby

On the 11 day of July, 1864.

By

Capt W. D. Conner

J. M. Bond

John Bond

Board of Enrollment

1 Div of Mo

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wellington Crosby born in the State  
of England, aged 27 years, and by  
occupation a Sailor

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel Woodruff Esq., of St. Louis  
5<sup>th</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel Woodruff I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.  
Signed Col. Coleman  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel Woodruff  
Enrolled Substitute, drafted in 5<sup>th</sup> Ward 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
and 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Substituted into the Service of the United States in Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cavalry 24<sup>th</sup>  
in the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864. at St. Louis Mo.

Approved  
G. B. Woodruff  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

L. C. Sept 14/64

Account P.

Information of  
William Crosby

Head Quarters Civil Regt Dept for Mo  
September 14/64

Capt L D Colman

Sir

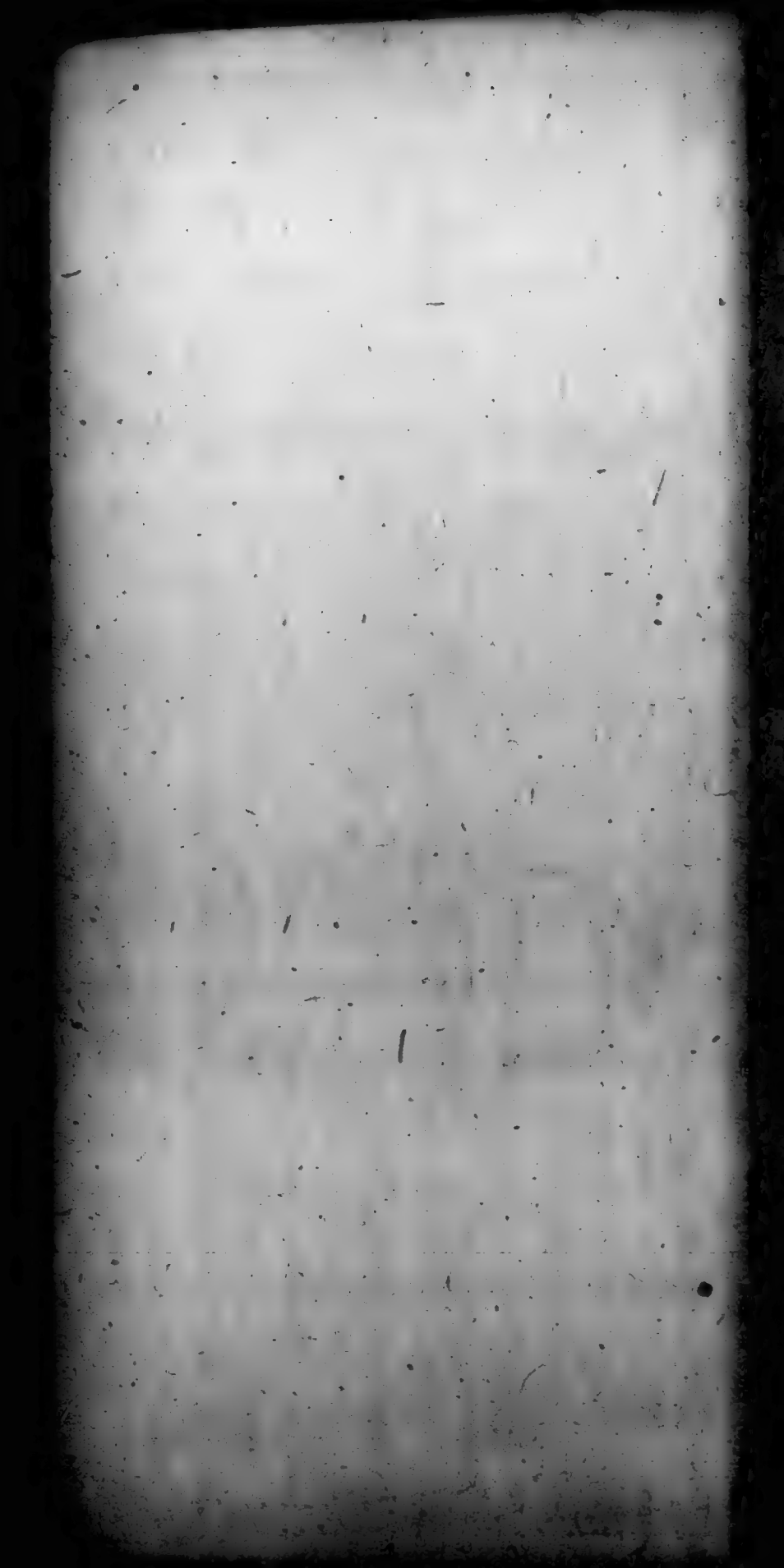
I have the honor to inform you that there  
is no papers in this office concerning the said  
Wellington Crosby Co of 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

J. H. Donahoe  
(in charge of office)

By Order of  
J. H. Donahoe  
Colonel William  
Brady Depot





C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equip-  
ments, arms &c. \$90.

Book mark 484-B-88

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow

Pvt.

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service P.O. No 282 Dec 27, 1861. Hd Qrs. Ft Leavenworth.

Book mark:

W Mayre

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow  
Pvt., Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Confined at Fort  
Leavenworth, K's

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mech xape, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Attached Service  
escort for baggage  
train from Paducah  
Mo.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. ...  
..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. J. Beck  
(358) Copyright.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Salick Green  
Set, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Peck

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Peck



*C. H. H. H.*

Mo.

*Patrick Crow*

*Co. C, 1* Reg't Missouri *H. H.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Crow

1st

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Beck*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Crow*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Green

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at Hospital at Brownsville Ark.

Book mark:

A. D. Pick

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Palmer  
Prd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Sat. R. Grace

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4th Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick Green  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 14, July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruited in Veter-  
an Corps but not mustered

Book mark:

*Co.* **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick R. Logan*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. to Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.00* <sup>100</sup> for *Quartermaster*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Re-enlisted but not  
mustered*

*Chas. Borne must roll for May & June 64*

Book mark:

*Costrell*



10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick L. Lee  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 4 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of horse equip.  
ments \$100.

Book mark: Absent, not mustered

Feaster

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Crow,  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of above organization Roll dated  
St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$400 100

Company to which assigned - C

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Muster in  
to date from date  
of reenlistment.

Book mark: .....

(3416)

J M Brown  
Captain

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick Green

1, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 4<sup>th</sup> Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Col.

Book mark:

Cottrell

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick Crow  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Assigned to New  
Co A Sept 10, 1864

Book mark: 484. B. 88. Feb 8, 88

W. H. Smith Copyright.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Cross

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$110,  
due \$290. Vet. Vol.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Putnam Crow

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Val.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Brown

Col., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Vol. 3 & 4. Discharge

Vol. Bounty due.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Co. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick Brown

Pos., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Yes.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley



6.      1 Cav.      |      Mo.

Putrick Lerow

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where

Little Rock, Ark.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

U.S.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawling

G. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Brown

Det., Co., 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 18 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Retained  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 190 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ver. Sec. 6.

(age 33)

Book mark 484 B. 11 Dec. 8/88

Co 1 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Crow

Co 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 484 B. 1888.

**Adjutant General's Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb 14, 1888

Discharged to date Dec.  
31. 1863 by reason of  
Enlistment as a Veteran  
Volunteer in same Co. and  
Regiment

Samuel

*Crowd. Patrick*

*P. Co. C. 1* Reg't *Mo Cav.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Part

of the 1st Part  
of the 1st and 2nd

1860. 1st Part  
1861. 2nd Part  
1862. 3rd Part

Harvard. 1860  
1861

Patrick Crow  
1. Mo. Cavalry

Miscellaneous  
round Scalp  
Med Dis List

X 4

Surgical Injuries

Latimer (m)

Grants

To W. 1st St. 100

London House of B. 100

Thames from his own

607  
Crow, Patrick

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 405-5-65-5-

2 405-5-377

3 405-5-465-

4 405-5-547

5 1161-a-1884

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Book Mark, 1161-a-ado (83/1884)

See also 7 Mo. Cav.

1 Cav. Mo.

*John C. ...*  
... Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *+ Late Co. K 7th Cav. Mo. 1862*  
*Reenlisted Jan 3rd*  
*Living in South in*  
*Stallman's Veteran Society*  
*Law.*

Book mark: .....



*C*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Patience*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

1 Cav. Mo.

*Patience O'Connell*  
-----  
*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May's Regiment*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Rose*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Satins, Co.  
Sub, Co, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Settle Recd. Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec., 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 41<sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 216<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Vet Co "H"

Stop for Ord. per G.O.

No 101 W.D. A.G.O. 1865

1 Carbine, 1 Pistol, \$19<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Committed in orig. Cat

2 McCar. became member

Book mark: 1161. A. A.S. (E.B.) 1884.

Rose

MAR. 14

8055547

1891\*

of m. Co. S. D. T. Co. Co.  
by consolidation of 1st  
4th T. Co. Co.

2 1 Paul Me.  
Patrick Crow  
Co. 2, 1 Reg't Mo Pav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1 e - a - 1884

**War Department,**

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,**

Washington, Feb 8, 1884

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

28 Austin

603  
Crow, Phillip A

Co. H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 47 256	25
2	fo 47 336	27
3	fo 47 421	28
4	fo 47 511	29
5	fo 47 604	30
6	fo 47 699	31
7	fo 47 795	32
8	fo 47 936	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 1 Cav. Mo.

Philip A. Evans  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where      St. Louis \*

Period      3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>rec'd from Govt.</sup> 90<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

Wilson

Copies.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Phillip A. Brown

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Octo., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

Phillip A. Brown

Chris, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Snacks.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Golla, with 1st.  
Battalion.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wisco

*p* | 1 Cav.

Mo.

*Abner Brown*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Sgt. Curraoka* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Chris.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See r*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*7* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Philip C. Jones*

*Philip C. Jones*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*. \*

Where *7th Barracks*. \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip C. ...*

*Philip C. ...*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. Garrison*.\*

Period *1* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det at St. Louis*  
*Hospital*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Phillip E. Brown*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jeff Barracks*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *1*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lied in St. Louis Hospital.*

*Chatterbox Mottell*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Card*

*Greene, Phillips E.*  
*P.*, Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R 36

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Phillip E. Browe*

*Priv* of Company *26*

*1st* Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died - - - 1862*

*from wounds*

*received*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Phillip E. Crowe  
 Rank: Pvt Company: 26 Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cov State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Hospital

Mustee roll for Sept &  
Oct 1862

Returns give no report,  
Name not borne on  
MCO roll yet. No record  
in D & D R

James M. Gorton

Clerk.

Letter from the effects  
of Philip Brown late President  
of Company D - 1st Regiment of  
Missouri Cavalry - who died  
at St Louis Hospital the 3rd  
day of October 1861

Just to the effect of the  
regulations in regard to  
him  
pro. J. H. Brown  
St Louis Hospital

Oct 10/61

Inventory of the effects of Philip  
Crow late <sup>Private</sup> of Company D. 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Missouri Cavalry who died St. Louis Hospital  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861

3 Shirts 1 pair Pants 2 pair Boots 1 Blanket 1 Hat  
All delivered to his sister

Respectfully

J. J. Hoesgen

Acting Surgeon

604  
Crowe Phillip E

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	see Crow Phillip A.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark.

See also

605

*Crowley, Cornelius*

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein,

*Print* | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

18033662	26
18033755	27
18033852	28
18033945	29
18034034	30
18034116	31
18034197	32
18034274	33
18034350	34
18034431	35
18034510	36
18034585	37
18034656	38
18034723	39
18034790	40
18034855	41
18034941	42
18035012	43
18035057	44
18035120	45
18035183	46
18035283	47
18035383	48
18035483	49
18035583	50
18035683	51
18035783	52
18035883	53
18035983	54
18036083	55
18036183	56
18036283	57
18036383	58
18036483	59
18036583	60
18036683	61
18036783	62
18036883	63
18036983	64
18037083	65
18037183	66
18037283	67
18037383	68
18037483	69
18037583	70
18037683	71
18037783	72
18037883	73
18037983	74
18038083	75
18038183	76
18038283	77
18038383	78
18038483	79
18038583	80
18038683	81
18038783	82
18038883	83
18038983	84
18039083	85
18039183	86
18039283	87
18039383	88
18039483	89
18039583	90
18039683	91
18039783	92
18039883	93
18039983	94
18040083	95
18040183	96
18040283	97
18040383	98
18040483	99
18040583	100

Book Mark:

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Doolittle*  
Sgt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*  
*Aug. 20. Received from*  
*the U.S. to be paid for -*  
*\$ 121.00*

Book mark:

10      **1 Cav.      Mo.**

William H. Crowley  
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to, Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never paid

Book mark:

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William W. Wootley,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 H. C.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*Magee*



*W.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William W. Moulton*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magee*

Mo.

2nd, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: It landed on a scout

Apr. 27/12.

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

Надее

**Copyist**

*No.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. James McCreary*  
*Plt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded on Scout*  
*Apr. 27/62.*

Book mark: .....

*Maye*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk

100

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William W. ...*  
*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded on front*  
*Apr. 27 1862. In Hosp.*  
*at Springfield*

Book mark:

*Mague*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius Croley  
Pet, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded on Dec 2  
Apr 2, 1862, in Hospital  
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius Crowley  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded on acct.  
April 24, 1862 - sent to  
Hospital at Springfield Mo.

Book mark: Disch on Surg cert of

Perry

MAR. 13

8034350

218914

*Swability November 17.  
1867, vide S. & R.*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Cornelius Crockett*  
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded on*  
*Desert April 27, 1862.*  
*Sent to Springfield,*

Book mark:

*Posey*



C. 1000 | Mo.

Cornelius Knowlsey  
Co 1, Col 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mich 1 to apl 15, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Correll, George

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

Posley

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Corporal, Cavalry*  
*Pot*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Posey*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Crowley  
Co't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

Perry

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Cornelius Cronley

Privt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Springfield, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. H. Reed.

*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Cornelius Cronkey*  
*Privt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hoeph.*  
*Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

*L.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Corrington Cronley*  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Correllious Cronney  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Hospital Springfield, Mo.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed



*C.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Corvillius Cronin*  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Left in Hospital  
Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cornelius Crowley  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In hospital Springfield, Mo. April 27, 1862.

not borne on account

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

*Co* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Cornelius Cronley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 28, 186 2*

**Clothing account:**

*(Not settled since Enlistment)*

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53 91* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ *10 0* 100

Remarks: *In Hosp't Springfield*  
*Mo. from Wound rec'd in*  
*Battle of Vicksburg, Apr. 24/62.*

*(age 24)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

*Crealey, Cornelius*  
P., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad G 11 31 2 111 111 11203  
Vol. 15

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Cornelius Crowley  
a Private Co. D - 1st  
First - Reg't of Mo. Cav  
Dept. sent Pension Office,  
Nov. 21, '63.

Approved  
Wm. H. Miller  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
St. Louis, October 28, 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General H. H. Curtis

A. H. Starke  
Capt. John Mc. ... Assistant Adjutant General  
Received (A. G. Office,) 1863

Nov 4  
Entered on Casualty Rolls  
11/4

NOV 11 1863  
AND RECEIVED BY  
COMPAGNIE WITH

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Norclius Crowley* Private of Captain  
*Missouri* was enlisted by *Charles Clinton* of the *1st* Regiment of United States Cavalry  
 the *20th* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Union* in the State of *Indiana*, is *twenty two*  
 years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *sandy* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

STATION:

*Springfield Mo*

DATE:

*October 23. 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Norclius Crowley* of  
 Captain *C B* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 234; also, par. 1633, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*The effects*  
*of a gunshot wound - compound fracture of*  
*humerus - Loss of use of right arm -*  
*Disability three months*

*R. M. Paddock* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

*4th*

day of

*Nov*

186*2*, at

*Springfield Mo*  
*Le Col 14th Cav Inf*  
 Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

606  
Crum, Levi P  
Co. D., 1 Missouri Cav.

Printe Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8038089	26
2	8038169	27
3	8038253	28
4	8038337	29
5	8038420	30
6	8038502	31
7	8038585	32
8	8038684	33
9	8038777	34
10	8038865	35
11	8038954	36
12	8039043	37
13	8039141	38
14	8039234	39
15	8039325	40
16	8039408	41
17	8039504	42
18	8039593	43
19	8039651	44
20	8029903	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi J. Brown*

*Tr.*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Smith Mo. Sep. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Sep. 1, 1861.*

Where ..... *St. Louis Mo.*

Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *800* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi T. Grant*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to Oct. 3, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi F. Crum*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi P. Crum*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi P. Cronin

Pri; Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harold Jones  
Clerk

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Levi F. Crum*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi T. Crum

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent as Escort  
for Train from Sedalia  
to Springfield.

Book mark:

(358)

Hodges  
Copyist.

6 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Wm. L. C. Jones  
Pat, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi P. Brown*

*Sgt*

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Levi P. Brown  
Sgt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler  
Cpyist.

6 | 14th | **Mo.**

Chas. D. Brown  
Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi P. Brown*

*Pr*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

6 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Levi C. Brown  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler  
Copyist

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Eric P. Crum*

*Pr*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. H. ...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. ...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Copyright.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin*  
*Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*C.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Sam. P. Brown*  
*Rev.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Sawyer*  
*Officer*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John H. Hattaway*  
*Port.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

*Hattaway*  
*Capt.*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi P. Crum

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1864

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

(age 30)

Book mark:.....

Harris

<sup>607</sup>  
Culberson Josiah

Co C, A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Best Mark:

See also

688  
Culberson Mark

Co. C. A. 1 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

Cullimore, John

Co F

1

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

3<sup>d</sup> Sergeant

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042709	2	8645019
2	8042783	3	C-886-05-65
3	8042865	4	32859004
4	8042943	5	36634766
5	8043078	6	
6	8043090	7	
7	8043167	8	
8	8043242	9	
9	8043314	10	
10	8043346	11	
11	8043451	12	
12	8043552	13	
13	8043648	14	
14	8043743	15	
15	8043836	16	
16	8043934	17	
17	8044045	18	
18	8044159	19	
19	8044268	20	
20	8044376	21	
21	8044482	22	
22	8044606	23	
23	8044709	24	
24	8044814	25	
25	8044996	26	

Book Mark:

182899 R. P. D. 1889  
6-886-05-65

500 also

*Co.* | *1* **Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Bullimore*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Regt.*, Co. *F*, *1* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Fair*

Where born *Baltimore, Maryland*

Occupation *Trimmer*

#### ENLISTMENT. \*

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Not shown*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Morris*

15

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Bullimore

3d Regt Co. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bk Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1861.

Where Carrollton Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of <sup>Outlie</sup> horse, \$ 100

(None Recd)  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Garrie



16

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Kenilmore  
3d Engr, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*10*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Bullimore*

*3<sup>d</sup> Seryt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cullimore  
Bergh, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Rolla since Dec. 29/61.

Book mark:

Harris

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Cullimore  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr, 186 9.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 209211

Hoarrie

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cullimore  
Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*Co*      **1 Cav.      Mo.**

*John Bullimore*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Sergt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L* 1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Bullman*  
*S. S.*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

C | 1 Cav | Mo.

John Cullimore  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Carly

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Tenn, Apr 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 19, 1862.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as left to accept  
appointment in Co. F.

Book mark: Ref. Div. Dec 14/62. Record  
amended to show he is Considered -

(over)



MAR. 12

8026514

01891\*

\* as Com 2<sup>d</sup> Lt to take effect  
Dec 6/62 - vide 82899 R. & P. D. 1889.

*L.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Good...*  
-----  
*21st*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Serjt and Com-*  
*missioned*  
*Dec 5, 1862*

Book mark: *3*

*F. E. Porter*

*2*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. ...*

*214*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 21. 62 to Oct 21. 63*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Porter*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Coleman Bullard, Jr.

21st, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Bullimore  
2nd, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

F. E. Porter

*A.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John C. Williams*  
*2nd*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*13*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Porter*

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Ballentine  
Lt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cullimore

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd five days leave  
of absence from Dec. 21 to  
Dec 26, 1863, per S. O. 348,  
H. Q. Dept. Mo.

Book mark:

Cansey



*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Cullimore*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
*J. J. J.*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cullimore

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Bullimore*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Cullimore  
2d Lt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Culimore  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3079201 E

Ramsey

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cullimore.

D. L. , Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Bullamore  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Returned from  
absence without leave  
waiting investigation.

Book mark:

Sitter.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Gallimore

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter



C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Bullimore.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorable dis-  
charged per S. O. No.  
123 per 4 from Hd.  
Qrs. Dept. of Ark.  
May 24, '65

Book mark:

Sitter.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Cullimore

Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. F  
Appears on Returns as follows:Jan 1862 Absent on  
detached service  
at Rolla Mo.Dec 1862 2 Lt. Co. F  
Gain. Promoted from  
Sergeant and Commissioned  
Dec 5.62. PresentJan 1863 to Dec 1864  
PresentJanuary 1865 Absent with  
leave for 30 daysI.O. 229 Adg's  
Mil Div. W MissDec 31.64 the leave  
to commence from Jan 17.65

Feb. 1865 Present

Mch 1865 Present on  
suspension twice  
March 1.65

Apr 1865 Present

Book mark

Shining

Over

APR 20

36634766

1896.

May 1865 Loss  
May 21 65 Lute  
Rock on tender of  
resignation.

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Cullimore.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co, F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private from  
enrollment in orig-  
inal Co. "F" Aug. 1,  
1861 to Sept. 8, 1861  
then Ser't to Dec. 17  
'62 then 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Book mark: (age not shown) (over)

Sitter.

MAR. 14

8045019

18910

assigned to new Co.  
"F" at reorganization  
of the Regt Sept 6, 1864  
Honorably discharged  
per S. O. 123 par. 4  
of 1865 from Dept.  
Ad. Ins. May 24, 1865.

6. | 1. Car. | Mo.

John Cullimore  
2 Lt., Co. F., 1. Reg't Mo. Car.

**NOTATION.**

R. P. 82899. with  
Book mark: 6, 886. 28. 1865.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, Dec. 13, 1889.**

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

2 Lieutenant  
Co. F., 1. Reg't Missouri Car.

to take effect from Dec. 5, 1862,  
vice Wm. C. Wright resigned.

Roby  
Chief Clerk

Cullimore. John

Lt., Co. F, 1st. Reg. Mo. Ca-

18

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. H. C.

Transportation

Adj. Gen's Dept. Mo.  
Oct. 7, 1863.

---

Special Orders  
274.

---

Detailing Lieut.  
Cullimore <sup>11th Mo. Cav.</sup> on Re-  
cruiting Service

---

Nov. 1906. To be preserved, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 7th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 274

11. 2nd Lieut. John Cullinan,  
Co. "F" 1st Mo. Vel. Cavalry, is hereby  
detailed as recruiting officer,  
for his company, and will report  
at once, to Col. Bennett at  
Horton Barracks, for further instruc-  
tions.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

J. D. Hunter

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Bennett

Dr. L. E. Mearns  
St. Louis Dec 1881

Friend Alex

102 Ray St.

P.O. NW 345. detailing  
St. Clair as veteran  
recruiting, & from

Recd. A. A. P. M. G. L. Q. 18<sup>th</sup> / 03

1 mo Car

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, N. S. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 45.

(Extract.)

In addition to his present duties,  
2nd Lieut. John Cullumore is hereby  
detailed as Recruiting Officer of  
his Company (Escort of the Dept.  
Commander) for the enlistment of  
veterans, under General Orders,  
No. 25-9, current series, A. G. O.  
War Dept. —————

By Command of Major General Schofield.

C. R. Quay

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Cullumore

Recruiting Authority of  
Lieut. John Cullimore  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav., Mo. Vols.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Muster-  
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
Archive Division, H. E. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a  
part of a book of General Requisitions for  
Transportation. The book was formerly  
filed in the Archives Division, H. E. O.  
with the records of the Supply & Proc.  
Service of the

General Depot, Recruiting Service, Mo. Vol.  
Pentagon Barracks, Mo. October 5th, 1863.  
Special Order.  
No. 91.

2. In compliance with Special Order No. 274 Ad. Gen. Dept of the Missouri, Lieut. John Gullimore, Co. F. 1st Mo. Vol. Cavalry is hereby detailed on recruiting service. Lieut. Gullimore will open a recruiting station for his company in St. Louis, Mo. He will be governed in the discharge of his duties by the Revised Regulations, all General or Special Orders, War Dept. relating to the recruiting service and orders emanating from this office.

By order of A. L. G. Donnerville  
Col. Ch. F. A. & Sup't.  
Signed Thos. D. Mc. Glure, Lieut. 2nd Mo. Vol.  
and Adj't G. D. R. S. Mo. Vol.

I certify that the above is a true copy.

John Gullimore  
2nd Lieut. Co. F. 1st Mo. Cavalry  
Recruiting Officer.

Louisville Ky.  
August 26<sup>th</sup> 1883.

Kentucky District of  
By A. C. Sample. A. C. G.

1 Not entered 1

Lt Culmore

1 No Cury

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Louisville, August 26 1863.

The Commandant of the Post of Louisville reports that  
Lieut John Coulman, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Mo Vol Cavalry, under orders from the Headquar-  
ters Dept of the Cumberland  
reported and registered his name this day at the Headquarters of the  
Post.

By Command of

BRIGADIER GENERAL BOYLE.

To Commanding Officer:

A. C. Jumper  
A. A. General.

John Callinore

1220 Cay.

Nov. 1888. This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Yolm. & R. & C. & B. Service of Missouri,  
in the Archive Division, M. S. O.



Fort No. 6.  
St. Louis, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt.

In compliance with Special Order No. 342,  
Head Quarter, Recruiting Service Missouri Volunteers,  
I have the honor to respectfully inform you, that I have  
been stationed with my Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, Missouri  
Veteran Vols since the date of detail on Recruiting Service.

I have, no recruiting party, and no accounts to settle;  
also no government property in my possession.

Yours, Capt.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Colm Cullimore

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vet. Cav.

Capt. E. G. Smith  
Incharge Civil Draft Office.

C. #4. L.P.C., L. 1865.

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Little Rock Mo. 1865.

Edsall S. S.  
Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Transmits Proceedings of Military  
Commission in the case of Lieut.  
S. C. Cullimore, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
reported absent without leave.

Rec'd Cav. Div. 7 A.C. Mo. 15. 1865.

March 13, 1865

J. C. Cullimore  
Lt. 1. Mo. Cav.

(No enclosure)

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Bole  
Little Rock, Ark.  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you  
proceedings of a Military Commission, reassembled  
in accordance with instructions from the Comd<sup>y</sup>  
Gen<sup>l</sup> of the Dept<sup>y</sup>. In the case of Lieut J. C. Cull-  
-more 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Bole. reported absent without  
leave.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt Servant,

J. S. Edsall

Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Bole

Recorder

For

Brig Gen<sup>l</sup> J. R. West

Comd<sup>y</sup> Cav Div 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.

1st Lt. Col. J. R. R. 2. 1865  
Little Rock Ark  
February 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Cullinors J. M.

2<sup>nd</sup> Linn Co. I.  
1 Co. 100 Vol.

Make's application for  
a Commission to  
investigate the cause  
and justification for  
a Leave of Absence  
overstayed by him.

Read Francis 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

Respectfully, Command

W. B. Bruner

Col. Com. 29 / Com. 100 Vol.

Read back. Com. 100 Vol. Feb. 2. 65.

Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Read back. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

H. C. R. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully, for under

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Read back. Com. 100 Vol. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Little Rock Ark Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully, for under  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully, for under  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully, for under  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully, for under  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully, for under

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Little Rock, Ark.  
Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

Having returned from leave  
of absence for thirty days, I find I have been  
reported absent without leave.

I would most respectfully request a  
commission be called to investigate said return.

I have the honor to be

Most Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

John C. Williams

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. 5<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Capt. H. A. Martin

A. A. A. Genl. Can. Div.

9<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Ad. On 2<sup>nd</sup> of Oct. 1865.  
Little Rock Ark. 7/65

Genl. W. F. Col.  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade

Has the honor to submit  
names of Officers to constitute  
Military Commission

One Enclosure.

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Inf. Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.  
Little Rock Ark. March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Captain W. H. Martin  
U.S.A. Gen. Can. Sec., 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Sir:

In obedience  
to instructions from Head Quarters, Can. Sec.,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div. in reference to appointing a Military  
Commission, as asked for by Gen. C.  
Callahan. I have the honor to submit the  
names of the following Officers to constitute  
said Commission: "

Capt. J. C. Miller. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf. Reg. Can.  
Capt. D. H. Sincalano. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Reg. Can.  
Lieut. J. S. Odell. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf. Reg. Can.

Very respectfully,

Wm. H. Martin

Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Inf. Reg. Can.

cc. 1<sup>st</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>

C#110. R12.1

Galium. c. - pro  
2' St. F.

5.0 5 days

file.

50348 Par 1 Dec 21  
5 days.



Schofield Barracks, N. Y.  
St. Louis, Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Lieut. Col. O. D. Greene }  
Chief Adj't Genl } Col.

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for the period of five days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Carrollton, Greene County. Ills. on business of importance.

I am, Col.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

John Cullinan

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf.

Approved:  
Capt. C. F. Hume

1946 2nd 2000 1800  
Little 1-1-20 3 400

Ok. Kansas. La. 10000000

Reynolds, J. J.

Major. 1st. 10000000

Transmit of 1st. 1st. 1st.  
John Bullman, 1st. 1st.  
Bar for 1st. 1st. 1st.

Granted

See, S. O. Dec 31/64

Recd. 2000 Dec 30/64

C. #5455 1864

U. S. 21. L. R. L. L. 64

Cullinon, John, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Bar. Mo. Vols.

affidavit for absence of absence  
for thirty days on my regular  
grounds.

Mr. J. 1<sup>st</sup> Bar. Mo. Vols.  
Little Rock, Dec. 20. 1864

Respectfully forwarded and  
recommended

A. S. Burrows  
Capt. Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Bar. Mo. Vols.

Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Bar. Mo. Vols.  
Little Rock Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

162  
LITTLE ROCK  
DEC 21 1864  
Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Bar. Mo. Vols.

Recd. Little Rock Dec. 21, 1864

11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. B.  
Little Rock Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

J. M. Smith  
Brig. Gen. Comd.

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of Cavalry  
Little Rock Ark. Dec. 22. 1864

Respectfully forwarded and  
commended.

E. A. Mearns

Brig. Gen. Comd.

Adj. Gen. Dep. of Ark  
Little Rock Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Adj.  
Gen. Mil. Div. of  
West Miss

J. J. Reynolds  
Major Gen. Comd.

Little Rock Arkansas

Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to renew my application for a thirty-days leave of absence to visit my home at Carrollton, Miss.

I have recently received letters from my Father informing me of his severe illness.

I left my property in the hands of my Brother for settlement when I entered service more than three years ago. My Brother then went into the army and left said business in the hands of strangers to be settled with my Father. He being in very poor health for several months, has been not able to attend to any business whatever. I have not had time or opportunity to attend to any thing at home since I entered service in 1861. I have suffered severe loss by not being able to procure a leave to settle up said business. I did not have the benefit of that veteran leave with the officers of this Regt.

I would not have renewed this request  
under any other circumstances but to attend  
to the affore said business.

Hoping this application will be taken  
into a favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

John Cullinan

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

Col. H. D. Greene }  
A. A. Seal }

Wm White 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav Vol

Comdy, Co. F

C 250.

1200

1300

Nashville Tenn. Aug. 1863.  
C. 286 DC 1863.

Cullimore. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. John  
Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Acts hereby duly leave of  
absence to attend to import-  
-ant private business.

Hon. Secy. of War. War Department.  
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded at footed  
G. W. C. C. C.  
Maj. General.

Grant 20 days  
J. B. C.

Par. III S. O. Dec. Aug.  $\frac{5}{13}$

Nashville, Tenn.  
August 3<sup>d</sup> 1868.

Maj. Genl. S. G. Ganger.  
Commanding District of the Cumberland. }  
General.

I have  
the honor to apply for a leave of absence for the period  
of twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in  
Carrollton, Boone County, Illinois, and attending  
to private business which has been neglected, and which  
requires my immediate presence and attention.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant.

Colm Cullimore

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. H. S. J. First Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Maj. Genl. S. G. Ganger's Order.

Post Office Address  
Cannelton,  
Boone Co.  
Ill.

J. Vetter

1st. Vetter



# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name John Cullimore

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 1

Arm Art'y

Casualty Res'd hon'y

Day 24; Month May; Year 65

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Ho., 123 Ark.

Remarks .....

EEN  
Clerk  
(174)

C. 426  
#66. L. R. 19465-

St. Louis, Mo.,  
Jan. 25, 1865

John Cullum, Jr.,  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1st Mo. Cav. Vols.

Requests 30 days  
extension of leave  
of absence, from  
Feb. 17, 1865.

Wm. Department, I. C. C.  
Feb. 21, 1865.

Respectfully referred to the  
Commanding General, Military  
Division, West Mississippi.

Thomas M. Fiske  
Asst. Adj. General.



Head Separate Brigade, Aug 29, 1865  
Recd. A.G.O., Feb. 21, 1865.

C. 426, W. R. 19465, 1865.

Head Q'r's. Mil. Div. West Miss.,  
New Orleans, March 5, 1865.

Respectfully referred to the  
Commanding General  
Dept. of Arkansas.

C. H. Dyer

E. B. C. 698

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

C. H. Dyer

Capt & Asst Adj. General.

Head Q'r's Dept. of Ark.  
Little Rock, Mar. 27/65.

Respectfully referred to the  
Commanding Officer, 1st Mo. Cav.  
for remark.

By command of  
Maj Gen J. P. Reynolds.

John L. Lanning  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Head Q'r's. Mil. Div. West Miss.,  
New Orleans, March 5, 1865.

Respectfully transmitted

By order of  
Brig. Genl. Salomon  
A. H. Kendrick

A. H. Kendrick

Head Q'r's Separate Brigade  
Little Rock, Ark. March 29/65.

Respectfully transmitted

By order of Col W. H. Keizer  
John D. Lambert

a. a. a. a. a.

Saint Louis Mo.  
Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir

I have received a leave  
of absence for (60) days pursuant to Special  
Orders 229 H. Q. Military Division of West  
Mississippi dated from Galveston, Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 62,  
and reported at Cairo Jan. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I applied for leave of absence  
for the sole purpose of settling up my financial  
affairs. They have been neglected and in  
a very unsettled condition since the beginning  
of the rebellion at which time I entered  
the United States service.

My health has been very poor for  
the last two or four months and is at present  
very much impaired and in consequence

things are unable to attend to my  
business.

I would therefore most respectfully  
request an extension of time of opening for  
30 days from Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, which I could  
not, be persuaded to ask for under any  
other considerations. That to enable me to  
satisfactorily settle up my accounts, and I am  
desirous of successfully closing up the same  
before again returning to the field.

Hoping the above will meet with  
your honorable and favorable consideration.

I am most respectfully  
Yours in Obdt. Serv.

John C. Estlin  
and Unit. Miss. Socy. Secy.

To  
Hon. G. B. Stanton }  
Secretary of War

Chicago Jan 15/63  
St Louis Mo Dec 16/63.

Gifford, Capt James -  
Co "F" 1st Mo. Cav.  
Comdly Encl.

Requests that Lieut John Williams  
be detailed to recruit for "Veterans"  
Vols in his Co. "F" 1st Mo. Cav.

S.O. # 343: Jan. 3. Dec 14. 63.  
S. C.

In addition  
to his present  
duties. Lieut C-  
is hereby detailed  
as Recr. officer of  
his Company (Event  
Other Deps Commr)  
for the enlistment  
of Veterans under

S.O. 359 C. S. also  
Recr. Co. 1st Mo. Cav. & 1st Mo. Inf.

Shofield Barracks, Va. 4,  
St. Louis, Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Lieut. Col. O. D. Greene }  
Asst Adj't Genl } Colonel.

I have the honor to request that Lieut. John Gulliver be detailed to recruit for the Veterans Volunteers in his Co. 5<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav. Vol.

I am, Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
James D. Dufford  
Capt. Co. 5<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo. Cav.,  
Comdg Escort.



Wm. H. Smith

St. Louis Mo. Dec 15/42

Lieut. Genl. L. H. Smith  
Assistant Adjutant General

Colonel

I have the honor to acknowledge that you have been so kind as to forward to me the enclosed letter from the Hon. Secy of War, and I desire to put it to its full quota.

I have the honor to be, Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Smith

Capt. Geo. J. Smith  
Adj. Genl.



St. John Cullimore  
Co F. 1 Mo. Cav

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent of  
Volunteer Recruiting Bureau of the War  
in the Archives Division, M. C.

General Dept. Regt. Service Mo. 20th.  
Penton 10th Mo. Oct 8 1863.

Special Orders  
No. 91

In Compliance with Special  
Orders no. 274. Ad. Dep. of the Mo. Genl.  
John Cullimore, Co. 1st Mo. Vol. Cavalry is  
hereby detailed on Regt. Service.  
Lieut. Cullimore will open a Regt. Station for his Company  
in St. Louis Mo. He will be governed in the discharge of his  
duties by the Revised Regulations, Art. Genl. or C. C. 1. in  
Dept. is subject to the Regt. Service and Orders emanating  
from this Office.

By Order of Col. R. L. C. R. R. R.  
signed Thomas D. McCreary

23d day of Oct. 1863

Official Copy

Brevet Capt. D. S. C.

Must. by M. L. Officer



Camp 1. Co. M. 6th.  
Little Rock May 24. 65

#109 RR L M 65

Cullimore, John  
2. Lieut. Col. 1st Co. M. 6th.

C 4 3. L M 65

Tenders his resignation.  
States, that he has been in the service  
of the United States since Aug. 1.  
1861. Has never manifested any  
intention of remaining in the U.S.  
Organization of the Regiment.  
Says, that he is not responsible  
for any Ordnance or Ordnance  
Stores, the property of the Govern-  
ment and is not indebted in  
any way whatever to the Govern-  
ment of the United States.

Recd. A. C. June 3. 1865  
Recd. A. C. May 24/65  
Recd. Dep. Sec. 7th May 24/65

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.  
LITTLE ROCK, ARK., ..... 1865  
Honorably discharged the service by Special  
Orders No. 123 ..... dated  
..... 1865, from th  
Headquarters.  
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.  
J. J. Reynolds  
Major General Commanding  
#1044 C. M.

C#69-1865  
May 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1865.

John Bullimore  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut - 1st M. Co. 65

Tenders Resignation  
cause. Desires to retire  
from the service.

W. H. C. 65

Copy furnished Com. of Pensions,  
Oct. 15/83.

X

of the United States since August 1st and must  
not be present much more than once a year.  
The same law may be made in writing or otherwise and  
intention of a person in the same organization  
of the United States.

of the same to be made in writing or  
type in that case to be made in writing.  
The same are not responsible for any  
contents or contents of the same in the  
States, nor are they responsible for any  
contents of the same in the States. What was  
the last part of the same under U.S. S.  
to include the same in the same.

of the same to be made in writing or  
type in that case to be made in writing.  
The same are not responsible for any  
contents or contents of the same in the  
States, nor are they responsible for any  
contents of the same in the States. What was  
the last part of the same under U.S. S.  
to include the same in the same.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
John Sullivan  
at Court St. N. H. at New York.

Advt Genl  
Dept of Arkansas

Sully, George M.  
Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein:

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4045-161

4045-256

4045-352

4045-444

32859228

36634764

Index Mark:

See also

*C.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George W. Cully,*  
Priv. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age          years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jeff. Bks. Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1, 1861.\**

Where

*Jacksonville Ill.*

Period

*3 years.\**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Govt. furnished  
transportation, but no  
subsistence.*

*\*Inserted by Comp.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



B | 1 Car | Mo.

George W. Cully  
Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enroll to Nov 1, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 / .\*

Where Jacksonville, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See on S.C. of D Jan 14/62  
Vide D & D R. at Rolla, Mo.



*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Cully*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Culley  
Pat. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes  hazel ; hair Brown

Where born Fayette Co. Indiana

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Ills

By whom Capt B. Lewis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
by order of Col. Hall: Ills - Rolla,  
Ills.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gen M Cully

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1862 Loss  
Jan 16. Rolla  
Discharged for  
Disability caused  
by disease

Book mark

Shumey

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Culley.*

*Pr*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and*  
*Final Settlement given*  
*Jan. 14/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*not borne in note*  
Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*  
Copied.

*George H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad.

*C. 41, 72 R 20*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE

In the case of *Geo. H. Hully*

*a private in Co. 4*  
*first* Reg't of *11th Cal.*

*Approved on the statement*  
*of the Capt. of the Co.*

*J. J. Wright*  
*Wm. H. H. H. H.*

*Adj. Gen. Dept. of the War*  
*St. Louis Jan 16th 1862*

*To be discharged*  
*By order of Maj. Gen. Halleck*  
*St. Louis*

*Asst. Adj. Gen.*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Jan 29/62*

Received [A. G. Office] ..... 1862

*Jan 16*  
*Entered on casualty rolls*  
*J. J. Wright*

STION  
AND CORRECTED BY  
COMPARED WITH

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,



## Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

*George H. Cully* of Captain *Bartholomew Lewis* Company, ( *G* ) of the *First* Regiment of United States *Missouri* Cavalry, was enlisted by *Captain Bartholomew Lewis*, of the *First* Regiment of *Missouri* Cavalry, at *Jacksonville, Illinois* on the *First* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Jayesh County* in the State of *Indiana*, is *thirty* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *ruddy* complexion, *gray* eyes, *sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269 Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
*Said Geo. H. Cully has had the diarrhoea since the 1st of Oct. or thereabouts, and has become so debilitated that he is unfit for duty.*  
 STATION: *Camp, La Fayette, near Rolla, Mo.*  
 DATE: *Dec. 27th 1861*

*Capt. Bartholomew Lewis* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George H. Cully* of Captain *Bartholomew Lewis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 269 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Diarrhoea & Scurvy. Chronic Diarrhoea contracted in the Service.*

Discharged this *Sixteenth* day of *January*, 1862, at *Rolla, Missouri*

*J. R. Lewis*

*Brig-Genl*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town,

County,

State.

[Rolla Express print.]

(DUPLICATES.)

Culp, Martin M  
Co. F, 1 Missouri Cav.

S. Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8042720	26
2	8042794	27
3	8042896	28
4	8042973	29
5	8043050	30
6	8043121	31
7	8043201	32
8	8043276	33
9	8043383	34
10	8043486	35
11	8043588	36
12	8043683	37
13	8043779	38
14	8043874	39
15	8043971	40
16	8044082	41
17	8044196	42
18	8044304	43
19	8044413	44
20	8029689	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin W. Culp  
8<sup>th</sup> Corp<sup>t</sup>, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1 1861.

Where Carrollton Ill.

Period 3 years.

Public  
Valuation of horse, \$105<sup>100</sup>  
(None Rec'd)  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin H. Culp*

*Sgt*; Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty in*  
*L.M. Department Since*  
*Nov. 2<sup>d</sup> 1861.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin H. Culp

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On extra duty in  
L.M. Dept since Dec 10/61  
Semester.

Book mark:

Heavis

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin H. Cuife

Prk

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On Extra duty in G.  
M. Dept. as Teamster.

Book mark:

Harris

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Martin W. Culp

Plt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On Extra duty in  
R. G. M. Department  
as Teamster.*

Book mark:

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin W. Culp*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On extra duty in  
Reg. Dr. M. Dept. as  
Teamster.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin H. Culp

Pvt

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On Extra duty in Gr.  
M. Dept. Teamster since  
Sept. 20 1861.

Book mark:

Carrie

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Wm. M. (Sergeant)*  
*Smith*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Extra duty*  
*as P. M. Detail*  
*since Sept 20*  
*and as for muster*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*



*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin W. Cooper*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *21*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*10*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Mount. M. Cooper*

*Shelby*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31.02 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

L. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Martin W. Cooper  
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

F. E. Porter

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin W. Culp*  
*Prof*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin W. ...*

*Porter*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 4 Army*, 186*13*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

80

1 Cav.

Mo.

Marlin W. Campbell  
Prof., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
transportation  
furnished Oct 4, 1863  
from Rolla to St  
Louis Mo. \$2.26

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin W. Culp

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Ramsey

Copyist.

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin W. Culp*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
*Copied*



*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin W. Culp*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin K. Culp*

*Capt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*C.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Martin W. Culp*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At St. Louis, Mo. to be  
mustered out. Term of service  
expires Sept. 5/64*

Book mark: .....

*Ranney*  
Coyd.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Martin W. Culp,  
Capt., Col. F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

A. Louis, Mo., Aug 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 974 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks:

(page 26)

Book mark:

R. Johnson

*Culp, Martin W.*  
*Priv, Co. F* ..... *1* Reg't *7th Cav*

..... *1* ..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

109.

Lebanon Mo  
Feb 5 62

---

1st Lt C D Golden  
Co F 1st Mo Cavalry

---

Charges preferred  
against Private Martin  
W Culp Co F 1st  
Mo Cavalry

---

Feb 9/62

H<sup>2</sup> Q<sup>1</sup> Car. 12th  
Lebanon Mo.  
Feb. 3. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded  
E. H. Lee  
Col. Comdg.  
Brig.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cavalry  
Camp at Lebanon 5<sup>th</sup> February 1862

Charges preferred against Private Martin  
W. Culp, Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cavalry by 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. B.  
Golden Comd'g Company E 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cavalry.

Charge  
Violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of War.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

It is this that said Private Martin W. Culp did on or  
about the afternoon of the 4<sup>th</sup> February 1862 refuse to obey  
the lawful order of his superior Officer 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Sergeant W<sup>m</sup>  
St. Wright Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav by refusing to cease an un-  
necessary altercation.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>,

It is this that said Private Martin W. Culp did offer  
violence of a grossly aggravated character to his superior  
Officer 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Sergeant W<sup>m</sup> St. Wright Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav.  
while in the lawful execution of his duty, by striking him  
violently with his fist and knocking him down.

Specification 3<sup>rd</sup>

It is this that said Private Martin W. Culp, Co E  
1<sup>st</sup> Me Cavalry did after knocking down as stated in  
Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Sergeant W<sup>m</sup> St. Wright attempt  
to repeat the outrage by again striking at the said Serjt.  
such conduct being highly insubordinate, prejudicial and  
subversive of good Order and military discipline.

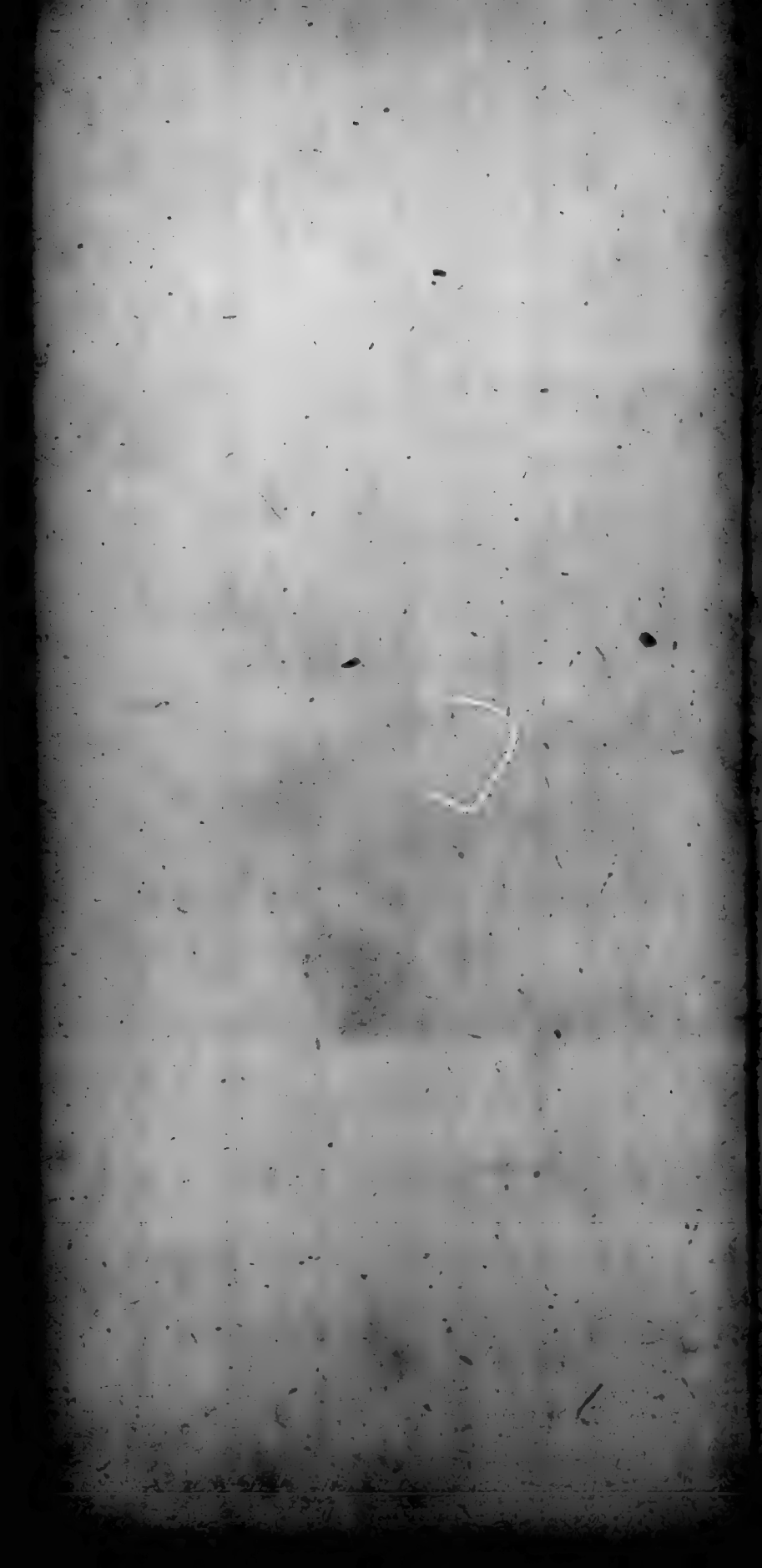
All this at Camp in the town of Lebanon  
Sacked Co Me on or about the afternoon of the 14<sup>th</sup> of  
February 1862

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co 13 Golden  
Comdg Co 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Me Cav.

### Witnesses

Corporal	Chas Glenneir	Co 2 <sup>nd</sup>
"	W <sup>m</sup> A. Holland	"
Private	Albert Bowman	"
"	W <sup>m</sup> Harmon	"
"	Isaac Hudson	"
"	James Miles	"
"	James Kirby	"





612

Culverson, Josiah

Co C.A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Printe

Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1 f0 35 f35	2 f0 33140
3 f0 35 221	4 f0 33237
5 f0 36 005	6 f0 33350
7 f0 36 0 f6	8 f0 33444
9 f0 36 166	10 f0 33545
11 f0 36 246	12
13 f0 36 318	14
15 f0 36 400	16
17 f0 36 484	18
19 f0 36 573	20
21 f0 36 653	22
23 f0 36 737	24
25 f0 36 f23	26
27 f0 36 914	28
29 f0 37 000	30
31 f0 37 0 f0	32
33 f0 37 139	34
35 f0 37 221	36
37 f0 29 553	38
39 f0 29 940	40
41 f0 27 9 f6	42
43 f0 37 313	44
45 f0 37 356	46
47 f0 28 259	48
49 f0 33 0 34	50

Book Mark:

See also

C 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Culverson  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
(358) Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Culverson  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service R.R. No 282 Dec 27, 61. Hd Qrs. Ft. Leavenworth.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Culverson  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Ritchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments, arms &c \$100.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Culverson  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached

Service

Book mark:

(1008)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Culverson  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

W. W. Sayre  
Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Culberson  
Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*private Commission*  
*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Culverson  
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*C. Har*

Mo.

*Josiah Cutherson*

*Co. C, 1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

*dated Apr 15, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Peck*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Culver*  
*Prst*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily duty as*  
*Teamster for Company*  
*since February 6. 1863*

Book mark:

*S. W. Peck*

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Josiah Culbertson  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1st Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been detailed by  
Capt Schreiner his regiment  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Decr to the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Decr

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joshua Culberson*  
*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. W. Beck*

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Curren  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

( ) 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. ...*

*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cottrell*



*6* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Levi A. Anderson*  
*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Beck*

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isiah Culverson*  
*Priv*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J V Peck*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Persons*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Mo. Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. Gen. The 1st*

*Co. Co. not mustered.*

*Missing supposed to be captured*

*by the enemy on the march from*

*Little Rock to Camden Ark. Apr*

*14, 1864*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*  
Copyist.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isiah Bullock  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 33 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of horse equipments \$ 100.

Book mark: Absent - not mustered.

Feaster

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Robinson  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd list of Veterans  
Comp but not Mustered

Book mark:

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Culnerson,  
Pvt., Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of above organization Roll dated  
St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned - C.

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Absent. Not  
mustered.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Josiah Culberson  
Plt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb 9, 1865.  
~~Feb 9~~ 31. 63.  
Muster-out to date Feb 9, 1863.  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35-94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Was prisoner of War  
when Veterans of Co. C were  
remustered, and received  
furlough. Exchanged and  
returned to Regt. Jan. 22/65.  
Discharged by Virtue of (over)

Book mark:  
\* corrected by H. H. P.

Harris

MAR. 13

8029940

★1891★

*Re-enlistment as Veteran Volunteer  
Under Gen. Order No. 191 of 1863.*



6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joshua Calverton  
106, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War Cap-  
tured near Camden Ark  
Apr 14, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cottrell

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. [unclear]  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U.S. Vol. Prisoner of  
War. Captured & ransomed  
Apr. 14 1864 Not Mustered

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cobwell

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Culberson  
Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1., 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. 1" 2" & 3" 1/4" Dist.  
Vet. Bounty Due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawley

6. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Josiah Culbertson  
Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 24th, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 186 4\*

Where Little Rock, Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Not On Vet.  
Hurlough

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Culberson  
Pvt.; Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 1" 2" 3" 4" Inst. Vet.  
Boonily due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Culberson*

*Co. H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Assigned to New Co*

*Apr 1864. Sumner's*

*Wm Captures near*

*Camden Ark Apr*

*14 1864.*

Book mark :

*Wear Scott*

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Josiah Culbertson  
Prst., Co, 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 2, 1865, drawn since \$ 64 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> *Returning*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ret. Lee. Co. 11th  
1st Ind. Cav. 20

(age 29)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Culberson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$1400.*

*Vol. Vol. Enl'd but not*

*must'd Pris. of War, cap-*

*tured near Camden, Ark. Upl*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*Levy*

Book mark:.....



MAR. 13

8033034

21891\*

14. 1864.

*C.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Josiah Culberson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1.*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Vol. Enlisted but  
not Mustered - Prisoner  
then captured near Camden  
Ark. April 14. 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Gutherson, Josiah*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, *1* *Mo.* Cav. *Regt*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Cullerton J.</del>						Ex	8	70		
Cuberson, Joseph		1 <sup>st</sup>	Mo	C	C					

Captured at Marble Mills Ark 25, 186 <sup>4</sup>, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_, of <sup>present</sup> Paroled at Camp Groce Tex. Dec 5/64

Paroled at Galveston Texas Dec 12/64, 186 <sup>4</sup>, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Reported at { Big West Mine from Camp Groce } Dec 20/64  
New Orleans La

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Pennison rolls as Josiah Culbertson. Co. C. 1. M.  
Cavy. also born as Josiah Culbertson.*

*Pennison. 689. 215. rec'd also March 15. 87 returned June 7. 87  
Pen can off. returned Mar. 15. 87  
Carpenter. Rec'd 210 Sept 22. 87. Returned Oct 10. 87.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*May 10, 186*

This is accepted as referring to

*Culbertson, Josiah*

*Co. C, 1 Reg't, 9th. Ill.*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*W. H. H. H.*

*Assistant Adjutant Gen.*

Culverson, Mark C

Co. C. A., 1 - Missouri Cav

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. f0 35833	2. f0 33357
3. f0 35920	4. f0 33446
5. f0 36004	6. f0 33546
7. f0 36085	
8. f0 36165	
9. f0 36245	
10. f0 36319	
11. f0 36401	
12. f0 36485	
13. f0 36574	
14. f0 36654	
15. f0 36738	
16. f0 36824	
17. f0 36915	
18. f0 37011	
19. f0 37081	
20. f0 37140	
21. f0 37222	
22. f0 29554	
23. f0 27987	
24. f0 27357	
25. f0 28260	
26. f0 33035	
27. f0 33141	
28. f0 33240	

Book Mark:

See also

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mark C. Culverson

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

C  
1 Cav. | Mo.  
Mark C. Culverison  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mark C. Culverson  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
R.R. No. 282  
Dec 27, 1861. Hd Qrs  
H. Leavenworth.

Book mark:

W M Sayre  
(156) Copyist.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mark C. Callahan

1st

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mark C. Nelsonson  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stefferson Rks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield, Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments,  
Amuse &c \$100.00

Book mark:

W. Wayre

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mark C. Culverson  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (May & June), 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258) M. W. Sayre  
Coppied.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mark C. Culverson  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Arch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mark C. Culberson

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Maurice C. Linderson*

*Sgt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Peck*

6 Mar | Mo.

Marc C. Culberson

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Peck*



C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mark C. Culberson  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

*C* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Mark C. Anderson*

*Col*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Peck*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. L. Culverson

Ct

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Mark C. Emberson*  
*Cst*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mark C. (p. 1000000)  
Paul, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Cottrell  
\_\_\_\_\_

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mark Claborn

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4. F. 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in Veteran  
Corps. not mustered

Book mark:

Cottrell

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. ...*  
*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mark A. Emerson

Pol., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 43 <sup>34</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 <sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of horse equip-

ments \$100- Discharged  
by virtue of re-enlistment as  
1st Vol. under provisions of  
G.O. No. 191, War Dept. of  
1863.

Book mark:

Feaster



Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mark C. Culverson,  
Privt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**  
of above organization. Roll dated  
St Louis, Mo., May 28, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned - C.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in  
to date from date  
of reenlistment.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Mark C. Anderson*

*1*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det Vol. Abs on det<sup>y</sup>  
duty at Capt Marshall's Co.  
M. Ia. 77 Aug 18. He under  
Maj Gen Steele*

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Mark C Culberson

Pos, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks:

*Original to New*

*Co. A / Sept 1864*

*Due M.C. for nose*

*Bag and set on Dr*

*M. Dept S.D. Mo. 1864*

*Aug. 18. 64 By Brig*

*Gen & Busby*

*Descriptive Roll*

*given Aug 22 64*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*



B | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mich. C. Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 4 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 <sup>100</sup> for advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd listed but not  
mustered

not borne on Roll for May & June 64

Book mark:

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

Mark C. Culberson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Due Mo. & S.

for 1 horse bag

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Co. | 1 Cav. Mo.

Mark Culberson

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Sick in bed

Recd. Little Rock Ark.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mark Culbertson

Pol., Co, 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 28, 1865, drawn since \$ 46<sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 176<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Det. Co. C.

(age 24)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mark C. Culberson

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Net.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Mark W. Culbertson

1st., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1., 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wt. 3'9 1/2" Chest about  
1st. Bonny den. Stop for  
1 Nose Bag.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gullerson, Mark  
P, Co. A, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>✓</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>✓</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>✓</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2805

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3d 1864.

Name, W. Culberson

Rank, Private

Where gone, Leitchfield Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty

60 Days

1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. 20th

21

Cullerson, Mark

P. 2

Head Quarters, Cadmus Vol.  
Little Rock Ark. Feb 9/1865-  
Special Orders & Extract  
No. 18.

III The following named Enlisted  
men are hereby detailed as a permanent  
Wood party for these Head Quarters and  
will report to Quirk Henry Child A. D.  
J. M. for instructions, at 8 O'clock A.M.,  
Tomorrow February 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Private Mark Cutlerson	Co. "A."
" W. Shiffer	" "B."
" T. D. Hill	" "C."
" John Smith	" "D."

By Order of  
Sgt. Col. J. D. Doolen  
C. F. Stofran  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. & Adjutant

Charges & Specifications  
against

Marx & Culberson private

Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav.

Witnesses

Lt W. B. Clapp

Lt D. R. Wright

Edw. Stiles 21st Iowa

Corpl.

Charges and specifications against  
Mar. C. Culbertson private Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols

1<sup>st</sup> Charge

Neglect of duty

Specification.

In this that the said Mar. C. Culbertson private Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols. being duly posted as sentinel over a number of horses and a lot of forage on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863 did by reason of his negligence and carelessness permit one bay mare the property of St. W. R. Clapp to get loose and escape contrary to the instructions which he the said Mar. C. Culbertson had received from the Corporal of the guard.

2<sup>d</sup> Charge

Sleeping on his post

Specification

In this that the said Mar. C. Culbertson private Co. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry Vols. having been duly posted as sentinel on the night of May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 between the hours of 8 and 10 did lay down and go to sleep, and was found in that condition when arrested. all this at or near the Head Quarters of Maj Gen Herrow at Rolla Mo.

W. H. Clapp

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S.A.



Copies of the  
Charge against  
Pinto. M. C.  
Calverton of Camp.  
C. W. M. Carly.

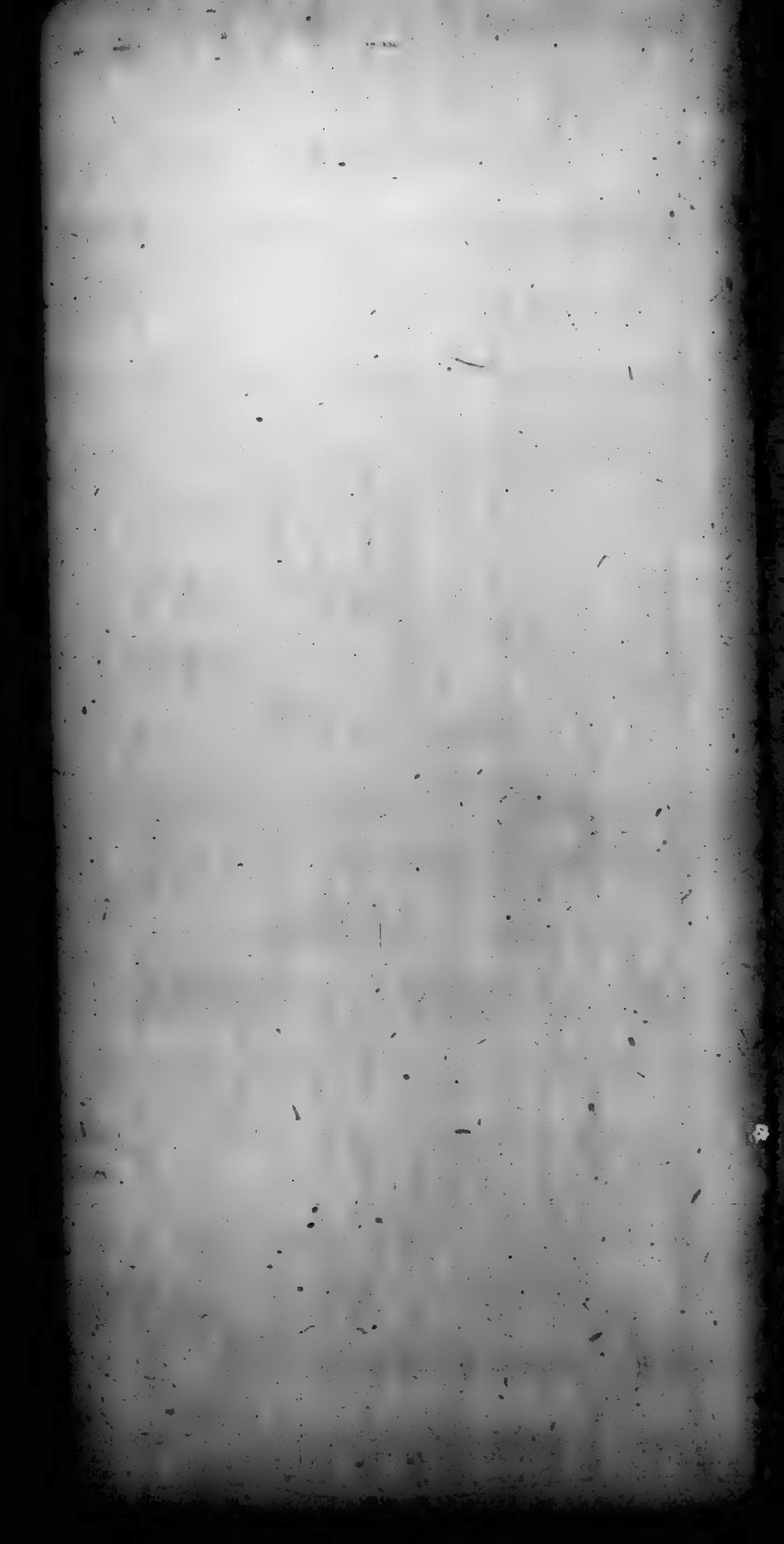
Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo: Carabry.  
Warrensburg Mo: July 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Charge and Specification against  
Private Martin C. Culverson of Comp:  
C 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Mo: Carabry.

Charge: Violation against the  
46 Article of War.

Specification. In this, that Private  
Martin C. Culverson of Comp: C  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Mo: Carabry, after having  
been duly posted, in front of the  
<sup>in a manufacturing m.</sup> Jail, as Member of the Provost Guard,  
was found sleeping, at 11 1/2 O'clock  
P.M. by Chas. Banghaf Major  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Mo: Carabry. The above  
mentioned Post, is a very important  
one. All this on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> of  
July 1862.

Chas. Banghaf  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo: Carabry.  
Com'ding Post.



*Summings, Francis M*

*Co H. G., 1 Missouri Cav.*

Personal papers herein.

*Print* | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>f0 47258</i>	<i>f0 47182</i>
<i>f0 47338</i>	
<i>f0 47424</i>	
<i>f0 47509</i>	
<i>f0 47603</i>	
<i>f0 47698</i>	
<i>f0 47794</i>	
<i>f0 47892</i>	
<i>f0 47995</i>	
<i>f0 48083</i>	
<i>f0 48182</i>	
<i>f0 48276</i>	
<i>f0 48372</i>	
<i>f0 48461</i>	
<i>f0 48545</i>	
<i>f0 48629</i>	
<i>f0 29446</i>	
<i>f0 27813</i>	
<i>f0 48702</i>	
<i>f0 48785</i>	
<i>f0 48874</i>	
<i>f0 48949</i>	
<i>f0 28347</i>	
<i>f0 46619</i>	
<i>f0 46792</i>	

Book Mark.

See also

*6* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Francis M. Cummings*  
Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.\*

*rec'd from Govt.*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *70*<sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(Title)

*Wilson*

Copies.

3 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

J. M. Cummings

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Octo, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wilson

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Cummings

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Cummings

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
Feb. 17, 1862

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Cummings*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 8 Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

J. M. Cummings

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

0 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

J. M. Cummings

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1865. \*

Where Jeff. Garrison \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

F. M. Cummings

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Left Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. D. [Signature]

*L* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. W. Cummings*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* \*

Where *J. B. K. A* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*6* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. M. Cummings*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 186*.\*

Where *Jef B K S*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

10 1000 Mo.

J. M. Cummings  
Ch. Co. 10, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Cummings

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863 ✓

Where Jeff Bks \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. D. Dyer



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Lamming  
Bk., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Bk., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Lanning  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863

Where Jeff BKS

Period years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lanning

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Cummings  
Det., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863\*

Where Jeff Barracks \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hubbell

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Cummings*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *W. Va.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Cummings*  
*Co. K*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark., Jan. 25*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr. 30*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*100*<sup>86</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*None*.....100 due \$*100*.....100

Remarks: *Discharge by virtue of*  
*re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. un-*  
*der the provisions of G.O.'s 1914.*  
*303 - War Dept. series of*  
*1863 - Muster-out to take*  
*effect Dec. 31/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francie M. Cummings,

Pt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned

K

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

To have a furlough of at least 30 days in his State before the expiration of his original term of enlistment. Reenlisted, as Veteran Volunteer, under Co. 191, 2305, series of 1863, from the War Dept. Mustered to take effect, January 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Book mark:

Goodman.

6 | 1600 | Mo.

Francis M. Cummings  
1st, Co H, 1 Reg't Missouri heavy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Cummings  
C. M. Cummings

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Cummings  
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Hubbell  
Copyist.



*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Cunningham*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *No. Notice*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Hubbell*

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Cunningham*  
*Nov.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one Carbine*

*box one Pistol Carbine one trunk &*

*things. Several dinner one table*

*bell & plate.* NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1865

\* Roll com.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

*A. Hubbell*

C | 1 Co | Mo.

Francis M Cummings

2nd, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred H

Remarks: Assigned to work  
Co. 4 Sept 10/64

Storage for one carbine  
Cart & box one brush ironing  
& wipes one carbine screw  
driver one saddle belt &  
plate.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. Mendenhall

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Cummings

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. - Stopped one  
carbine cart box, one pick  
cart box, one brush string  
& wiper, one screw driver

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14.

8046619

018914

*One saber belt & plate*

Co | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

Francis McCummings

Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died in General Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 17/64.  
of Scurvy. Inventory & final  
statement forwarded.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: vide D & D R

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Cummings

Cpl, Co, G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Hospital

Nov. 17/64. of disease

Discipline Roll furnished

Lt. Rockwell

(age 21)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hansen

Cummings Francis M.

, Co. *A*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards */*

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers */*

Final Statements */*

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects *2*

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



HOSPITAL NUMBER

1 3092

Name

Age

Nativity

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

*See history*

General Hospital,

On what occasion ~~Admitted~~ *Wounded* Rock, Ark.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE

*Died Nov the 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 92. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 129. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Stranger A. Cummings*

Late of Company *'G'*

*1* Reg't of *Bar. Mo. Vols*

Volunteers, who died at *Smith Rock, Ark*

on the *17* day of *November* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Francis M. Cummings late  
a Private of Leut. William Adams Company 9 of  
the First Regiment of Carroll Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a ..... at Little Rock in the State of Arkansas on  
the Fifth day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25 day of January 1864, at Little Rock  
in Company 9 Regiment of Carroll Missouri Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Maguffin County in the State  
of Illinois; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Gen. Hospital, at  
Little Rock Ark on the 17th day of November 1864, by  
reason of Scurvy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....	/		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....	/	Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Francis M. Cummings, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Angus & Clark at Scars Hospital  
Little Rock, Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Little Rock Ark

DATE:

Dec 6th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. A. Adams, Leut.  
Co "B" 1st Car M. Vol.  
Commanding the Company.

Ad.

"R128"

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Francis M. Cummings*  
Reg't of *Cal. Mts.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*End Nov 14 1864*

NOTE 1.—One of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, and he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his duplicate to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining an in duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—The Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*F. M. Cummings was by me re-  
enlisted as a Veteran on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of Jan. 1864. See Oct. Muster Roll  
A. G. O. Washington D. C.*

*C. F. Stephens, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut &  
Reas. off. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Serv.*

*I have  
received for \$22.25  
Salary of Fred M. Cummings  
for 4/6 months 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
DEC 27 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

NO. 1104  
AND CORRECTED BY  
COMPARED WITH

[ A. G. O. No. 22 ]



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Cummings desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Burton Road

The 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

Witness: James M. Cummings

1st Lt. on 100th Co.  
Vol. Am.

No. 24

Francis M. Cummings  
Volunteered at Camp on Burton Road  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864  
By Christ. F. Stephens  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Col. Inf. Vols.

Re - enlistment; last served in Company (No)  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Col. Inf. Vols.  
Discharged Dec 31 1863

Bernay 4200

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Francis M. Cummings do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The 1<sup>st</sup> day of

Witness:

Mustered into Service of the United States in Co H 1st Cavalry Mo Vol  
on the 25 day of Jan'y 1864 at Little Rock Ark

James R. Leary  
Lab St 17 mo Cavalry  
Co H 1st Cavalry Mo Vol

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*

TOWN OF

*Bunkerhill*



*Francis M. Cummings*

born in *Bunkerhill*

in the State of *Illinois*  
and by occupation a *Farm*  
volunteered this

aged *Twentyone* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

*1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 18 *64*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis M. Cummings* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp on Benton Road*

this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 18 *64*

Before *Chas. D. Griffin* 12th 16th  
in the R. O. of the

*Francis M. Cummings*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bailey*  
*Chas. D. Griffin*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis M. Cummings*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brunette*, *fair*, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Chas. D. Griffin*  
1 Regiment of Cavalry



18

U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

*Little Rock, Ark.,*

*Nov 30* 1864.

*Wm G Miller*

Recorder Council Administration,

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

*Private Francis McLeannings*

*Co. G 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. McLeann*

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

PROCEEDINGS OF A COURT  
CONVENED at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 10 day of November 1864, pursuant  
to Special Orders No. 17, dated at Little Rock General Hospital 18 November 1864, consist-  
ing of Wm. L. Miller Asst. Surg. 28th Ind. Inf.

[illegible]

# AT AUCTION.

NO.	DOLL. CTS.	NO.	DOLL. CTS.
Hats .....		Blankets .....	
Caps .....		Poncho .....	
Great Coats .....		Knap sack .....	
Uniform Coat .....		Haversack .....	
" Jacket .....		Canteen .....	
Flannel Sack Coat .....	75-		
Blouses .....			
Stable Frocks .....			
Pairs Trowsers .....			
" Drawers .....			
Shirts .....	1 50		
Pairs Boots .....			
" Shoes .....			
" Socks .....	2 25		

W. M. Mangel & Co. Surgeon  
W. L. L. L.

## Volunteers.

*W. Smith*  
Paymaster

*Parmaster U. S. Army.*

No 2837

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, William Clark

Rank, Private

Where gone, Houghton  
Gardner Co Penn

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

C. A. & E. M. Wood

No. 2836

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>1</sup> 1864.

Name, Francis W. Cummings

Rank, Private

Where gone, Bunker Hill Ill.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

C. A. H. & Co. No. 100

6/5  
Cunningham, Robert N

Co. C. A. 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027166	25
2	8036734	27
3	8036820	28
4	8036771	29
5	8036998	30
6	8037083	31
7	8037177	32
8	8037258	33
9	8037357	34
10	8038303	35
11	8033139	36
12	8033148	37
13	8033305	38
14	8031565	39
15	8030568	40
16	8033594	41

✓  
Dash Mark.

✓  
See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert T. Cunningham

Appears with rank of Recruit on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born Armstrong Co. Pa.

Age 28 yrs; occupation Plasterer

When enlisted April 1, 1863 .

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Dept. under charge of Surgt. W. H. in accordance with S. O. No. 38.

Book mark:

Forest

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert A. Cunningham

1st

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Joined Company  
April 21/63 from Recruiting  
Office St Louis Mo.  
(enlisted April 1. 63 St Louis)

Book mark:

W Beck

6

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Robt. A. Cunningham

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested at Rolla  
Mo by Pro Marshal  
advertiser from 20<sup>th</sup>  
June Inf.

Book mark:

S. Peck



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robt. M. Cunningham

Dr. 1, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested at Rolla  
Mo by Pro Marshal as  
deserter from 20<sup>th</sup> Iowa  
Inf.

Book mark:

S. B. C.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. ...*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *received at Rolla Mo by*  
*Pro Marshal as a ...*  
*20 Iowa Inf.*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robt. A. Cunningham  
Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4th Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrested at Rolla

Mo. by Pro Marshall as a  
deserter from 2d Iowa.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cottrell

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Walt. H. Cunningham  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Rolla, Mo.  
by Pro Marshal since Jan.  
1863 as a deserter from 2nd Iowa  
Inf.

Book mark:

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. H. Thompson*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Arrested at Col. M. by Pro. Marshal since May '63 and sent to Gen. Inf.*

*not home on roll for May & June 64*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

C | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert M. Cunningham

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: this man arrested by Bureau  
shot at Rolla Mo. as a deserter  
from 20 Iowa Inf. since May 3  
63

Book mark:

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. Cunningham*  
*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Company from which transferred *C*

Remarks: *Assigned to New*

*Co. A Sept 10, 1860*

*Went in arrest at*

*Polla Mo. since May*

*3.63. By Prov. Mar.*

*retained as a prisoner*

*from 26<sup>th</sup> June Inf*

Book mark:

*Wm. Scott*

C | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Cunningham

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on <sup>1)</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$25,  
due \$75. Abs. in arrest  
at Rolla, Mo, since May  
5, 1863. By Pro-Max retained

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. L. W. Allen

Book mark:

A W Allen



MAR. 13

8033039

01931\*

*as a deserter from 20  
Iowa Inf.*

C. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Cunningham  
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest  
Rolla Mo. since May 3/63.  
by Pro. Mar. Retained as a  
Deserter from 20 Iowa Inf.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawling

C. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Cunningham  
Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1863.\*

Where St Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Unrested at Rolla Mo.  
as a Deserter from 20 Iowa  
Inf. & deserted from the  
hands of the enemy

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cunningham

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Mar 3, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When May 3, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:** Arrested at Rolla Mo.

as a deserter from 20 Iowa  
Inf. and departed from the  
hands of the Pro. Mar.

May 3/63. Never reported or drop-  
ped until the present time.

**Book mark**

Mason

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Cunningham

Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Mar 7, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When May 3, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186.

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

Mason

6. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Cunningham

Poh., Co, A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark. Sept. 1., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Rolla

Mo. Mch. 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

(Age not shown)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cummingham, R. H. N.  
P. Co. C, 1 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Sec Wm. Carter

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Cunningham, Robt N.

P-C

Sa

Carter, Wm



616  
Cunningham, Thomas

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	fo 23784	28
2	fo 27412	27
3	fo 30472	26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark:

See also

6.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Cunningham*

Appears with rank of *2d* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 23, 1864.*

Where born *Buagh, Ireland*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *July 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Louis*

*W. Bonham, Enrolled &*

*liable to be drafted in the*

*Gettysburg Roll of 1864.*

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027384

1891\*

6<sup>th</sup> Ward of St. Louis 3<sup>d</sup>  
E. Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of  
Mo.

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Cunningham

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Gen. Order Dept. Mo., July 21, 1864.

Where born Ireland.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Gratnam

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Cong. Dist. 3 Sub. Dist. }  
6 Ward, St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out for 1st Gen. Order

Ex. 100

Book mark:

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. Cunningham

....., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Little Rock Ark Dec 15*, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *Subst. for L. M. Borham*  
*6 W. 1 Com. B.*

Book mark .....

*Mason*

Cunningham Thomas

, Co. *A*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Cunningham desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 28 years  
and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know, of no impediment to my serving  
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

St Louis in  
the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

E. S. Rowe

Thomas Cunningham

1 McCary

No.       

Thos Cunningham  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Louis A Bonham

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1864  
-BY-

Capt C. D. Colman

N. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



Thomas Cunningham

born in the State

Amagh, Ireland

aged 28

years, and by

Boatman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

Louis W. Bonham

Esq., of 6<sup>th</sup> Ward in the City of

St. Louis 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub District 1<sup>st</sup> District of Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on

Twenty Third day of July

1864; and having

agreed with said Louis W. Bonham

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this Twenty Third day of July

1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

St. Louis

this 23 day of July 1864

Before

C. Calumet

Thomas Cunningham

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a

Substitute in lieu of Louis W. Bonham married, liable to

drafted in the 6<sup>th</sup> Ward 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub District under the act of March 3, 1863.

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes,

Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Calumet  
Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> District of Mo

Approved  
C. Calumet  
Provost Marshal  
St. Louis  
July 23 1864

Presented into the service of the United States in Company "C" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Missouri Cavalry  
on the 23 day of July 1864

Not attested by County



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Cunningham desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 28 years  
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo  
the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

E. S. House

Thomas Cunningham

No.                       
Thos Cunningham  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
Louis N Bonham  
On the 23 day of July 1864  
—BY—  
Capt C D Colman  
N McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis



I, Thomas Cunningham born in the State  
 of Amagh Island, aged 28 years, and by  
 occupation a Boatman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with

Louis W. Bonham, Esq., of 6<sup>th</sup> Ward in the City of  
Louis 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub District 1<sup>st</sup> District of the

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on  
Twenty Third day of July, 1864, and having

this agreed with said Louis W. Bonham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
 to have enlisted this Twenty Third day of July, 1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
 ever discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are,  
 or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance  
 to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
 whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this 23 day of July, 1864

Before

Col. Colman Thomas Cunningham  
Capt. H. M. W. W. W.

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the  
 Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age,  
 (not under 16 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a  
 Substitute in lieu of Louis W. Bonham enrolled & liable to be  
 drafted in the 6<sup>th</sup> Ward 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub Dist under the act of March 3, 1863,  
 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Col. Colman  
Capt. H. M. W. W. W.  
 Provost Marshal,  
 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist.

H. M. W. W. W.  
 Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> District of Mo.

Received in the office of the Provost Marshal, 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist., St. Louis, Mo., July 23, 1864. Do not entitle to bounty.

Approved  
 Col. Colman  
 Capt. H. M. W. W. W.

617  
Curley, Owen

Co —, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 80 27466  
2 80 27344  
3 80 30479

4	28
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*6.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Orson Currier*

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 12, 1864.*

Where born *Lough, Ireland*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 11, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brunet*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 11, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *St. Louis, Mo. Sub for*

*Orson Currier*

*to draft.*

*not borne on roll of Regt.*

Book mark:

*O. S. Clark*

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Owen Curly

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 11, 1864.

Where born Lough, Ireland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned " F "

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub for Isaac Bagnall,

Enrolled &amp; liable to be drafted in the 10 Ward 7th Sub Dist, 1 Cong Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

(3406)

Henry

Approved

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Owen Curley

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Little Rock Ark. Dec. 15, 1864.*

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *Subst. for Isaac Banall*

*W. N. D. M.*

Book mark.....

*Mason*

Curly Owen

Co. *F*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Owen Curly desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Fred. Thumann Owen <sup>his</sup> Curly  
Mark



Owen Curly  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

James P. Magrath  
On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Wm. D. O. Coleman

Wm. D. O. Coleman

John D. O. Coleman

Board of Enlistment,

1<sup>st</sup>  
Div. of Mo.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *Owen Curly* born in the State  
of *Ireland*, aged *30* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Isaac Bagnall* Esq., of *St. Louis City*  
of the *10th Ward 4th Sub Dist of the 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *11th* day of *July*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Isaac Bagnall*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *11th* day of *July*

1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*  
this *11th* day of *July*, 1864

By

*Col Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo*

*Owen + Curly*  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Isaac Bagnall*  
*enrolled & liable to be drafted in 4th Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo. under the act*  
*& amendments of March 3 1863* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Col Coleman*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist Mo*

*F. Mc Donald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

Enrolled into the service of the U. S. in St. Louis Mo. 11th day of July 1864 in St. Louis Mo. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo. 4th Sub Dist. 10th Ward.

Approved  
 Col Coleman  
 Capt & Provost Marshal  
 1st Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Owen Curly desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
30 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESSES: Fred. Thumann Owen <sup>his</sup> Curly  
Mark

1770 Curly

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Owen Curly

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

James P. Parnall

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Edw. E. O. Eastman

St. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st  
Dir. of CMs

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

TOWN OF  
*St. Louis*

I, Owen Curly born in the State  
of Ireland, aged 30 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Esq., of *St. Louis City*

of the 50<sup>th</sup> Ward 7<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Congr. Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said Isaac Baggett, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at H. Lewis's Mo  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

BEFORE *Edw. L. L. L.*  
*County of ... State of ...*

his  
Owen & Cunliffe  
March.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac Bagwell enrolled & liable to be, drafted in 7<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo. under the & amendments of March 2, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist Mo

K. McDonald

*Commissioner of Board.*

Julian Bates  
Surgcon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Approved  
Ernest C. B. for me  
Adm't. Sec'y

restored into the service of the U. S. Army. J. T. Mount of Lawrence, Mo. Col.  
on the 11th day of July 1864 in H. Lewis Mo.

6/8  
Curtis, James  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 0 4 9 3 9 2	2
2	F 0 4 9 0 6 6	3
3	F 0 4 9 1 7 0	4
4	F 0 4 9 2 6 1	5
5	10191-a-1873	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 10191 a-a20 (23) 1873

See also 7th Bay.



*etc*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Curtis*

*Co. F.*, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged at*  
*Gen Wash Little Rock Ark*  
*Aug 2 1865 Descriptive list*  
*furnished*

Book mark *see Co B 7 Mo. Co. list in line of list*

*E. H. Brown.* (over)

MAR. 14

8049392

416812

discharge furnished vide 10191 a  
N.E. C. (E.B.), 873

*to*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James*  
*Port*

*Curtis*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan Feb*

1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 15*

1861.\*

Where

*Kewanee Ill.*

Period

*3*

years \*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Acquitted of charge of desertion*

*Restored to duty by E.C.M. & O. 20 Feb 20*

*Car Dir 74 C May 12 64 reduced*

*to ranks from Capt per D.O. 40 Jan 3 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. H. Brown*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Burt*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.\*

Where .....

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Accepted in charge of detachment  
of 200 men of 1st Reg't Mo. Cav. & Co. H, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.  
to Car. Dir. 7 A.C. May 12/64. Reduced  
to the rank of Capt June 20/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Burt*



46

1 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Cate  
Capt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1861.\*

Where Missouri Ill.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acquitted of charge of desertion  
and returned to duty by sentence of G. O. N.  
G. O. 26th Div. Cas. Dir. of M. War 12/64  
Reduced from Capt. June 5/64. Absent rich

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown (mr)

MAR. 14

8049261

1891

8/65 in J. Gen. & Co. since ?

C | 1 Cav 4th Mo.

James Curtis

, Co. H, 1 Reg't 4th Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10191- A-1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 19, 1873.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Gawhitemb

*Curtis, James*  
*P. Co. H. 1* Reg't *Mr Cas.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis for Discharge	/	Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1630  
Hospital Number 34 Ward B.

Name James Austin

Age 44. Nativity Texas

Married or Single

Residence Ill.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative  
Ledy Austin  
Brooklyn N.Y. Co. Ill.

Rank Priv. Co. B Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Can.

When admitted June 8<sup>th</sup> / 65

From what source Regt

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Old Contusions of  
Shoulder right and hip

Discharged from service  
August 12<sup>th</sup> / 65

On what occasion wounded

State General Hospital,

Nature of wound Little Rock, Ark.

## **TREATMENT.**

**[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]**

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Rept. furnished 2nd. 10-11-72. 820

*mile*  
161  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

R 147

*James Curtis*  
a private Co. D  
1st Missouri Reg't of Cav Vol.

Approved *Aug 2*  
*1120* *W. S. R. Smith*  
Brig. Adjt. Col & Surgeon U. S. A.  
Med. Director Dept. of Arkansas.  
M. D. O.

July 29/  
1865.

Headquarters Dept. of Arkansas.  
Little Rock, Ark. July 24. 1865.

To be discharged.

By command of  
*Maj. Genl. J. J. Reynolds*  
*Lucas Nagawick*  
*Adj. Genl. Adj. Genl.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Adjutant General's Office  
Sep. 26. 1865  
Duplicate sent the Division Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, by duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private James Curtis*

of Captain

Company, (H) of the 1st Missouri

Regiment of United States

*Car. Wols*

was enlisted by *Capt Breckin*

of

the

Regiment of

at *Barren Illinois*

on the

*15*

day of *August*

1861, to serve

*3* years; he was born

in *Jackson Co,*

in the State of *Illinois*

is *forty seven*

years of age, *5*

feet

*11*

inches high,

*dark*

complexion,

*brown*

eyes,

*black*

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

*Miller*

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty

days.

(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*This soldier states that in Aug. 1862 while a paroled prisoner returning from his home, to repair his gun, he received an injury of the right shoulder by a fall. In Aug. 1864, he had Miasmatic disease which resulted in Abdominal Dropsy.*

STATION: *Little Rock Ark*

DATE: *July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Wm. L. Lantry Asst. Surg. U. S. A.*

*By Chg. Med. Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

*James Curtis*

of

Captain

Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Wound of right clavicle, thereby rendering his right arm almost useless - Also old contusion of right hip, rendering his locomotion difficult, and extensive physical deformities resulting from abdominal dropsy - Occurred in the service in the line of duty - In ability to think unfit for his service corps.*

*I. S. Brown*

*Acting Asst Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this *Second* day of *August* 1865, at *U.S. Genl. Hosp.*

*Little Rock Ark - Wm. L. Lantry*

*Commanding the Post*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

*Wm. L. Lantry*

(DUPLICATES.)

101



619  
Curtis, Millard

Co M, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Printed

CARD NUMBERS.

1 405-7317

2 405-7416

3 405-7516

4 405-75-89

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also 4 Mo. Cav.

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William A Curtis

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Pine

Bluff since Dec 10-64. Due

W.S for Ord 3000 due him 2 &amp; 3

install bounty

in 7 Mo. bay House &amp;

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Willard Curtis*

*Pvt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 30*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returns from absent*  
*sick Apr 12 - 65*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wash*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Curtis

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 13-65  
Under power of L.O. No 83 of 1865  
Was Sept 1865

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark { back on long list of disability  
May 17. 1865; via S. & O. R.

W. A. V.

C

1 Cav.

Mo.

Willard Curtis

Co., Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surge

Certificate of disability at

Little Rock Ark May 13-65

Certificate forwarded to Capt

Gen off May 20-65

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate  
of disability at Little Rock Ark May 13-65. See D. & R.

Wart

*Butler, Willard*  
*C. M.*, 1 **Mo.** Cav.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPANION WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

NAMES

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

#### NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, degeneration of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be found or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

#### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment in which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, with a bill of the discharge authorized by the orders of the proper authority, upon the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

#### CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

R 146

Willard Curtis

Private Co. M.

1st Reg't of Ill. Cav.

Approved May 7

Jos. L. Smith

Surg. U.S.A.

Med Dir Dep of Ark

May 16/65

Head Quarters Dept of Arkansas

Little Rock May 16, 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj. Genl. J. J. Reynolds

Col. L. J. Smith

Adjutant General's Office

June 6, 1865

Received by the Adjutant General's Office

Dis

Richman

May 21st 1865

180

Head Quarters 1st Cav. Div.

Little Rock Ark May 7, 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

M. H. Brauner

Col. Comdg

1st Cav. Div. Vols.

Ad. Qu. Sep. Brig. 7th

Little Rock Ark May 8th

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. H. Reed

Lt. Col. 3rd Mo. Vol. Cav.

Comdg. Brigade

Ad. Qu. 1st Division 7th

Ad. Post of Little Rock

Little Rock May 11, 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Salomon

Quar. Master

Thomson

#50 D.B. D.



Discharge  
final statement  
submitted May 17/85  
by J. S. Coleman  
1st S. C. Co. C. W.  
J. S. Coleman

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Willard Curtis of Captain James  
W. Sanders Company, (M) of the First Cavalry Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by Capt Coleman of  
the Regiment of at St Louis Missouri  
on the thirtieth day of March 1864 to serve three years; he was born  
in                      in the State of                      is Twenty Six  
years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Bailor During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Willard Curtis was wounded  
the 8th of Jan Twelve miles North of Pine Bluff Ark while actively  
engaged with the enemy was severely wounded and had to be left  
within the enemy lines until the 25th of Jan not being able to be removed thence  
during his stay within the rebel line was paralyzed by a Confederate Barrage.  
STATION Little Rock Ark  
DATE: May 7/85

J. M. Sanders  
Capt  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Willard Curtis of  
Captain J. W. Sanders Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Thrust wound left shoulder, received  
on the 9th day of January 1865 in a skirmish  
with the enemy near Pine Bluff Ark. while in the  
line of duty. The strength and mobility of the  
shoulder are very much impaired, unfitting him for any  
duty of any kind - unfit for reg. corps. Disability 3/4.  
Little Rock Ark.  
May 7th 1865

W. J. Foster Surgeon.  
1st Cav Regt

DISCHARGED, this seventeenth day of May 1865, at Little Rock  
Arkansas

W. B. Brown  
Colonel  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Chicago County Cook State Illinois.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



620  
Cutright, Legrand  
Co I, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F049449	26
2	F049521	27
3	F049603	28
4	F049684	29
5	F049767	30
6	F049854	31
7	F049999	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*1* Cav. Mo.

*LeGrand Gentry*  
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e)

*Castling* Copyist.

*L* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*of*  
*agent & but right*  
*Or* Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Legend Centlight*  
*Pr.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital - Sick*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(158c)

*Castling*

Copyist.

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*LeGrand Buttrick*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Buttrick* Copied.

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leander G. Wright*

*P. C.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *died in Hospital  
at Booneville Jan. 25/62.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. H. Estlin*  
Copyright.

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward C. Wright*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *died in Hospital*

*Boone Vils. Mo. of disease.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

(258c)

*Castling*

Copyist.

6 | 1000 | **Mo.**

LeGrand Cutright  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 5 1862, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 186 1.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: died in Hospital  
at Boonerville, Mo.  
Jan. 25/1862.  
not home in Mo. Roll

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Eastling  
Copyrd.



*Frederick, Leonard*  
Co. *B*, 1 *Mo.* Cav.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

824  
Seymour H. Smith  
Priv. & Har. No.  
Guel. Jan. 23. 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
RHS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan 22, 1868.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Legend Cutright was enrolled on the 1  
day of August, 1861, at St. Louis Mo.  
in Company I, 1 Regiment of Cal. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 6  
day of Sept, 1861, at Jefferson Barrs  
in Company I, 1 Regiment of Cal. Mo.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
'Died in Acpt at Farmville Mo.  
January 23. 1862'

(187)

*R. H. M.*

*Chas. B. Beck*  
*Lt. J.*

621

Ozerny, Anton  
 Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

6<sup>th</sup> Company | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

18040333	2
18040413	3
18040492	4
18040568	5
18040662	6
18040738	7
18040810	8
18040908	9
18041009	10
18041108	11
118041206	12
118041293	13
118041385	14
118041477	15
118041566	16
118041646	17
118041730	18
118041811	19
118041901	20
118042000	21
1180429708	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27

Book Mark:

See also

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Lozerny  
Capt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*62 Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

Burnham

(3616)

Copyist.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Czerny*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled~~: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Czerny*

*Capt* Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Anton Czerny*

*Capt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186/.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Anton Gyerney*  
Copt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Lerner  
Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*6*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Anton Lermy*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff Barr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Hickey*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec -*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jefferson Branch*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Long

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 1, 1861.\*

Where Dep. Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Perry  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When May 1, 1861.\*

Where Leff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:         

W. C. Perry

6111 | **Mo.**

William C. Green  
Sp., Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for horse transportation  
for detached for 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Henry  
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos Eganey  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1, 1863, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. H. H. H. H. H.  
Official

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Brown  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

Anton Bogermy

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1863.\*

Where.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for.

Due Gov't \$100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pector

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Czerny

Drift, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barnes \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Anton

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Czerny

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1861.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Recht

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Anton Lorenz

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Anton Czerny  
Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Fort Don \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Anton Gurney

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector



*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Anton G. Perry*

*Wgt. Co. C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30* 186*4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30* 186*4*; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*4 86*.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup> due \$*100 00*.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Proves to Comply*

*enrollt. To Sergh.*

*Sept 9/62. To be*

*stamped for 21 yrs.*

*skins & straps.*

*(Page 26)*

Book mark:.....

*R. Durham*

Berry, A

Co.

Reg't

Ms. Cas.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
arge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
lty Sheet	Med. Examination
nement	Misc. Information
racts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
arge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
arge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Respectfully Referred  
To Capt C C Allen  
Provost Marshal  
St Louis Dis

upon the Recommendation  
of Capt. Dwight

The Provost Marshal  
will pay Capt. Gentry  
until 21st Apr  
8 = am.

By order of  
Capt C C Allen  
Provost Marshal  
St Louis, Dis  
P. Shuman  
Clerk

This Capt. Gentry, P. M.  
has been in the Provost  
Marshal's office, and is not  
through with his business.  
[Signature] Capt. Gentry - R. C. Phelps

Capt. A. Gentry  
1 Mould Car

Had no army Frontier  
Office Pro Marshal  
Rolla Mo Apr 22/1865

Sergeant A. Gentry  
will deliver the Prisoner  
Solomon Butler together  
with letters herewith, to  
Captain Jas. F. Dwight  
at Pro Marshal  
Dept. Missouri, St Louis  
and return without  
delay to this place  
J. A. Dwight & Coe  
Pro Marshal

This to be returned to Provost Marshal

22  
[Faint handwritten text]

The above request  
of Capt & John Hubbard  
Hubbard is respectfully  
referred to Capt H C  
Fillebrown & A. G.  
Loni, with request that  
Capt Gentry have the  
time asked for & a  
Capt Rye.  
J. F. Dwight  
Capt & Mrs.  
Apr. 23. 65

Headquarters Army of the Frontier.

Rolla, Missouri, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 16.

X X X  
VIII. Capt A. O. Peabody, Comdg 2nd Batt,  
1st Mo. Vol. Cav. will detail one lieutenant and one private, dismounted, to  
report tomorrow the 23<sup>rd</sup> inst - at 8 o'clock A M, at these Head Quarters, to Lieut-  
Col. Smither, As. Major General, for guard duty.

This detail will proceed to St Louis, Mo.  
in charge of Peabody, in accordance with instructions they will receive from  
Lieut-Col Smither, and will return without delay to their Company for duty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HERRON:

Lt Col Smither

Wm. H. Clark  
Major

Assistant Adjutant General.



*M*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fredrick Muebel*

*Sgt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks. Mo. Sept 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 5*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 15*, 186 .

Where *Bunker Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Value of equipments, arms, &c. received from the U.S. to be paid for \$125.00*

Book mark: .....

*Magee*

*M.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederick M. Mabel*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Mt.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frederic H. Hubal*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Mugge*  
Copyist.



*Mo.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

\* *Frederick Meiche*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. & Sep.*, 1862,

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *Appears in Present Column*  
*as Frederick Meiche*

Book mark:

*Mo.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Frederic M. M. M.*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mague*  
Copyist.

*W.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fredrick Mital*  
*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Magee*  
Copyist.

116

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Friedrich Wabul*

*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent <sup>x</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent at Springfield*

*\* Name appears in Column of  
Present, Cancelled by line*

Book mark:

*Magee*

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic A. Abel

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Passy

Copyist.

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fredrick Dabel*  
*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Posley*

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic A. Able

Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posey

29 1. Cav Mo.

Fredrick Sabal  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for March 1 to April 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



19 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederic Nobel*

*Vol*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Dabel  
Pot

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poser

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick Duval*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederic Dubal*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Present or absent**

*Present.*

**Stoppage, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....**100**

**Remarks:**.....

**Book mark:**.....

(859)

*A. H. Reed*

Copyist.

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic Dabel

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded on Scout  
Nov. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Frederic D. Reed

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

D. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederic Dubell.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. H. Reed

D. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederic Dabell.

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 1 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.



*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Fredrick Dubal*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Not borne on sub. roll.*

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Reed*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick Dabel*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7*<sup>*74*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *10.0*.....100

Remarks: *(Age 26)*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

Co. *364* **1** Missouri Cav.

Saddles

8	0	2	6	6	2	6
8	0	4	8	1	4	7
8	0	4	8	1	8	9
8	0	4	8	2	8	2
8	0	4	8	3	7	8
8	0	4	8	4	6	8
8	0	4	8	5	5	2
8	0	4	8	6	1	7
8	0	4	8	7	2	5
8	0	4	8	8	0	9
8	0	4	8	8	6	7
8	0	2	8	9	1	2
8	0	4	8	9	6	7
8	0	1	2	8	6	1
8	0	4	6	6	0	1
8	0	4	6	7	1	3
8	0	4	6	8	1	6
8	0	4	6	9	2	1
8	0	4	7	0	2	2
8	0	4	7	1	2	5

L. J. Carter | **Mo.**

Private  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Plat. H. Co. H, June 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.

Where Fort Smith

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster-in to take effect  
the date of enrollment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leger

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Habb*  
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Smith*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Emmett's*  
*Camp*

James M. Habb  
Regt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

for dated, Apr. 15, 1883.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks :** .....

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(269)

**Copyright**

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Sable*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fayetteville, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Card*  
Copy

*11* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Abbs*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Truettville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



11

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Noble*  
Prk, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 186*3*  
Where *Fayetteville* \*  
Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Cardozo*  
Signed

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Dabbs*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29 03*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Paysonville* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. H. Tubbeel*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Dabbs*  
*Adlin*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Fayetteville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(858c)

*A. I. Subble*  
Coyd.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Davis*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Waggettville*.\*

Period *8* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. H. Hubbell*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Davis*  
*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1863.\*

Where *Missouri* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H.*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Davis

Saddle Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wrote sketch of a  
Little Rock.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

1864  
1 Cav. Mo.  
Garrison, M. D. H.  
Sawyer, Co. H., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark

(344)

Faulkner

Copies

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Dabbs*  
Saddler, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1864.\*

Where *Fayetteville* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for one horse  
100 in saddle belt & state  
one horse & 100 in horse & arms  
one pair belt & saddle.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Tubbs*



KO

1 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Dabbs

Quartermaster, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *MO*

Remarks: *Stoppage one  
brush thong & snipe  
1 Sabre belt & plate  
1 Cap box 2 screw drivers  
1 Belt holster*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J M Ellison*

*Copy*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Harris*

*Saddler*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fayetteville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reappointed Saddler  
grade held previous to con-  
solidation of Regt. Sept 15. Oct.  
Dropped one brush string &*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046601

#18914

wiper, one saber belt,  
& plate, one cap & two  
screw in's one pistol belt  
holster

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Dabb*

*Saddler*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fayetteville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-appointed Saddler, grade held previous to Consolidation of Regt. Sept 15/64. Staped 1 Blank Thong & wiper. 1 Sable belt & plates. Cap box. 2 Denim drawers. 1 Pistol belt holster*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Pabbe*

*Saddle*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8 Feb'y*, 186*A*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 186*(3)*.\*

Where *Fayetteville*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stapled, 1 Brush & Thong,*  
*1 Canteen belt & plate, 1 Cap Box,*  
*2 Screwdrivers, 1 Pistol belt*  
*Holder*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Pabst*

*Private*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*J*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 4*, 186*J*.\*

Where *Fayetteville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hanson*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Pabbe*

*Saddler* Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*3*\*

Where *Fayetteville*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. E. abbs*  
*Saddler, Co, S*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Sept. 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*22*<sup>*62*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$<sub>100</sub>; due \$*300*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Rob. Co H. Saddler*  
*from Sept 15/65.*

Book mark:

*Hearts*



<sup>624</sup>  
Dabel Frederick

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Dabal	28 Frederick
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

625  
Dabell Frederick

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Dabel	28 Frederick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

626  
Dable Frederick

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Dabel	27	Frederick
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

627

Dacey John

Co. 6th, **1** Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	see Dacey	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Post Mark:

see also

<sup>628</sup>  
*Daily William*  
Co 1, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Daly</i>	28	<i>William</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

629

Wale Richard M.

Co. D. 6, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

180 3859 0	1
180 3864 0	2
180 3883 0	3
180 3018 6	4
180 3020 3	5
180 3887 0	6
180 3896 0	7
180 3904 9	8
180 3914 2	9
180 3923 3	10
180 3932 6	11
180 3940 9	12
180 3950 5	13
180 3959 4	14
180 2804 3	15
180 3748 3	16
180 3758 5	17
180 3768 7	18
180 3779 1	19
180 3784 6	20
180 3804 3	21
180 3004 2	22
36634785	23
112778313	24
32858769	25

Book Mark:

See also

*re*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard M. Dale*

*Pri.* Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug., 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent as Escort  
for Train from Sedalia  
to Springfield  
(Enrolled July 29/62, at Hann-  
burg Mo. for 3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

*Hedges*

20

1 Cav. Mo.

Richard M. Dale

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler



20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Dale

For, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 23, 1862  
on road from Rolla to  
Springfield.

Due Gov't. for the full  
amt. of clothing drawn  
from the date of enlistment  
\$39.08

Book mark:

Chandler

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard L. Allen

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863

**Deserted:**

When Dec 23, 1862

Where 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned

\* name cancelled by line

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

12 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard M. Dale  
Pot, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:** Returned

Apprehended Warrensburg Mo.  
Jan 4, 1863.

Rejoined Company Rolla, Mo.  
May 19, 1863.

**Book mark**

Dallade

*P*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard A. Gale*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In confinement at  
Springfield for treason  
Apple handed at Hannsberg  
Mo. Jan. 1, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*10* | *16.10.* | **Mo.**

*Richard L. Dale*  
*Pr.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *date April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at*  
*Rolla, Mo. for desertion*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard A. Dale  
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 4, April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement  
for desertion, awaiting  
sentence

Book mark:

Chandler

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard B. Dale*  
*Port*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard B. Dale*

*Port*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Copyright.



20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard L. Lusk

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Richard L. Lusk, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway  
Copyist

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*James C. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster, Roll

for *[unclear]*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. [unclear]*  
Capt.

*L* 1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard M. Duke*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not home on roll for May & June 64*  
*No roll for Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*G*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard M. Gale*

*Priv*

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Fifth Rock 1 Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company from which transferred *G*

Remarks: *Assigned to new*

*Co E. Sept 10. 1864*

Book mark:

*Wm Scott*

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reg't H. H. H. H. H.

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub-charged with

on Holt's Revolver 1844

Book mark:

3 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. M. C.

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage for me  
with Receiver's order

Book mark: .....

S. W. Ireland Copyist.

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. ...

..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage on Co. C  
Revised

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. W. Cowland  
Cpyist.



LB | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. M. Lee

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Kentland

8 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard M. De  
Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June  
13. 65 under provision of  
Act 83 of 865. Pres. Dep't.  
A.G.O. to take receipt.

Book mark:

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William M. Deak  
Art., Co., C., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was tried out June

3<sup>rd</sup> under provisions of

Gen. O. No. 3 of 1863 Prov

Department A. G. C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Deak

9 1 Cav. Mo.

Richard M. Teale  
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Jul 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....19 84  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....11 90  
100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100 00  
100

Remarks: Private from enrolment  
These men were enlisted as recruits  
for original Co A & D 1 Can Mo Vol & be-  
came members of Co E & re organization  
& consolidation of the First Reg Mo Cav  
Vol pursuant to Para 20 of Spl Order No.  
(over)

Book mark: .....

J. Merchant

MAR. 13

8030045

★1687★

216 from Hld Dis. Dept of Cnty

D

Cav.

Mo.

Richard M. Dale

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Where born

Byron, Kentucky

Occupation

Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When

July 29

, 1862

Where

Warrensburg

By whom

R. L. Spurgeon

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. L. Norris

20 | 1600 | Mo.

Richard M. Dale

Geo. D. Hays Mo. Gov.

**Return**

of the Post of Springfield, Mo.,

for the month of ~~February~~ <sup>February</sup> 28, 1863,

dated February 28, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Received Feb 20 from  
Spartan Dec. 23. 62. inc. 20  
from Rolla to Springfield.

Book mark:

J. B. Chandler  
Copyright

E

1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard M Sale  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862 - Absent as escort  
for train from Sedalia  
to Springfield.

Dec 1862 - Deserted Dec 23  
on the road from Rock  
to Springfield Mo.

Feb'y 1863 - Was apprehended  
in Warrensburg Mo Jan  
12. 63 and in confine-  
ment at the Post for  
desertion.

May 1863 - On extra  
duty as Hosp'l attendant

June 1863 - On extra duty  
as Hosp'l attendant

June 1865 - (Co C) Mustered  
out June 13 64 Little  
Rock under provisions of Cir  
83 of 1865 - Was Sept ago to  
take effect.

Entry cancelled on Return

Book mark

~~Hardman~~



*Doc, Richard M.*

*S. D.*, Co. *D*,

**1** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2911

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3 1864.

Name, Richard M. Dale

Rank, Private

Where gone, Hannanburgh, Mo.

Length of Furlough, thirty  
days

C. D. St. Louis Mo. Vol.

630

Walsby Charles E.

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant V<sup>1</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 803363 ✓

2 803372 7

3 803382 5

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Each Mark:

See also 14<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.

*Mo.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas. E. Outrymple*

*1. Supt.*, Co. *B.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks. Mo., Sept 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1861.

Where *Bunker Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,  
Arms, &c. received from  
the U.S. to be paid for  
\$125—*

Book mark:.....

*Magee*

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred E. McCombs

1. Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1st Reg't, 1861.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Never paid

Transferred to 14 Regt.

Ill. Infantry Nov. 1-1861

Book mark: .....

10.

1 Cav.

Mo.

1. Seryt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1861.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the  
14 Reg't. Ills. Infantry  
Nov. 1-1861

Name not borne on sub rolls.

Book mark:

+

631

*Daly William*

Col. *Ret.*

1

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027578	28
2	8027773	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60

Book Mark:

See also

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Daly

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 12*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 6 in*.

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sub for Hugh L. White*

*Enrolled liable to be drafted in the 5<sup>th</sup> Regt, 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. / Conf. Dist. Mo*

Book mark:

*Coake*



*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Kelly*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Aug 25, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wm. List 2 Sub. 57 Wm. St. Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sub. for A. L. White & Co. Not on Muster Roll of the regiment*

Book mark:

*M. Cherry*

*Sally. William*

, Co. *F*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Daly, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the  
United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years  
and            months of age; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I  
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 12th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS:

William Daly

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Hugh L White

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864

BY

Capt C D Colman

A McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment First Dist.

OF

Missouri

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis  
I, William Galy born in the State  
of Ireland aged Twenty Two years, and by  
occupation a Boys Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Hugh K White Esq., of St. Louis  
1st Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid  
and delivered to me, on the 12th day of August 1864, and having  
thus agreed with said Hugh K White I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this 12th day of August 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-  
ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis  
this 12th day of August 1864 William Galy  
Catharine P. W. 1st Dist Mo

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-  
tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of  
a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hugh K White Enrolled drafted  
in St. Louis 1st Dist St Louis Missouri 1st Dist Mo 1863, we have strictly  
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, Light complexion; is Six feet 6 inches high.

Catharine P. W.  
Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bales  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of First District of Mo

Measure in the N. B. Service in Co. 21st Reg. Mo. Inf. the 12th day of Aug. 1864

approved  
Catharine P. W.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. Sady desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo  
the 12th day of August

WITNESS:

McCarroll William Sady

Wm Sady

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

Hugh D. White

On the 12th day of Augt 1864

BY

Wm Sady

Wm Sady

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment First Dist.

OF


St Louis



## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*  *St. Louis*  
 I, *William Daly* born in the State  
 of *Ireland* aged *twenty two* years, and by  
 occupation a *Brakman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Hugh R. White* Esq., of *St. Louis*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid  
 and delivered to me, on the *12th* day of *Aug* 186*4*; and having  
 thus agreed with said *Hugh R. White* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE  
 to have enlisted this *12th* day of *August* 186*4*  
 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
 THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.  
 And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States  
 of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or oppo-  
 sers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Ar-  
 ticles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St. Louis*  
 this *12th* day of *August* 186*4* by *William Daly*  
*Captain* *P. W. Smith*

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substi-  
 tute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects  
 and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of  
 a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18  
 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Hugh R. White* Enlisted and *Siabe* drafted  
 in *St. Louis* *1st Regt* *Ind. Artillery* *Aug 3* 186*3*, we have strictly  
 observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Nazel* eyes  
*Park* hair, *Light* complexion; is *Six* feet *6* inches high.

*C. H. Coleman*  
*Captain* Provost Marshal

*N. H. Conner*

Commissioner of Board

*Julian Bates*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

District of

*St. Louis* *Missouri*

*Approved*

*Witness our hands*

*St. Louis*  
*1st Regt*  
*Ind. Artillery*  
*Aug 3* 186*3*

632  
*Wamm Henry*  
Co *4*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

8031122	
8031317	
8031317	
8031421	
8031510	
8031597	
8031682	
8031777	
8031872	
8031963	
8032054	
8032149	
8032245	
8032341	
8032434	
8032526	
8032618	
8032711	
8032816	
8032924	
8029839	

Back Mark:

See also

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Lamm*

*Plh*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *U* years.\*

*& Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hoybarger*



*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry L. Lamm*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hyberger*

Q | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Daniel

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Lamm*

*P.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry L. ...*

*...*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186/.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*

*Hyberger*

1 | **1 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

Henry Lamm

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark; \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Hoyberger

Q | 1 Car | **Mo.**

Henry Damm  
Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(2586)

Kaybarger

Opria.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Damm*  
*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*9*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Danner*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & December*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



6

1 Cav. Mo.

*Henry Cannon*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & July*, 186*3*  
Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6

1. 600

Mo.

Henry Garrison  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of Above Organization  
for Order April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perkins

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Cannon*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Peckham*

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Gamm*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Oarnum*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug 5*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Cannon*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*. \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Camm*  
*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug 6*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Damm  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863 \*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



1 Cav. Mo.

Henry Dummer  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ard allan

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ramon  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

49

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ransom  
Pitt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Danner*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Not borne in final M. O. Roll  
of the Company.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Acad Allen*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*D*  
*Henry Gamm*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*<sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of Service.*

*(Age 28)*

Book mark:

*Harris*

633

*Hanks Augustine*Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8049123	25
2	8049393	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54
31		55
32		56
33		57
34		58
35		59
36		60
37		61
38		62
39		63
40		64
41		65
42		66
43		67
44		68
45		69
46		70
47		71
48		72
49		73
50		74
51		75
52		76
53		77
54		78
55		79
56		80
57		81
58		82
59		83
60		84
61		85
62		86
63		87
64		88
65		89
66		90
67		91
68		92
69		93
70		94
71		95
72		96
73		97
74		98
75		99
76		100
77		101
78		102
79		103
80		104
81		105
82		106
83		107
84		108
85		109
86		110
87		111
88		112
89		113
90		114
91		115
92		116
93		117
94		118
95		119
96		120
97		121
98		122
99		123
100		124
101		125
102		126
103		127
104		128
105		129
106		130
107		131
108		132
109		133
110		134
111		135
112		136
113		137
114		138
115		139
116		140
117		141
118		142
119		143
120		144
121		145
122		146
123		147
124		148
125		149
126		150
127		151
128		152
129		153
130		154
131		155
132		156
133		157
134		158
135		159
136		160
137		161
138		162
139		163
140		164
141		165
142		166
143		167
144		168
145		169
146		170
147		171
148		172
149		173
150		174
151		175
152		176
153		177
154		178
155		179
156		180
157		181
158		182
159		183
160		184
161		185
162		186
163		187
164		188
165		189
166		190
167		191
168		192
169		193
170		194
171		195
172		196
173		197
174		198
175		199
176		200
177		201
178		202
179		203
180		204
181		205
182		206
183		207
184		208
185		209
186		210
187		211
188		212
189		213
190		214
191		215
192		216
193		217
194		218
195		219
196		220
197		221
198		222
199		223
200		224
201		225
202		226
203		227
204		228
205		229
206		230
207		231
208		232
209		233
210		234
211		235
212		236
213		237
214		238
215		239
216		240
217		241
218		242
219		243
220		244
221		245
222		246
223		247
224		248
225		249
226		250
227		251
228		252
229		253
230		254
231		255
232		256
233		257
234		258
235		259
236		260
237		261
238		262
239		263
240		264
241		265
242		266
243		267
244		268
245		269
246		270
247		271
248		272
249		273
250		274
251		275
252		276
253		277
254		278
255		279
256		280
257		281
258		282
259		283
260		284
261		285
262		286
263		287
264		288
265		289
266		290
267		291
268		292
269		293
270		294
271		295
272		296
273		297
274		298
275		299
276		300
277		301
278		302
279		303
280		304
281		305
282		306
283		307
284		308
285		309
286		310
287		311
288		312
289		313
290		314
291		315
292		316
293		317
294		318
295		319
296		320
297		321
298		322
299		323
300		324
301		325
302		326
303		327
304		328
305		329
306		330
307		331
308		332
309		333
310		334
311		335
312		336
313		337
314		338
315		339
316		340
317		341
318		342
319		343
320		344
321		345
322		346
323		347
324		348
325		349
326		350
327		351
328		352
329		353
330		354
331		355
332		356
333		357
334		358
335		359
336		360
337		361
338		362
339		363
340		364
341		365
342		366
343		367
344		368
345		369
346		370
347		371
348		372
349		373
350		374
351		375
352		376
353		377
354		378
355		379
356		380
357		381
358		382
359		383
360		384
361		385
362		386
363		387
364		388
365		389
366		390
367		391
368		392
369		393
370		394
371		395
372		396
373		397
374		398
375		399
376		400
377		401
378		402
379		403
380		404
381		405
382		406
383		407
384		408
385		409
386		410
387		411
388		412
389		413
390		414
391		415
392		416
393		417
394		418
395		419
396		420
397		421
398		422
399		423
400		424
401		425
402		426
403		427
404		428
405		429
406		430
407		431
408		432
409		433
410		434
411		435
412		436
413		437
414		438
415		439
416		440
417		441
418		442
419		443
420		444
421		445
422		446
423		447
424		448
425		449
426		450
427		451
428		452
429		453
430		454
431		455
432		456
433		457
434		458
435		459
436		460
437		461
438		462
439		463
440		464
441		465
442		466
443		467
444		468
445		469
446		470
447		471
448		472
449		473
450		474
451		475
452		476
453		477
454		478
455		479
456		480
457		481
458		482
459		483
460		484
461		485
462		486
463		487
464		488
465		489
466		490
467		491
468		492
469		493
470		494
471		495
472		496
473		497
474		498
475		499
476		500
477		501
478		502
479		503
480		504
481		505
482		506
483		507
484		508
485		509
486		510
487		511
488		512
489		513
490		514
491		515
492		516
493		

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Augustine Banks*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Madison Mo.*

*Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> has Engr. Certif. of Dis. & pay*

*\$25 advance bounty due him & 5. Retained*

*Bounty nothing allowed due from enlistment*

*not borne on prior roll of Co. H. No roll*  
*as yet - Engr. 31/54*  
*see enrollment on card from muster-in roll.*

Book mark: .....

*E. N. B. Buren*



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Cumtine

Banks

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Honorably discharged at Fort  
Madison Wisconsin Eugene  
Cott Dec 2/64 Description  
roll furnished

Book mark Du Co. B of this Car.

E H Brown

634

*Annison Zachary*  
 Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Jamison, Zachariah</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 635  
*Darling Michael*  
Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

18047249	25
18047346	26
18047425	27
18047516	28
18047610	29
18047705	30
18047801	31
18047939	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Michael Darling*  
Priv., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.*\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*rec'd from Gov't*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Wilson*

(Vice)

Copyist.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Nicholas Barber*

*Chris*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *1* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Farling

Chris., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wiles

My | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Darling Michael

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

1 Cav. | Mo.

*William Harrison*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fired in battle at  
Newsh. Apr. 26, 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard S. Miller*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Co. Mo.*.\*

Period *17* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Filed in roll at  
Neosho, Mo. at 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1862, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Branch.\*

Period 2 years \*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle at

Neosho, Apr. 26, 1862.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Darling*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *J. f Barracks*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in Battle at*  
*Neosho April 26 '62.*  
*Not born on Co. M. O. Roll.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Darling, Michael*  
*P. C.*, Co. **1** *Mo.* Cav. Regt

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>2</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 41

Michael Darling  
Pvt Co '76' 1st Regt Cav  
Killed Apr 26 "1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *January 23*, 1865.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Michael Darling* was enrolled on the *1st*  
day of *Aug*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,  
in Company *H*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo Cav*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Priv* on the *6*  
day of *Sept*, 1861, at *Jefferson Barracks Mo*,  
in Company *H*, *1st* Regiment of *Mo Cav*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
Mustered Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Sept* *Oct*, 1862, he is reported  
*"Killed in Battle at Neasha April 26 1862"*

*Wm. M. M.*

*Chas. F. Cook*  
*A. T. Seal*

Rolla. Mo. Mar 7. 1873.

---

Bedwell. O. S.  
Lt & Asst. P. M.

---

Enclosed acknowledge  
of Henry Toronley, late Capt.  
Co. 1st Mo. Cav. of indebtedness  
to Henry Caughlin  
of the sum of fifty dollars  
deposited with him by a  
soldier (now dead) for the  
benefit of his son.  
For the action of the  
P. M. Genl

---

File

1873

---

Rich. J. J. 1873

50 Dolls

Rolla Mo March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

One Mrs Nancy Caughlin on order  
Fifty Dollars on next pay day, the same  
being monies left in my hands, belonging to  
Michael Darling, who was killed at Mexico April 26<sup>th</sup>  
1862, the same to be applied for support of his boy  
Peter Darling.

Henry Foxworth late Capt Co H  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry. —

I certify that the above is a true copy of the original  
note now before me. — Samuel B Bearell

Lieut E Aft Prov Mar Rolla Dist

The child with its Grand mother Mrs Caughlin  
are both in need of a portion of the money  
(u) I most respectfully forward this certified copy  
to you for your action.

Very Respectfully, Sir  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Samuel B Bearell

Lieut E Aft Prov Mar Rolla Dist

Col Broadhead  
Prov Mar Gen Dept Mo  
St Louis Mo



636

*Narrow Seth*

Co *L*, **1** **Missouri Cav.**  
Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

180	v-v-6-6-3	#
180	u-u-3-1-5	#
180	v-u-4-7-0	#
180	u-u-u-u-2	#
1		#
2		#
3		#
4		#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#
26		#
27		#
28		#
29		#
30		#

Book Mark:

See also *C.H. 7: No. Cav.*

*1* Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Cannon*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sate Co. N. Y. Can*  
*1st. 1st. Second in battle*  
*merit Bounty dues*

Book mark:

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Silva*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John F. Adams*  
*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

*10* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Seth P. ...*  
*...*, Co, *...* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Seth P. ...*, *Sept 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept 1*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 28*, 1865; drawn since \$ *31.98* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Recruits Co. H.*

*Stop for Co. per U. S.*

*No 101 W. F. A. H. Pistol*

*Carbide 7 16"*

*Emitted in orig. (c. s.)*

*If the Cav. became a member*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Rose*

MAR. 14

8055552

1891\*

of the Co. of 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.  
by consolidation of  
1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

*Darrow, Seth*

*I, Co. L,*

*1* Reg't

*Mo Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hospital Number 3716 ✓ 2

Name Seth Garrow

Age 32 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Married

Residence Kirkville Adams Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Mrs Susan Garrow

Rank Priv Co. E Regiment 1 Mo Cav

When admitted Sept 10 '65

From what source River

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Int Fris  
R D Sept 20<sup>th</sup>

Post Hospital,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.

On what occasion wounded



## **TREATMENT.**

**[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]**

**RESULT AND DATE.**

637  
Dougherty Leonard B.  
Co D, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

638  
Daugherty Leonard B.  
Co G, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	25	
2	26	
3	27	Daugherty Leonard B.
4	28	
5	29	
6	30	
7	31	
8	32	
9	33	
10	34	
11	35	
12	36	
13	37	
14	38	
15	39	
16	40	
17	41	
18	42	
19	43	
20	44	
21	45	
22	46	
23	47	
24	48	
25	49	
26	50	

Sub. No.:

639

*Naugherty Robert*

Co *Act*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8027527	2
2	8027602	3
3	8027122	4
4	8030476	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Langhorne

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 28, 1864*

Where born *Ireland, Pres. Co.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *July 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *St. Louis, Sub. for S. M. Williams, Pres Caldwell Co. 6" Engr. Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*Roone*

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Robert Dougherty

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 12*, 1864.

Where born *St Britain*

Aged *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *July 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dis. Cavalry*

Company to which assigned *F.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *X Co. M. Sub. For*

*S. M. Williams. Exp'd to D*

Book mark:

*Evans*

Mo.

22

ON

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 12, 1864.

Where born Groat Kertani

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion ruddy; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864.

Where mustered in 4 Lewis

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

**Where credited** \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 6 Camp dist. Caldwell, Mo.

Subs for S. M. Williams & Co.

Not taken up on Muster Rolls of the regiment

Book mark:.....

W. Williams

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Daugherty

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Remarks:**

Subst. for S.M. Williams  
Caldwell Co. Mo. D.

**Book mark**

Mason



*Dougherty Robert*

*F*, Co. *1st.* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Daugherty desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
27 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

WITNESS:  
J. T. Morris Robert Daugherty  
cer. mak

No.         
Robert Daugherty  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for  
      

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.  
Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav

H. C. Wright Jr.  
L. S. Morse Com  
Wm Laussig Surg

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

As. Caldwell Co.  
6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Robert Daugherty born in the State of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with S. M. Williams Esq., of Beckmridge Caldwell Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Congl. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said S. M. Williams I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 28 day of July, 1864, Robert Daugherty his mark

BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Provost Marshal. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled & liable to be drafted in \_\_\_\_\_ under the Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Wright  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

H. D. Morse  
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. T. Smith  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.

Attached into the service of the U. S. in Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol. at  
 St. Louis Mo. July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Capt & Provost Marshal. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Daugherty desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
27 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:  
G. P. Thomas  
Robert X Daugherty  
mark

1 Cal,

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Daugherty  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

S. M. Williams

On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

H. C. Wright Pr. Med.  
S. J. Morse Com.  
Wm. Laussig Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Mo.  
Re. Caldwell Co.  
6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *Robert Daugherty*

born in the State

of *Beland*

aged

*27*

years, and by

occupation, a

*Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of

*Breckenside*

*Caldwell Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

day of

*July*

, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said

*S. M. Williams*

I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

*28<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*July*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

*St. Louis Mo.*

this

*28<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*July*

1864

BEFORE

*Henry C. Wright*

*Capt. R. M. Marshall 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*Robert Daugherty*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute

agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

*S. M. Williams*

*Enlisted & liable to be*

drafted in

*Caldwell Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*under the Act & Amendment of*

1863,

we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *8*

inches high.

*Henry C. Wright*

*Capt. & Provost Marshal.*

*H. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Am. F. Sanders*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Mo.*

*Approved  
Enlistment  
Caldwell Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Mustard with the service of the U.S. in Co. F. 1st Regt. Cany. Mo. Vol. at  
St. Louis July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Capt. R. M. Marshall 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

640  
Daugherty William V.  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64

Book Mark:

See also

777+

641

*Daughtry William D.*  
Co. *H. G.* **1** Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers here

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8026627     | 2  |
| 2  | 8048142     | 3  |
| 3  | 8048190     | 4  |
| 4  | 8048283     | 5  |
| 5  | 8048379     | 6  |
| 6  | 8048469     | 7  |
| 7  | 8048553     | 8  |
| 8  | 8048635     | 9  |
| 9  | 8048784     | 10 |
| 10 | 8048817     | 11 |
| 11 | 8048897     | 12 |
| 12 | 8048977     | 13 |
| 13 | 8048977     | 14 |
| 14 | 8048977     | 15 |
| 15 | 8046621     | 16 |
| 16 | 8046731     | 17 |
| 17 | 8046834     | 18 |
| 18 | 8046909     | 19 |
| 19 | 8047012     | 20 |
| 20 | 8047215     | 21 |
| 21 | 1024-0-1881 | 22 |
| 22 |             | 23 |
| 23 |             | 24 |
| 24 |             | 25 |
| 25 |             | 26 |
| 26 |             | 27 |
| 27 |             | 28 |
| 28 |             | 29 |
| 29 |             | 30 |

Book Mark: *1024-6-681-1882*  
*1024-0-1881*  
See also

Mo.

*William H. Smith*  
Reg't Missouri

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Albany Mo. June 2*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 1863.

Where *Fayetteville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster in to take effect  
the date of enrollment.*

Book mark:



*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Dougherty*  
*2*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4, 1863*.\*

Where *Fayetteville*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *William B. Dougherty*  
*Pover*  
*Carder*

MAR. 14

8048142

1891\*

P.R. Jan'y 7. 81.

J. Feby 18. 81 G.W. 3 \*1881

See Po 24 b. H. 82.

\*Corrected above. 9/98. Austin

11 | 1 | bar | **Mo.**

Wm V. + Huntory  
Regt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 15, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Card 31

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm V. Sautrey*  
*3*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fayetteville Ark*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm V. Sautrey*  
Capt.

D | 1 Leary | Mo.

\* William Dantey  
ser., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Leary  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1863\*

Where Fayetteville\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

In col of present appears  
as Wm V Dantey

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm V. Lantry*  
*For* Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan, 4*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fayetteville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Daugherty  
104, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24 & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Hubbell

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Doughty  
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Daugherty  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville.\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell  
Copyist

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Daugherty

P. M., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2/26, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Kentucky \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Daugherty  
Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Frankfort \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Doughty  
 1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*Where Leavenworth \*Period 3 years \*Present or absent Not StationStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one cold horse  
on this date sold and also been  
placed in cap box on truck. They  
live over and are being kept

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. T. Hubbell

D.O. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William V. Naughton

M. G., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred N

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Collie

A. Reel 1 Fresh holster

1 Salve belt & plate

1 Brush thong & Wiper

1 Screw driver 1 Cap

box 1 Pistol Cart. box

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. E. Cressell

*Mo.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William S. Naughton*

*Det*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*9*.\*

Where *Fayetteville*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped one cotts army  
saddle, one pistol belt holster,  
one saber belt & plate, one  
cap box, one brush string &*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

*(over)*

Book mark:

MAR. 14

8046621

1891

wiper, two screwdrivers  
one pist, carb, box

\* Corrected by Mr. Evans, Esq.

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Daugherty

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 4

1863.\*

Where

Payetteville

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Plat'd, 1 Colt's Revolver, 1

pist, belt & holster, 1 Sabre belt &

plate, 1 Cap Box, 1 Brush, Thong

& wiper, 2 Screwdrivers, Pist  
Cartridge Box.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hanson



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William V. Gaugherty

1st

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

January 1

, 1865.\*

Where

Payetteville

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stoped, 1 Colt's Revolver,

1 belt & holster, 1 Sabre belt & plate

1 Cap Box, 1 Bruck & Thong, 2 Saddle

drivers, 1 Pistol Cartridge Box,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

Q)

1 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Laugherty  
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 4, 1865

Where

Stagittsville

Period

3 years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from

Private to Sgt. March

1/65. Acc'd. H.D. for Ordnance.

1 Star Revolver \$ 20.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawson

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Daugherty  
cpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1863.\*

Where Fayetteville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since June 12/65.  
Promoted from Pvt. to Sgt. March 15/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hander

*S* | 1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm L. Daugherty*  
*Sgt*, Co, *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1*, 186*A*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*A*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of accepting Civil Office*  
*pursuant to D.C. No 137.*  
*Dept of Ark. July 7/65*  
*Rec'd admons Pay \$13.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawson*

H 1 Cai. Mo.

William V. Hougherty  
Co. G 1 Reg't Mo. Cai.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1024, C. 1881

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 15, 1891.

Discharged by Special  
Order No. 171, dated Ad.  
Gen. Department of  
Arkansas July 21, 1865,  
to enable him to accept  
a civil appointment.

FE

*Daughtry Wm V.*

Co.

**1st.**

Regt.

**Mo.**

**Cav.**

**3**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A. /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Little Rock, Ark

Mr Dougherty

H. 11th Ave

---

Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

admn<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Corps

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Arkansas,

Aug 7

1864.

Admit to General Hospital

W<sup>m</sup> Dougherty Co H 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Jos. R. Smith, Surg U S A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.



# Declaration of Recruit.

I William V. Daughtry desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Eight years and Three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road  
the 1st day of January 1864  
Witness:  
Ch. Stephen R. A. Wm. V. Daughtry

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Wm. V. Daughtry  
Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road  
On the 1st day of January 1864,  
By Christ. S. Stephen  
1st Regiment of Col. Inf. Pts.  
Re-enlistment; last served in company (A)  
1st Reg't of Col. Inf. Pts.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Sumner*



TOWN OF

*Sumner Co.*

I, *Wm J Daugherty*, born in *Sumner Co.*  
in the State of *Sumner* aged *Twenty eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*Wm J Daugherty* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp in Bunker Road* *Wm J Daugherty*  
this *1st* day of *January* 1864.  
Before *C. H. Stephens 1st Lt. Col.*  
*Mr Wm R. O. Del. Sec.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bailey Assistant Surg*  
*1st Meber Vol.* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William J Daugherty*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*C. H. Stephens 1st Lt*  
Regiment of *Co. M* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.  
*Wm. O. Del.*

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, William V. Daugherty desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Eight years and Three months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Chas. S. Daugherty

Wm. V. Daugherty

No. 29

William V. Daugherty  
 Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864.

By Phineas S. Stearns

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cav. Ind. Terr.

Re - enlistment; last served in company (F)

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Cav. Ind. Terr.

Discharged ..... 186 ..

1 Cav.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
 of ..... ; that the  
 said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

186 ..

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Massachusetts*



TOWN OF

*Summer* Co.

I, *Wm V. Daughtry* born in *Summer Co.*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*6*, to serve  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,  
*William V. Daughtry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp on Bunker Road*

this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186*6*

Before

*Ct. Stephen 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

*Vol. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

*Wm V. Daughtry*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Bailey Asst Surg*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Regt* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William V. Daughtry*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light*  
complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Ct. Stephen 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cav* Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.  
*Vol. 1<sup>st</sup>*

No. 2865

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, William T. Daughtry

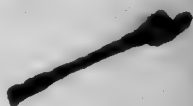
Rank, Private

Where gone, Springfield Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

C. H. Carmichael

L



642

Daughtry William V

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also



642 1/2  
Davenport John I

Co —

Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 840 25-25-

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L* | *1<sup>st</sup> bar.* **Mo.**

*John T. Harvort*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Missouri *bar* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo July 5, 1864.*

Where born *Cork Co Ireland*

Age *19* years; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *July 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for W. H.*

*Margadine Enrolled and (over)*

Book mark:

*G. Smith*



APR. -- 9

8402525

01891\*

Liable to be Drafted  
in 6th Ward Sub.  
Dist. Mo.

not taken up on  
muster Rolls of  
Regt

*Davenport John T.*

, Co. *L*, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Davenport, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNES:

Diogenes Heltman J. J. Davenport

No. 192

John Davenport  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William H. Hargrave

On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

Co. I  
By McLean

George H. H. Hargrave

Orville Hargrave

Julius Bates

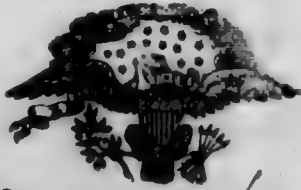
Board of Enrollment,

St. Louis  
Dir. of McLean

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *John T. Davenport* born in the State of *Conn.* *19* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *William A. Hargadine Esq., of St. Louis* *137 Locust Street to the U.S. Army* to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *July*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Wm. A. Hargadine* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *July* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Prov. Mar.*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*J. T. Davenport*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm. A. Hargadine*

*Enrolled and liable*, drafted in the *1st Dist. Mo.* *under act of March 3, 1863*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Prov. Marshal.*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

*J. McDonald*

Commissioner of Board.

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Missouri*

*Wm. A. Hargadine*  
*137 Locust Street*  
*St. Louis*  
*July 1864*

*1st Regt. of Cavalry*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Davenport desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 19 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

WITNES:

William D. Hargadine  
J. J. Davenport

1 Car.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Davenport  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

William D. Hargadine  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Lohman  
W. McDonald  
Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment.

7<sup>th</sup> Dist. of St. Louis



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*St. Louis*

I, *John J. Lawrence* born in the State  
of *Carroll County, Mo.* *Irish* *19* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*William A. Margarine, Esq., of St. Louis at*  
*137 Locust Street 6th March*  
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *5th* day of *July*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *William A. Margarine*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *5th* day of *July*

*1864* to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*  
this *5th* day of *July*, 1864

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. 1st Regt Mo.*  
*1st Dist Mo.*

*J. J. Lawrence*

*Approved*  
*Wm. A. Margarine*  
*Esq.*  
*137 Locust St.*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

*Missouri*  
*St. Louis*  
*July 1864*  
*at St. Louis Mo.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm. A. Margarine*  
*Enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 1st Sub Dist*  
*under act of Aug 1862* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *2*  
inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. Provost Marshal*  
*1st Dist Mo.*  
*N. McDonald*  
Commissioner of Board

*Julian Bates*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Capt. J. J. Lawrence*  
*1st Regt Mo.*  
*1st Dist Mo.*

643

Davidson, George

Co *G. F.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

8045162	8044746
8045257	8044850
8045353	8044931
8045445	8045032
8045537	32859141
8045627	32859229
8045703	36634806
8045783	
8045863	
8045933	
8046004	
8046074	
8046144	
8046210	
8046277	
8046347	
8029503	
8027948	
8046440	
8046474	
8046568	
8029073	
8028059	
8044534	
8044644	

V. H. H. H.

See also

9 | | / Cav. | Mo.

George Davidson

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Edinburgh Scotland

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1864.

Where New Madrid Mo.

By whom H. H. Bennett; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Not val

(226)

Fairley



D

Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Fair

Eyes

Black

hair

Brown

Where born

Edinburgh Scotland

Occupation

Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 1

1861.

Where

Jacksonville, Ills

By whom

Capt B. Lewis

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Morris

D, 1 Cav. Mo.

George Dardam,  
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *Jacksonville Mo.,*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Govt. furnished  
transportation but  
no subsistence.*

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*S*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Davidson*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enroll. to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Hardson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksboro Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
Original.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Dardson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 1861.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *15<sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *clothing*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyied.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Davidson*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861 \*

Where *Jacksonville Ills.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*George Davidson*

Copyist.

*D* *1. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*George Jackson*  
*Art.*, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copied.

1 Cav. Mo.

George Davidson.  
Int., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson  
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Laurel

Copy

L

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson  
Tru, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

\$

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson  
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Jacksonville, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb  
Copyist.

D

1 Cav

Mo.

George Davidson

Chie, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug., 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lauch

Copyright.

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson  
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laird

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson  
Kin, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jacksonville Fla.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

*H* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Lee Davidson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Davidson*

*Pl*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville Ill*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Anderson  
Chf., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo. Feb 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20<sup>93</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Discharged to enable  
him to enlist as Vet  
Vol. under G.O. 191 War Dept  
of 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Feaster

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson,  
Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization. Roll dated  
St. Louis, Missouri, Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 28, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustering in to take effect  
from the date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Goodman

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Lucidson*

*Pat*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted Feb. 27/64,*  
*Absent on leave*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*Wines*

Copyright.

M | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George Davidson  
A. V., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1861!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Returned

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Davidson*

*Priv*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 28*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted Pay aft of  
reenlistment not recd*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson

Pvt., Co. "G"

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted. Pay acct  
of enlistment not received

Book mark:

A. Kerman

*N.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Davidson*

*M.*

*F.*

, Co. *L.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated

*Little Rock Sept. 2, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Company from which transferred

*G*

Remarks:

*Reenlistment*

*Copier not received*

Book mark:

*M. Ellison*



D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson  
Pot, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present of absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vet Vol. papers  
not received.

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyright

40

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Davidson,*  
*Private,* Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Vol.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Dickinson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Ver. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vols. Three  
Inst. Bounty due.

Book mark:

Sitter.

40

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson

Corpl, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vlt. Vlt. Promoted

Corpl June 14, '65

Three Snob County

due.

Book mark:

Sitter

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Davidson

Priv., Co. E & F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feby 1862 - On  
extra duty in G.M.  
Dept as Carpenter.

Mar 1862 - Absent on  
escort duty with prisoners  
to Rolla since Mar 11 62

Apr 1862 - Apr 27 West  
Plains Returned to  
Co from Det ser  
guarding prisoners  
to Rolla.

Feby & Mar 1864 - Absent  
with leave recorded  
Febr. 24. 64.

Mar 1865 - (Co F) On  
duty as Cook.

\* entry for Jan 1862 cancelled

Book mark

D.1 Cav.Mo.George Davidson.Corpl, Co, F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, datedLittle Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 35<sup>72</sup> 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ Rev. 8<sup>00</sup> 100Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100Remarks: Vet. G Private from  
reenlistment to June 14,  
'65 then Corpl. One  
pr. spur & strap  
Link and salve knot  
lost \$1.10 (Age 20)

Book mark:

Sitter.

Davidson, George

, Co. G, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Davidson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and one months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. as during  
the war Given at St. Louis Mo.  
Witness: David John Murray George Davidson,

No. 19

George Davidson  
Recruited  
Volunteered at New Madrid Mo.  
February 23<sup>d</sup> 1864  
By Gas H. Bennett  
Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Govs. Ar. Vol.

Veteran

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of Kan. Ar. Vol.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

( To be made out in duplicate. )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ : that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

*Chelcan*  
No. 2  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF  
*New Madrid*

I, *George Davidson* born in *Slingsburg*  
in the State of *Scotland* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *28th*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Davidson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
this *28th* day of *February* 1864  
BEFORE me *Wm. L. Thompson*

*George Davidson,*

*Capt. 4th Mo. Cavalry*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Davidson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 feet 7 1/2 inches*  
high.

*Sam H. Burnett*  
Regiment of *Bar. Mo.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Presented in Co. the 2d in Co. B 1st Cav. Mo. Artillery by the  
the 2d of March 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.  
Capt. 4th Mo. Cavalry*

644

Davidson Richard N.

Co K, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private 1 Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

8051279	■
8051645	■
8051744	■
8051837	■
8051922	■
8052005	■
8052089	■
8052166	■
8052243	■
8052321	■
8052403	■
8052473	■
8052544	■
8052615	■
8052682	■
8052700	■
8052822	■
8052894	■
8052967	■
8053064	■
8053133	■
8029543	■

*10.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard M. Davidson*  
Cm., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1* 1861.\*

Where *Clark Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(Title)

*Philipsen*

Copyist.

11 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard T. Davidson

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 to Dec. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp  
View, Mo.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Philip and J. A. Davidson*

*Serg't*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. - Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*10.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard M. Davidson*

*Sergt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall, Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

Co. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Richard M. Davidson

Serg<sup>t</sup>, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ill..\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....



10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard M. Davidson  
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall, Ill.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Philipsen

*A. 1 Car.* **Mo.**

*Richard M. Davidson*  
*Serg, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard T. Davidson  
Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*N* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard T. Davidson*  
Sergeant, Co. K. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard A. Davidson  
Srgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Ills.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard A. Davidson*

*Serjt.*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1.*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jefferson Barracks Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

10 1 Co. Mo.

Richard L. Davidson

8th Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Richard A. Davidson  
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where Marshall Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine



*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard N. Davidson.*

*Smith*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. R. Hunt.*

*A.* | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Richard M. Davidson.*  
*Smith*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*M. Funn*

*A.* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard M. Davidson.*

*Sergeant*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Funt.*

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard M. Davidson*  
*Singh*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. M. Fink*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard No Davidson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany. 4. 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Marshall Ill.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. R. Funks.*

A.      **1 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

Richard A. Davidson

Smith, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on—

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1864.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Corrected by A. M. Evans. Exr.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Lusk

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard M. Davidson  
Serg't, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1864.\*

Where Marshall Ill. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. L. Lunt

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard H. Davidson*  
*Sergt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Marshall Isl.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sent to St. Louis*

*to be Mustered out*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865**

*Name not home on sub. roll.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Knapp*



*al* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard H. Stands*  
*Lgt*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 25*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt*

*Oct 20, 1864*

*(Age 31)*

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*

645

Devlin Michael

Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Devlin, Michael

Book Mark

Page also

646

Davis AlexanderCo C. A., **1** **Missouri Cav.**

Personal papers herein.

Private | Blacksmith

## CARD NUMBERS.

8036359	■
8036446	■
8036489	■
8036579	■
8036600	■
8036742	■
8036830	■
8036919	■
8037006	■
8037087	■
8037164	■
8037245	■
8037380	■
8028305	■
8033010	■
8033151	■
8033220	■
8033332	■
8033491	■
8033610	■
8030023	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Back Mark:

See also

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Davis  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 186 2  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Service  
escort for baggage  
train from Sedalia,  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*X<sup>66</sup>* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander C. ...*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Wick*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander Lewis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Lewis*

*Pvt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June 7 Feb*

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Beck*

Alexander Kavis  
 Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

for ..... *Dated Apr 15,* 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks :** .....

**Book mark:** .....

(259)

**Copyright**



*M* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Davis*

*Sgt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Peck*

*D* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Alexander Davis*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. V. Peck*

*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Harris*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. V. Beck*

A 1 Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Smith  
Pvt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Costrell  
(358) Copyist.

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

        
      , Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 186  .

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:

K 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Harris  
Private  
Blk. unit, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Present  
Present, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 25 Apr, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alexander M. Davis*  
*Private*  
*Bellevue*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st to Aug. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ab. on scout order*  
*Capt. Robert L. Page, Regt.*

Book mark:

*See Co. A. same Page*



D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Maxim Davis  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Not dated, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Assigned to New  
Co. A Sept. 10. 1866  
Due U. S. for one  
Colts Army Pistol,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

AD

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Davis

Daniel +

B. Smith, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1862.

Where Sedalia, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid - none.  
due \$100. Due (MS) 1  
Colt's 11. Pistol.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: C. C.

A. W. Allen

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Davis*  
*3d. Inf.* Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4* Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1862.\*

Where *California Mo.* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Due N.Y. for one*  
*Colts Revolver*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Dyer's  
Smith  
Black Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1862.\*

Where Seclavia Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 1 Colt's a. Revolver

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Q.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Quinn

Blacksmith  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. Mpl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 27, 1862.\*

Where Secalia Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. Stop for 1 bolt  
A. Revolver \$20.00

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawling

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Davis*  
*Bk.*  
*Smith*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1862.\*

Where *Sedalia Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis. Mustered out*  
*under provisions of G.O. 83*  
*of 1865 - from the War Dept.*  
*A.G.O. June 14, 1865*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Q | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Davis  
Smith  
Black, Co, Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Mustered out under

provisions of G. O. 83 of 1865

from War Dept. A. S. G.

June 14, 1865

(Enrolled & mustered in Aug. 27/62  
at Sedalia Mo. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hawling

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Davis

Blount, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Cpl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 92

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50 00

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Was private in original Co C

1 Mo Cav. to Sep 8, 64. Then

transf'd to Co A same Regt per S.O.

216 11d Qrs Spt Ark Sep 8/64

By reason of re-organization & con-

solidation of Regt. Then (over)

Book mark:

S. Merchant



MAR. 13

8030023

1891

Blacksmith Stop for 1  
Lotts a Revolver \$20.00  
\$2.00 for Clothing Extra Issued

*Lewis. A.*

, Co. *C*, *1*

Reg't *Mc Cas.*

*V* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders */*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough */*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1558

A. Davis

Apr 25/64

Geo. B. F. M. M. M.

L. H. Little Rock Ark

Orders

Head-Quarters Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Camp No. 16 Indian Pl 25 1861.

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 18 Extract

It — The following named Enlisted Men  
are hereby relieved from duty with their  
Regiments and will report for duty to Surgeon  
B. H. Sawyers in Charge of the Hospital without  
delay

Private A. Davis Co. C 1st Ind Vol

By Order of

MAJ-GEN'L F. STEELE.

Geo. O. H. Kalk...

1st Lt. 2nd Cor. and A. I. A. G.

To C. O. .....

1st Ind Vol

No. 2798

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, A Davis

Rank, Private

Where gone, California Ins  
melter Co

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days  
Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ind. Vol.



647  
Davis Benjamin  
Co F., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18042740	2
18042816	2
18042897	2
18042977	2
18043001	2
18043160	2
1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2

Book Mark:

See also

*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Art F*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *—* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk Mo. Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Carrollton Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of <sup>*Public*</sup> horse, \$ *105* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *(none Recd)* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

*9*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*



*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Davis*

*Pvt*

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached Service*  
*at Rolla Mo. Since Dec. 27/61*

Book mark:

*Kearns*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Pr*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *28-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100*

*Harris*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Davis*  
*Pvt*

, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged by sentence  
of a Gen'l Court Martial  
May 17/862.*

*Not home on sub. rolls*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*Lewis, Benjamin C.*  
*Pvt. 1st* **1** **Mo.** **Cav.**  
Co. Regt

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Benj C Davis

32  
Proceeding Court Martial

1st Mo. Cav

1864  
1st Mo. Cav  
Benj C Davis  
1st Mo. Cav

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Van Dusen Mo.  
May 16. 1862

Gen. Order  
No. 4

Before a General Court Martial convened  
pursuant to Special orders from these Head Quarters  
April 18<sup>th</sup> 1862, was tried as follows,

Private Benj C. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cavalry on the  
following Charges And Specifications.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Absence Without Leave  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that Private Benj. C. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Mo Cavalry did absent himself from his Company  
And Command without permission or Authority  
And did proceed to the residence of one Mrs Susan  
Ward. And while there did, under threats. And  
false representations cause one Mrs Rebecca Mitchell  
daughter of said Mrs Susan Ward, to leave said  
house. He the said Benj C. Davis assuming the  
said Rebecca Mitchell that he was acting under  
Authority as a Guard. This at or near Bull Mill  
Mo. on or about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>

In this that the aforesaid Private  
Benj C. Davis (Co F) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cavalry did  
under pretense of being a Guard, over the person  
And property of said Rebecca Mitchell. And  
acting under Authority. insult her in Word And  
action. to the said Rebecca Mitchell.  
This at or near Bull Mill Mo. on or about the  
17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.



Specification 3<sup>rd</sup>

In this that the said Benj C. Davis  
Co (G) 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry did violate the  
person of the said Rebecca Mitchell, his at  
or near Bull Mile Mo, on or about the 17<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1862.

Plea

To which private Benj C. Davis put in his  
separate plea of Not Guilty to each and every  
charge and Specification therein contained

Finding And Sentence

The Court finds the Accused private Benj C.

Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry as follows,

Of the 1<sup>st</sup> Specification 1<sup>st</sup> Charge.

Not Guilty

Of the 1<sup>st</sup> Charge.

Not Guilty

Of the 1<sup>st</sup> Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge.

Guilty

Of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge.

Guilty

Of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge.

Guilty

Of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Charge.

Guilty

And the Court does therefore sentence the said  
Benj C. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cavalry, as follows

That his head be shaved and that he be drummed  
out of the service in the presence of the officers and  
soldiers of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Division to the tune of the Ragged  
March. the buttons to be cut off his coat. That he  
forfeit all pay allowances, or emoluments due  
or to become due to him from the Government of  
the United States. And that if he found within the  
Military lines of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Division at any time after  
the expiration of twenty four (24) hours after so  
being drummed out of the service of the United States  
that he be shot to death.

The Court do find the Conduct of the Accused as shown



in the testimony induces the reviewing officer to  
approve of the proceedings in the Albion Case,  
notwithstanding the errors and irregularities in  
them. The Court ended in allowing Lt Col Lewis  
to take his seat as a Member after the case  
had been opened and testimony taken. The sentence  
so far as showing the persons dead and drumming  
out of the service will be executed this evening  
at 8 o'clock P.M. for which purposes the  
troops of the 3<sup>d</sup> Division will be paraded at  
that time on the road leading from Camp to Barn-  
-Browns.

By order of  
Brig Gen Deffenham  
C. S. Holsten  
a u u s

3<sup>d</sup> Div. Deffenham  
1<sup>st</sup> Brig.

To be read to each Co. of the 59<sup>th</sup> without delay. The  
regt will be formed punctually at 4 1/2 P.M.  
same inst.

a u u s

648

✓ Davis Christopher C.

Co M., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8	0	5	7	1	2	0	28
2	8	0	5	7	2	4	4	29
3	8	0	3	0	3	3	5	30
4								31
5								32
6								33
7								34
8								35
9								36
10								37
11								38
12								39
13								40
14								41
15								42
16								43
17								44
18								45
19								46
20								47
21								48
22								49
23								50
24								51
25								52
26								53
27								54
28								55
29								56
30								57
31								58
32								59
33								60

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D* | **1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Christopher C. Davis*

*Pt*

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 27*, 1864.\*

Where *New Madrid Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to #27*

*Bounty for enlisting*  
*as a Rec't*

*No date or place of M. I. in roll.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

D | 1 leaf | Mo.

Christopher C. Davis  
PT, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 27, 1864\*

Where New Madrid Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted. Is  
indebted to the Govt for  
Colts Carbine one Star  
Pistol one gun sling

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(over)

JH Stewart

MAR. 14

8057244

18914

and shoe belt. Cart  
Bx. Cpr pouch &  
swivel  
Not borne on sub. rolls.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Christopher Davis*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Co. *2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 31*, 186 *4*.

**Deserted:**

When *May 27*, 186 *4*.

Where *New Madrid Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *He is indebted to the Govt  
for one Colt's Carbine One  
Sharps Pistol and Gun Sling  
One Saddle belt Cartridge Box  
Cap pouch and one sword*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

649  
Davis David

Co. B.D. 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18027500	28
18027497	27
18027362	26
18030134	25
18028100	24
18039736	23
18039844	22
18039948	21
18040000	20
18040100	19
18040231	18
36634794	17
32808798	16
	15
	14
	13
	12
	11
	10
	9
	8
	7
	6
	5
	4
	3
	2
	1

Book Mark:

See also

*G* / Cav. Mo.

*David Davis*

....., Co. *G*, / Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*

Where born *Dover England*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *A Adams*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Willow*



*H.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Dania Davis*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 14, 1864.*

Where born *Doon, England*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25*-*100*; due \$ *25*-*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment due to state*

*for Lemuel H Davis Jackson*

*captain guardian with 3 sons*

Book mark: *Dania Davis was paid of 2*

*O. C. Davis*

MAR. 12

8027500

1891\*

W. S. Allen

Book Money Continued

pay to the B. M. Co. by Capt.  
Thompson & Co. Cash  
19 1/4

\* as shown on roll.

*N*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Davis*

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the **1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.** Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., July 14, 1864.*

Where born *Worcester, England*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment substitute for*

*Leander A. Davis of Lincoln*

*3rd Cong Dist Mo. Jackson,*

*(over)*

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8027497

1891

Cape German being a dis-  
son.

N

1 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Davis

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Genl. Secty Report for Mo., June 20, 1864.*

Where born *Worcester, England.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Flaxen*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited *3 cong. dist. Girardeau Co, Mo.*

Company to which assigned *13.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for L. H. Davis*

Book mark:

*Co.* **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

*David Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. W. Reed*

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

David Davis

Cot, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Little Rock Ark. July 25, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

Remarks :

Transferred to New  
Co B Dec. 10. 64

Book mark :

**1 Cav. Mo.**

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

1. *Scaphiophryne*  
 2. *Scaphiophryne*  
 3. *Scaphiophryne*  
 4. *Scaphiophryne*  
 5. *Scaphiophryne*  
 6. *Scaphiophryne*  
 7. *Scaphiophryne*  
 8. *Scaphiophryne*  
 9. *Scaphiophryne*  
 10. *Scaphiophryne*

**Book mark :** .....

Wetland



*5*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Davis*

*Pvt.*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec.*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Price*

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lang Davis*

*Pvt.*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Nise*

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Davis*

*Pvt.*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 - Gained July 14 64  
St Louis Mo Recd  
assigned to Co from  
Recg Depot

**Book mark**

Harman

7

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Davis

Pvt., Co, E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 69 <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Ordinance retained

1 Cart \$5.00 Recruit for D.

Stopage for ordinance lost

1 count 1 Bush. rose tag \$24

Book mark:

J. B. Mice

David. David

, Co. B, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. of S. Ref. slip 1

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Davis desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESS:

John Hart David Davis

1 Davis  
No. 1  
David Davis  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo  
As Substitute for  
George H Davis  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
By Henry B. Wright  
Major  
John H. Jones  
Commissioner  
John H. Jones  
Board of Enlistment  
2<sup>d</sup> Div of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Quintessence Jackson  
3<sup>d</sup> Regt Dist of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



David Davis

born in the State

England

aged

19

years, and by

occupation of

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Leonard E. Davis

Esq. of

Jackson County

Madison County No. 3 Congo Dist. Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the

14

day of

July

1864

and having thus agreed with said Leonard E. Davis, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

14

day of

July

1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the periodof **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

county, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

Jackson Co.

this

14

day of

July

1864

David Davis

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight

Capt. J. B. Marshall &amp; Co.

No.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute

agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity

which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leonard E. Davis

enrolled and liable to be drafted in 3 Congo Dist. No. under 10th Com.

regiment, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6

inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Provost Marshal.

J. S. Davis

Commissioner of Board.

P. M. Franklin

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Numbered in the service of the 4<sup>th</sup> Inf. Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps. Henry C. Knight  
 in the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
 Capt. J. B. Marshall & Co.

Approved  
 J. B. Marshall & Co.

Col. J. B. Marshall & Co. No. 3 Congo Dist. Illinois

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Davis desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
19 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 14 day of July 1864

WITNESSES: Wm Lusk David Davis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David Davis

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles H. Davis

On the 14 day of July, 1864.

By Geo B. 1st Lieut

Henry G. Wright Proclama

John Morris Commissioner

John Davis Commissioner

Board of Enlistment.

2nd Div of Missouri


Residence Jackson, Tenn  
Warren County, Tennessee

3rd Regt 1st Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri  
I, David Davis born in the State  
of England, aged 19 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Leonidas H. Davis Esq., of Jackson, Ky.  
Carden C. Ho. 3 Cong. Dist. Missouri

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 14th day of July, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Leonidas H. Davis, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of July

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 14th day of July, 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. 1st Reg. Missouri  
3rd Dist.

David Davis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leonidas H. Davis  
enrolled and liable to be, drafted in 3rd Cong. Dist. Mo.  
and amended March 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high.

Henry C. Knight  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. S. Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Mr. J. J. J. J.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in company B 1st Reg. Cavalry  
 14th day of July 1864  
 Henry C. Knight  
 Capt. 1st Reg. Missouri  
 3rd Dist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

David Davis,

(Name.)

C. D. 1 Mo. Cav.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. Div. :

He was

in July 14/64 in Co. D, 1

Mo. Cav.,

transfd. to Co. D, same Regt., &  
went with Co. as Pvt. Sept.

1/65.

125.

Johnson.

23.

9. 5. 16.

1st Ind

War Department, A. G. O., Sept. 5, 1916—To the Governor, Soldiers' Home,  
Los Angeles County, California.

The records of this office show that David Davis, Company B, 1st Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, was mustered into service July 14, 1864, and was honorably discharged September 1, 1865, as a private of Company D, said regiment, to which he had been transferred.

*H. P. McCain*  
The Adjutant General.

*mt*



650  
David David

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers here

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

803630-7	■
8036442	■
8036490	■
8036460	■
8036641	■
8036720	■
8036801	■
8036896	■
8036984	■
8037065	■
8037208	■
36634793	■
32234085	■
32233946	■
32227290	■
32227841	■
32252570	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark:

7th Mo. Cavalry

2 / Cav. Mo.

David Davis

      , Co. C, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 51 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair.

Eyes blue; hair Sandy.

Where born Schulkill Co. Penna.

Occupation Blacksmith.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 17, 1862.

Where Springfield Ma.

By whom Capt Kehoe; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered into Service by Lieut  
Sprague. August 17. 1862.

Bounty due \$100

E Weston

*D*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*David Davis*

*Priv*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

186 2

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached service  
escort for baggage  
train from Sedalia  
Mo.*

*(Enrolled Aug. 19/62. at Se-  
dalia Mo. for 3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

(359)

*W W Rayne*

Copyist.



66 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*David Davis*  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sgt & Co. C*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1<sup>st</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Clark

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Beck.

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Davis

Blacksmith Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1st* *Mar* | **Mo.**

*David Davis*

*Shank Co. Co.*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*

A | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Davis  
Farrier &  
Blacksmith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in Aug. 19/62, at  
Sedalia Mo.

Book mark:

R | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Davis  
Farrier  
Blacksmith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret for duty from  
Hooper at Rolla June 16<sup>th</sup>  
1863. has not joined his  
Co. yet.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Lewis

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at Hospital  
at Wolla Mo.

Book mark:

A. L. Beck

*LC*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred Smith*

*Private*

*Alfred Smith*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4th Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hospital*  
*at Rolla Mo*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*



*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*David Davis*

*Private*  
*Blk. m. d. l.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June and Dec.*, 1868.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*Cottrell*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

David Lavis

Pvt. , Co. C , 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Blk. 1.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1863 - Absent sick in  
Post Hosp'l at Rolla Mo by  
order of Surg Bailey since  
May 13. 63

June, 1863 - Absent nurse  
at Hosp'l at Rolla Mo.

July, 1863 - Absent Petd to  
duty from Hosp'l at  
Rolla Mo not joined Co.

Aug 1863 - Absent left at  
Post Hosp'l Rolla.

Sept & Oct 1863 - Absent  
left sick at Rolla Mo.

Nov 1863 - Absent sick in  
Marine Hosp'l at St Louis  
Mo.

Dec 1863 - (Blk smth) absent  
sick at Marine Hosp'l  
St Louis.

Jan, 1864 - Discharged for  
disability Dec 1863

Book mark

over

Hardman

APR. 30

36634793

1896.

at St Louis Mo. by order  
of Brig Genl C.B. Frick  
Received official notice  
Jan 7. 64 Dropped from  
the rolls Jan 7. 64.

*29* | *1 Cav* | *Mo*

*L. Davis*  
*Beth Smith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hickory Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 20*, 186*3*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*LI* | *1 Cav* | *Mo*

*LI. Davis*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, *1* Reg't *Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Hickory Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *June 19*, 186*3*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Wilson*

to *July 28*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*1 Cav Mo*  
*David Davis*  
*Smith, Co C, 1 Reg Mo Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Oct 5*, 186*3*.

How employed *Patrol*

Last paid by Maj. *Nelson*

to *28*, 186*3*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*, due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Corstam*

LI      1 Cav      Mo

David Davis  
B Smith, Co. C, 1      Reg't Mo. Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of      **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at      **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 8, 186 3

How employed

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & final  
statements given Dec. 10/63

Book mark:

Wauclington

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David H. Smith

Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 - Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Surgeon's Certificate Dec  
10, 1863 at Marine Hospital  
St Louis Mo. by Pres. Gen.  
G.B. Frisk Final Statement  
not given by Co. Commander

Not borne on sub. rolls

Book mark:

Cottrell



Davis David

Bk Sgt (C)

1

Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Dec 29/43

Off Information received  
of the discharge of James Davis  
on Dec 10/63.

---

Co. C. has been informed

David Davis

Head Quarters. St Louis District  
St Louis, Mo. Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Comdg Officer

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Sir!

I have the honor to inform You that Blacksmith David Davis of Comp. "C", Your Regiment, has this day, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1863. been discharged from the service of the United States, by reason of Surgeon's certificate of disability, — Cause: Chronic Gonorrhea & old age.

By Order of Brig. Genl. Clinton B. Fisk  
N. M. Elliott  
Capt 3rd A. A. A. Genl.

Official:

C. F. Stofren

1<sup>st</sup> Genl & A. Adj.

1<sup>st</sup> Genl. Mr. Orley.

2nd

St. 10. R. 94

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

David Davis  
a Blacksmith, of Co. C  
1<sup>st</sup> Me Cavalry Reg't of U. S. Volunteers

APPROVED Dec 10

Mad. Miles

SURGEON U. S. A.  
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

St. Louis District  
Saint Louis Dec. 10, 1864

To be Discharged  
By order of  
Brig. Gen. Fisk  
R. M. Elliott  
Capt & a. a. a.

Received (A. G. Office) Aug 14 1864

210  
Order on bearer  
R. M. Elliott

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
JAN 18

Adjutant General's Office  
Jan 19 1865  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*David Davis, a Blacksmith* of Captain *J. W. Kocher's*  
Company, [ *6* ], of the *1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt. Kocher*, of  
the Regiment of *Springfield Mo.*  
on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Schuylkill* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *52*  
years of age, *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
 *sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Said David Davis has Chronic Bronchitis and is debilitated*  
*by Old age. He is recommended for discharge by Board of*  
*Invalid Examiners.*

STATION: *Upwain Hospital St Louis Mo*

DATE: *December 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*James H. Paine* Surg. U.S.C.  
Commanding Company.

*In Charge.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *David Davis* of  
Captain *J. W. Kocher's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Chronic Bronchitis (and Old age) his disease has been contracted*  
*since entering the service. He is recommended for discharge*  
*by Board of Invalid Examiners. He is not a fit subject for the*  
*Invalid Corps.*

*James H. Paine* Surgeon. U.S.C.

DISCHARGED this

*10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*December*

1863, at

*St. Louis Mo.*

*J. A. Baker* Col. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Minn. Inf.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

651 John D  
Davis John or

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav

Personal papers herein

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18040348	■
18040428	■
18030665	■
18040506	■
18040582	■
18040832	■
18040910	■
18041011	■
18041110	■
18041235	■
18041321	■
18041416	■
18041506	■
18041596	■
18041674	■
18041758	■
18041841	■
18041933	■
18042033	■
18029725	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark

See also

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Davis  
Pat, Co. E

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years. \*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Burnham

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Davis*

*Plt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* \*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period ..... years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *With the Regimental  
Commissary*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dore Davis  
Rank *Capt* 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Davis

Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years. \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With the Regimental  
Commissary since Sept 1 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

D | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Davis

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With the Regimental  
Commissary since Sept 1/61

Not borne on rolls March & April & May  
& June 1862.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John D Davis*

*Pat*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barr* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*Burnham*

Copyist.

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When June 1, 1861.\*

Where Lebanon, Mo. \*

Period 5 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

-----

at 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

9  
1 Cav. Mo.

*John A. Smith*

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barr*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. H. Wright*

29 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*John D. Smith*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Fort Barr*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement -  
under going trial by Gen  
Court - since Feb 21/62*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Volunteer*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Remarks*

Book mark:



1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Davis  
John L. Davis, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for John L. Davis, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Admitted in the

Grand Army of the Republic

1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

                      
                    , Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for                     , 186  

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When                     , 186    \*

Where                      \*

Period            years. \*

Present or absent                     

Stoppage, \$            100 for                     

Due Gov't \$            100 for                     

Valuation of horse,            \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: There is to be stated  
from him 10 days  
pay in connection of Court  
Martial

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Det. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1862, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 1862 \*

Where..... \*

Period ..... years. \*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Davis  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Packer

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Davis  
ser., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barnes.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John Davis  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reid

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Davis  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeffs Bar \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harris

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec'd



11      **1 Cav. | Mo.**

John Davis  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

<sup>1</sup>  
Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in prison at Little  
Rock Ark awaiting trial  
not borne on sub. roll.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*al*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Harris*

*Det*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 17*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 31* 186 *3*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* <sup>*75*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100, due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Remarks:

*In the City Prison*  
*under trial. Stopped*  
*2 Pr Spurs and straps*  
*2 Halters & straps, 2*  
*Curb bridles 1 Water*  
*bridle 2 Curry Combs*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*R. Johnson*

MAR. 13

8029723

ALBANY

2 Horse brushes  
1 Gun sling, 1 Card  
box, 1 Leather  
Pistol & Holster  
(age 25)

Davis John D.  
Sergeant E. 1 Mo. Cav.  
Co. B, Reg't  
7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 2

May 26. 1864

John Davis  
E. I. Mo. Cas.

see

Henry Bennett  
M. I. Loma Cas.

Restorations.  
Dept, of Wash,

Commence  
Page 1  
15

Springfield Nov  
Feb. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

John F. Ritter }  
Col. & Mrs Vol. Coar. }

Sir

I address you to ascertain information. which I have twice written your Adjutant for. and have not received it. which is as follows viz. Sergt. John J. Davis of my company. has from his enlistment in our Reg. been detailed at the Head Qrs of the Reg. absent from the Company to which he belongs. but was recently returned to his Company. without his Descriptive Roll. and I have no records to show that he has ever received any pay. or clothing. (except what he drew from me at the organization of the Regiment)

Sgt Davis was when first detailed from his Company ~~was~~ placed in the position of Commissary Sgt. for the Reg. & afterwards Hospital Steward.

I am Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. Fuller  
Capt Camp 6<sup>th</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg Mrs Coar.

Ad. Gr. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Army of the Potomac  
Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
to Genl. Hunter  
Care of - Camp 7<sup>th</sup> Div. Ar.  
Camp 2<sup>d</sup> Div.

~~Ad. Gr. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. Army of the Potomac~~  
~~Prisoners from the 1<sup>st</sup> Div.~~

~~Respectfully forwarded~~

Changes and Specifications  
against

John D. Davis  
Sergt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Sole Mch  
HHE

Ad. Col. Army of the Potomac Feb 6/69



Charges and Specifications against Sergeant  
John D. Davis Company E<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> — Conduct prejudicial to good order  
and military discipline

Specification. In this that the said Sergeant  
John D. Davis Company E<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry did say,  
when two men were ordered by Capt. Fuller to be  
punished, that it was a damned shame to tie  
up men who had been to work as hard as they  
had and when ordered not to interfere by  
his commanding officer Capt. Fuller, struck  
his fist at him (Capt. Fuller) and said to Capt.  
Fuller God damn you don't you curse me,  
do you suppose I am afraid of you, or words  
to that effect. All this in the presence of a number  
of the members of Company E<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
at Prairie Grove Arkansas, December 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> Mutinous Conduct

Specification In this that the said Sergeant John  
D. Davis did, when ordered by his commanding  
officer Capt. Fuller to go to his tent under  
arrest, utterly refuse to obey him (Capt. Fuller)  
and when Capt. Fuller went into his tent,  
said men get your guns he (meaning Capt. Fuller)  
has gone after his pistols, thereby intending  
and endeavoring to excite an armed mutiny.  
This at Prairie Grove Arkansas December 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

Witnesses

Hiram Brewster Capt. E<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
Henry Clements Capt. E<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry  
J. W. Fuller  
Capt. Commanding Comp. E<sup>th</sup>  
E<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

May 6. 1864

~~John D. Davis~~  
E. I. Mo. Co.

Camp 1st Cavalry Vols  
May 6, 1864.

Sir

I examined into the case of John D. Davis, a private of my company who has been released from confinement by you, per order of Genl West, and find Charges and Specifications against him in the hands of Capt. Corville, Judge Advocate of Cav. Division. You will therefore have the goodness to place said John D. Davis in custody from whence he was released

Very Resp<sup>y</sup>

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

A. D. Mills

Capt Co. E.

1st Cavalry Vols.

To

The Local P.M.

Little Rock, Ark.

St. Louis, Aug 20 1862

Order for Transportation No. 91-

By requisition of Lt H. A. Klein a. a. l. p.

Issued to Col Lewis B. Parsons

A. Q. M.

For transportation of J. D. Davis P. R.

Co. E. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. To one (1) man

From St Louis Mo.

To Sedalia Mo.

Returning to duty

St. Louis, Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Order for Transportation No. 76

By requisition of St. Louis a. a. a. g.  
Issued to Col. Louis Blount A. O. M.  
2

For transportation of Sgt. J. O. Davis  
A. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. & Mine 19 men.  
From St. Louis Mo.  
To Helena Ark.  
Returning to duty.

Head Qrs. Det. 7th Ar C  
Little Rock, Ark. May 2. '64

Respectfully, referred to Provost  
Marshall with recommendation  
that unless charges and specifications against the party are  
on file in his Office, that the  
prisoner be released and re-  
turned to his command

By order of  
Joseph R. West

Brig Genl Comdg

10249

D. M. Rosen;  
Capt 1st Lt Col 2d Reg  
Iowa Inf

City Prison Little Rock  
Arkansas. Apl. 29/64

Davis, John, D.  
Priv Co "E" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav'y

States he has been  
confined in the Military  
Prison for 6 weeks for  
being absent one day.  
asks that his case may  
be investigated &c

Rec'd 27th 7 A.M. 7/6/64

Apl. 29. 1864  
John D. Davis  
E. 1. Mo. Cav.

To Capt. Peay for his  
remarks to be endorsed  
hereon  
J. D. Davis

City Prison Little Rock  
Arkansas April 29<sup>th</sup> / 1864.

Samuel T. Brush  
Lieut. & A. A. D. C.

I would Respectfully ask  
you to investigate the cause of the detention of so  
many able bodied men, now in this Prison.

I have been confined here some five or six weeks for  
being absent one day from Camp only, and my first  
offense at that, and I am not able to get a chance  
of justifying myself through a trial or investigation  
of any kind.

This building is overcrowded and is very unhealthy  
and as a great many are confined for a trivial  
affair, and absent from their respective companies &  
Regiments, where there is the only chance of their



getting a trial I think that an investigation by  
you into the matter might have a salutary effect  
especially when men are so much needed.

There are six of the 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Cavalry confined (since  
the day the expedition under Genl Steele left) for  
intoxication and have ~~know~~ idea of getting out of  
here till their time of enlistment is up unless you  
give your attention to the matter.

Hoping you will attend to the above I subscribe  
myself very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant  
John D. Davis Private Co "C"  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. Va. Cavalry

1 Feb 12 - 1863

M.S.

Post of Springfield Mo  
Feb 12 - 1863

Sergt John Davis & Court not known to appear and no 39  
Ball called present. The following

Order coming Court read

Pres asked if he had any objections to any men here  
named in the order his reply was I have none

The Court was then sworn by the judge advocate  
& the judge & the President of the Court  
in the presence of the accused

The following Charges & Specifications were then  
read to the accused & pleaded as follows

To the Specifications & Charge 1st not guilty

" Charge 1st " guilty

" the Specification to Charge 2 " guilty

" Charge 2 " guilty

Capt John Fuller a witness for the prosecution  
was duly sworn

By J.A. State your position in the army of the US  
and also that of the accused.

Ans. I am Capt Co E 1st Mo vol Cav

The accused is Sergt of the same Co John S Davis.

By J.A. State to the Court fully what transpired  
between you & Sergt Davis with the time & place

Ans In camp at Pratt 1.000 Ark on or about

9th Dec 1862. I had ordered two teams of my

Co tied up for disobeying my order. The teams  
were enlisted men & were tied up near my tent

after they were tied up same time. I started to

go to head Qrs 3rd Division on my way from my

tent. I passed a row of my Co tents & saw there a

number of men standing looking at the men

tied up. as I approached them. Sergt Davis stepped

out & said that it was a David Shaw to tie up

men that had been to work as hard as they had

Indorse in detail to the Court as his Court  
Capt of Co E 1st Mo vol Cav

I ordered him to go to his tent under arrest  
& not to interfere with my business. He said he  
would not do it, & put himself in position to  
strike at the same time saying Do you suppose  
I am afraid of you. I then turned around  
& started towards my tent, & as I turned around  
saw one said which I am certain was Seryt  
Davis, as nigh as I am Capable to judge from  
his voice, men get your Carbinus, his gun  
after his pistols (meaning me) I walked into  
my tent, put on my sabre & pistols, &  
returned to where Seryt Davis & men were still  
standing. I walked up to Seryt Davis & asked  
him if he was going into his tent under arrest  
he turned around & went into his tent without  
saying any thing I then ordered the men to  
go about their business the band dispersed  
& I went to head Quarters.

B. by J. A. State whether not any demonstrations  
of violence towards you were made if so  
state the what they were

Ans Yes Sir he raised his fist & strike me

B. by J. A. State more particularly the language  
made use of by the accused, at the time above  
referred to

Ans. The accused stepped up in front of me  
in this manner (standing up) God damn you do  
you suppose I am ~~afraid~~ afraid of you. God  
damn you dont you curse me - I will not  
say positively that he, <sup>the accused</sup> said God damn you more  
than once

B. by A. C. What had you said to Seryt Davis just  
previous to his saying. God damn you dont you  
curse me

By A.C. State ~~whether~~, when Capt Fuller ordered Supt Davis under arrest whether before or after Capt Fuller had went for his pistol

Ans. I don't doubt whether it was before or after  
By J.W. State how far you was from Ryker Hill when he said, men get your Carbons.

Whether your face was towards Tell or not & whether or not he addressed any particular man by facing them or not

Ans. he was standing right between me & Corp Sullivan, facing Sullivan, about ten feet from me. he did not address any particular man.

By J.W. State the reasons for stating that Tell did not address any particular man  
Ans because he said men he addressed the Crowd.

By Capt are you sure it was not the prisoner Supt Davis who said, Men get your Carbons  
Ans I am sure it was not.

Supt Witz a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn

By J.W. State your rank in the Army of U.S.  
Ans I am Supt of Co E 1st Mo Cav

By J.W. State whether or not you were present at a difficulty between Capt Fuller of your Co & Supt Davis of your Co if so state the particulars with the time & place.

Ans. I was present when the two quarrelers were ordered to go on & they would not do it. The Capt ordered the quarrelers to be tied up I was ordered by Capt to tie them up by the Capt. I went to hunt a rope to tie them up. when I came back then I saw Capt Fuller & Supt Davis standing face to face. Supt Davis had his hand raised up against the Capt.



& told him not to dare him or anything else  
to him I don't know what it was, & then I turned  
away. Capt told Srgt Davis to go into the tent  
& the rest of the men to go away & attend to the business  
& the same time I went to him then two men up  
Capt Fuller went to his tent got his double side  
arms & ordered Srgt Davis under arrest.

By J.C. State whether Srgt Davis went into his tent  
when Capt Fuller first ordered him then  
Ans. I cannot tell I turned off

By J.C. State the language made use of by Srgt Davis  
to Capt Fuller when he Capt Fuller first ordered  
him to his tent under arrest.

Ans. I cannot recollect as I stated before  
is all I can recollect

By J.C. State how Srgt Davis had his hand  
raised up  
"against Capt Fuller

Ans. I cannot tell whether he had hand  
doubled up or not. I was standing nearly behind  
Capt Fuller I could not see all I could see  
Srgt Davis had his hand raised against the Capt.

By J.C. State what Capt Fuller said to Srgt  
Davis after the Capt came back with his side  
arms if anything

Ans. all that I heard was, to consider himself  
under arrest.

Court adjourned to meet at 9 o'clock tomorrow  
morning.

July 12-63.

Post of Springfield Mo

Feb 13-1868

Court met pursuant to adjournment Hall called present as yesterday except May Prouoy who was absent Cause of absence unknown. Proceedings of yesterday read by judge advocate.

Present the accused & his counsel.

349a.

Q State whether or not Capt Fuller ordered Srgt Davis under arrest before he started for his side arms.  
Ans I cannot tell I presume he did

Q By J. W. State whether or not you saw Srgt Davis standing with the arms in the crowd out side of his tent when Capt Fuller returned with his side arms.  
Ans. He was among the rest of the men until he ordered him under arrest. I cannot tell whether he was outside his tent or not when he returned.

Q By J. W. State whether or not you heard Srgt Davis address the men when Capt Fuller started for his side arms. If so what did he say.

Ans I can't tell nothing about this

Q By Ct Were the teamsters tried up at the time of the altercation between Capt Fuller & Srgt Davis

Ans ~~yes~~ ~~the most dispute was when I was~~  
up. They were not tried up then. They was ordered to be.

Prosecution here closes

~~Capt~~ Srgt Sullivan a witness for the defense was duly sworn

Q By a c State your position in the army of the United States

Ans. I am Srgt Co E 1st Mo Cav

Q By a c Were you present when a difficulty occurred between Capt Fuller & Srgt Davis some time in December last. If so state all that was said by Capt Fuller & Srgt Davis at that time

Ans. On the 10th or 11th of Dec last something was said about the forage between the teamsters & Co. E. the horse men

wards. Teamster got kind of daffy, as Capt Fuller thought as he overheard him. Capt Fuller told the teamster he must do as he would tie him up. Teamster said tie me up if you want to & he down so. Capt Fuller he went to his tent & came out after a while towards our tent when Srgt Davis was, & Srgt Brewster told the Capt he thought it pretty hard to tie up the teamster. Capt Fuller said he would have his arms crossed & was not going to have the teamster daffy. Srgt Davis then spoke to the Capt. Capt said none of your sads god damn you. I dont want to hear any thing from you or something like this. Davis says Dont you God damn me Sir God damn you. Capt he or ill fix you or something to that effect. Capt then went to his tent. got his arms put Srgt Davis under arrest.

Q by AC State the language used by Capt Fuller when he put Srgt Davis under arrest.

Ans. I dont remember exactly. I think he said go to your tent & consider yourself under arrest.

Q by AC Did Srgt Davis obey the order placing him under arrest immediately after the order was given  
Ans Yes Sir.

Q by AC State whether or not Srgt Davis made any demonstration towards striking Capt Fuller. if so what were they & how made.

Ans I saw no motions made to strike the Capt.

Q by AC State when you were. i. e. at the time of the altercation & how near to Capt Fuller & Srgt Davis  
Ans I was right there at our tent. with 12 feet Capt Fuller & Srgt Davis.

Q by AC Did you hear any one say during the altercation "The Capt has gone after his pistols now get your carbines if so who made such remarks

Ans. The Bugler I heard such remarks it was the Bugler Geo Tell.

Qly A.C. When Capt Fuller ordered Srgt Davis under arrest Did Srgt Davis say anything if so what did he say.

Ans. I dont remember actly what it was he said like this very well Cap.

Qly J.W. What had Srgt Davis said, <sup>to Capt Fuller</sup> <sup>Fuller</sup> ~~when~~ <sup>other</sup> Capt said to Srgt Davis none of your God dam you ~~he did not say anything until Capt Fuller said to Srgt Davis none of your God dam you~~

was going to say something about it was to bad to tie up those Transients. The Capt then told him none of your God dam he did not want to hear anything from him.

Qly J.W. how near to Capt Fuller was Srgt Davis when he was God daming the Capt.

Ans. I dont know it was pretty close together within for as 5 feet as near as I could judge

~~Myself was standing behind with the Capt and Srgt if so while~~

Ans I was not standing behind either of them

Qly J.W. Did not Capt Fuller order Srgt Davis under arrest before he went to his Tent for his arms

Ans I am not positive about that.

Qly J.W. State the language made use of by Srgt Davis to Capt Fuller at the time of the altercation

Ans. When Srgt Davis spoke to Capt Fuller he said I think it is to bad to tie up those Transients I dont know that he had got the words out when Capt Fuller told him none of your God dam you I dont want to hear a word from you. Srgt Davis says he said you God dam me God dam you. This is all I remember



By J.C. how do you know Dr. Davis intended  
to use the words it is so bad to tie up those limbs  
as you say you did not hear the words and  
Ans he had started to say this & I judged he  
was going to say

By J.C. the appearance of Dr. Davis at the time  
of the altercation, whether he was ~~angry~~ <sup>excited</sup> if so is what  
witness.

Ans I did not take particular notice both he  
& the Capt talked pretty loud.

By J.C. are you certain that Bugler Tell made  
use of the words the Capt has it from after his  
pistols &c

Ans Yes Sir I was the person he said it  
to.

By J.C. If Bugler Tell made use of those words  
to you, why was the language you have stated  
addressed to the man

Ans he had said so before he came into the  
tent. he had said two or three times & then called  
me by name.

By J.C. How many times did Dr. Capt Fuller  
order Dr. Davis to his tent under arrest  
before he obeyed.

Ans I did not hear it but once

By Ct Did you not hear Dr. Davis repeat  
the language made use of by Tell  
Ans No Sir.

By Ct Did he not make use of language  
substantially like that of Tell  
Ans No Sir.

Defence in Room Closed

The Accused & Judge advocates submitted the case  
to the Court without remark

1 Feb 12 - 1863

M.S.

Post of Springfield Mo  
Feb 12 - 1863

Sergt John Davis & Court met pursuant to special order No 39  
Hall called President. The following  
order coming Court read

Pres asked if he had any objections to any member  
named in the order his reply was I have none  
The Court was then sworn by the judge advocate  
The judge advocate by the President of the Court  
in the presence of the accused

The following charges & specifications were then  
read to the accused & pleaded as follows  
To the specifications & Charge 1st not guilty  
" Charge 1st " guilty  
" the specification to Charge 2 " guilty  
" Charge 2 " guilty

Order - In regard to the order as his Court  
Capt. A. W. Whittard, Chief of the Court

Capt John Fuller a witness for the prosecution  
was duly sworn

Q by J.A. State your position in the army of the US  
and also that of the accused.

Ans. I am Capt Co E 1st Mo vol Co

The accused is Sergt of the same Co John S Davis.

Q by J.A. State to the Court fully what transpired  
between you & Sergt Davis with the time & place

Ans In Camp at Franklinsville Ark on or about  
9th Dec 1862. I had ordered two teamsters of my  
Co tied up for disobeying my order. The teamsters  
were enlisted men & were tied up near my tent  
after they were tied up some time, I started to  
go to head Qrs 3rd Division on my way from my  
tent. I passed a row of my Co tents & saw there a  
number of men standing, looking at the men  
tied up. as I approached them, Sergt Davis stepped  
out & said that it was a David Shaw to tie up  
men that had been to work as hard as they had

I ordered him to go to his tent under arrest  
& not to interfere with my business. He said he  
would not do it, & put himself in position to  
strike at the same time saying Do you suppose  
I am afraid of you. I then turned around  
& started towards my tent, & as I turned around  
saw one said which I am certain was Seryt  
Davis, as nigh as I am Capable to judge from  
his voice, men get your Carbine, his gun  
after his pistols (meaning me) I walked into  
my tent, put on my saddle & pistols, &  
returned to where Seryt Davis & men were still  
standing. I walked up to Seryt Davis, & asked  
him if he was going into his tent under arrest  
he turned around & went into his tent without  
saying any thing I then ordered the men to  
go about their business, the band dispersed  
& I went to head Quarters.

B. by J. A. State whether not any demonstrations  
of violence towards you were made <sup>it occurred</sup> if so  
state the what they were  
Ans Yes Sir he raised his fist & strike me  
B. by J. A. State more particularly the language  
made use of by the accused, at the time above  
referred to

Ans, The accused stepped up in front of me  
in this manner (standing up) God damn you do  
you suppose I am ~~afraid~~ afraid of you. God  
damn you dont you curse me - I will not  
say positively that he, <sup>the accused</sup> said God damn you more  
than once

B. by A. C. What had you said to Seryt Davis just  
previous to his saying God damn you dont you  
curse me

Ans. I said dont you interfere with my  
business damn you

Q by A.C. Capt please think a moment & tell the Court  
whether Srgt Davis did not say, "It is hard to tie  
up men that have worked so hard" instead of saying  
"It is a damned shame to tie up men who have worked so hard"  
Ans. No Sir. I have already stated the precise  
language used

Srgt Hiram Brewster a witness for the prosecution  
was duly sworn

Q by J.C. State your position in the army of the United  
States.

Ans. I am Srgt of Co E 1st Mo Cavalry

Q by J.C. State whether or not you were present  
at a difficulty between Capt Fuller & Srgt Davis  
of your Co if so relate the particulars with the time  
& place.

Ans. I do not recollect the time it was at Haver  
Kraus. Two teamsters were tied up which caused  
the difficulty. We both of us started to see the  
Captain I spoke to the Capt I told him I thought  
it was hard to tie those men up they had been  
working so hard, he told me they had disobeyed  
his orders. He said men should not disobey his orders  
without being punished. Srgt Davis stepped out  
& said Capt you might let them go this time or do nothing  
to that effect. The Capt used an oath, said go to your  
tent under arrest. Srgt Davis went to his tent then  
Davis said to the Capt God damn you damn you  
Curse me or you will catch it. The Capt went into  
his tent & put on his sabre & came out when we  
were. By that time nearly the whole Co had gathered  
up there. We told the men then to go to their tents  
they did do that was all there was of it.



Q by J.C. State the time when Davis went to his tent whether it was before or after Capt Fuller arrived himself with his sabre &c

Ans. I disremember whether it was before or after I think it was before

Q by J.C. State if you know when Davis standing when Capt Fuller came up to the ground you speak of. Now I think he was in his tent when Capt Fuller came up

Q by J.C. State the conduct of Sergt Davis at the time he used the language stated before by you & what demonstrations of violence he made use of towards Capt Fuller if any

Ans. nothing more than I have stated.

Q by J.C. Now state whether or not Capt Fuller & Sergt Davis spoke together about this matter more than once, if so state when & where this occurred

Ans. They spoke but once. This occurred in front of the Co Quarters.

Q by AC Did you hear any person say anything about the men getting their carbans when Capt Fuller started for his tent if so what was said & who said it.

Ans. Yes Sir. Geo Tell the bugler said the Capt had gone to get his pistols, & boys get your carbans down an in the ground told him not to meddle in the current business he was nothing but a boy.

Q by AC Did Sergt Davis approach his tent when ordered by Capt Fuller.

Ans. he did not.

Q by AC Did Sergt D go to his tent as soon as he was ordered to do so by Capt Fuller

Ans. he did as soon as they had a fair words

John J. Davis  
Sgt. Co. E. 1 Mo. Cav.

By A.C. state whether, when Capt Fuller ordered Supt Davis and an arrest whether before or after Capt Fuller had went for his pistol  
 Ans. I don't doubt whether it was before or after  
 By J.W. state how far you was from Butler Hill when he said, men get your Carbines.  
 whether your face was towards Hill or not & whether or not he addressed any particular man by facing them or not  
 Ans. he was standing right between our Corp Sullivan, facing Sullivan, about ten feet from me. he did not address any particular man.

By J.W. state the reasons for stating that Hill did not address any particular man  
 Ans. because he said men he addressed the Crowd.

By Capt are you sure it was not the prisoner Supt Davis who said, men get your Carbines  
 Ans. I am sure it was not.  
 By J.W. state a witness for the prosecution was duly sworn

By J.W. state your rank in the Army of U.S.  
 Ans. I am Supt of Co E 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

By J.W. state whether or not you were present at a difficulty between Capt Fuller of your Co & Supt Davis of your Co if so relate the particulars with the time & place.

Ans. I was present when the two teams were ordered to go on & they would not do it. The Capt ordered the teams to be tied up I was ordered by Capt to tie them up by the Capt. I went to hunt a rope to tie them up. when I came back then I saw Capt Fuller & Supt Davis standing face to face. Supt Davis had his hand raised up against the Capt

& told him not to do him or anything else  
to him I don't know what it was, & then I turned  
away. Capt told Srgt Davis to go into the tent  
& the rest of the men to go away & attend to the horses  
& the same time I went to turn the two men up  
Capt Fuller went to his tent got his double sided  
arms & ordered Srgt Davis under arrest.

By J. Co. State whether <sup>any</sup> Srgt Davis went into his tent  
when Capt Fuller first ordered him then  
Ans. I cannot tell I turned off

By J. Co. State the language made use of by Srgt Davis  
to Capt Fuller when he Capt Fuller first ordered  
him to his tent under arrest.

Ans I cannot recollect as I stated before  
is all I can recollect

By J. Co. State how Srgt Davis had his hand  
raised up  
" against Capt Fuller

Ans I cannot tell whether he had hand  
doubled up or not. I was standing nearly behind  
Capt Fuller I could not see all I could see  
Srgt Davis had his hand raised against the Capt.

By J. Co. State what Capt. Fuller said to Srgt  
Davis after the Capt came back with his side  
arms if anything

Ans all that I heard was, to consider himself  
under arrest.

Court adjourned & met at 9 o'clock & adjourned  
morning.

July 12-63.

Post of Springfield Mo  
Feb 18-1868

Court met pursuant to adjournment Hall called  
 present as yesterday Capt May Pourroy who was  
 absent cause of absence unknown. Proceedings  
 of yesterday read by judge advocate.

Present the accused, his counsel.

349<sup>a</sup>. State whether or not Capt Fuller ordered Supt Davis under arrest before he started for his side arms. Ans I cannot tell I presume he did

Q by J. W. State whether or not you saw Seryt Louis  
standing ~~with the men~~ in the crowd out side of his  
tent when Capt Fuller returned with his side arms.  
Ans. He was among the mob of the men until he ordered  
him under arrest, I cannot tell, whether he was outside  
his tent or not when he returned.

Plz J. M. state whether or not you heard Sergt Lewis  
address the men when Capt Fuller started for his side  
arms. If so what did he say.

Ans I cant tell nothing about this

By Ct Wren the testimony tied up at the time of  
the altercation between Capt Fuller & Srgt Davis

and ~~just as~~. The ~~most~~ dispute was when I was  
up. They were not tied up then. They were ordered  
to be.

Prosecution has closed

Conspicuous Sullivan a witness for the defense was  
duly sworn.

By a c. 1800 position in the army of the  
United States

ans. I am aught to & let No Po

Oly AC Were you present when a difficulty occurred  
between Capt Fuller & Surgt Davis down town in Decem<sup>r</sup>  
last. If so state all that was said by Capt Fuller &  
Surgt Davis at that time.

Dec. On the 10<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec last something was said about the ferry between the Transvaal & B.N.S. the road from



wards. Teamster got kind of saggy as Capt Fuller thought as he overheard him. Capt Fuller told the teamster he must do as he would tie him up. Teamster said tie me up if you want to & he down so. Capt Fuller he went to his tent & came out after a while towards our tent where Srgt Davis was. & Srgt Brewster told the Capt he thought it pretty hard to tie up the teamsters. Capt Fuller said he would have his arms crossed & was not going to have the teamsters saggy. Srgt Davis then spoke to the Capt. Capt said none of your saggy god damn you. I don't want to hear any thing from you or something like this. Davis says Don't you God damn me Sir God damn you. Capt he or ill fix you or something to that effect. Capt then went to his tent. got his arms put Srgt Davis under arrest.

Q by AC State the language used by Capt Fuller when he put Srgt Davis under arrest.

Ans. I don't remember exactly. I think he said go to your tent & consider yourself under arrest.

Q by AC Did Srgt Davis obey the order placing him under arrest immediately after the order was given?

Ans. Yes Sir.

Q by AC State whether or not Srgt Davis made any demonstration towards striking Capt Fuller. if so what were they & how made.

Ans. I saw no motions made to strike the Capt.

Q by AC State when you were in at the time of the altercation & how near to Capt Fuller & Srgt Davis?

Ans. I was right there at our tent. within 12 feet of Capt Fuller & Srgt Davis.

Q by AC Did you hear any one say during the altercation "The Capt has gone after his pistols now get your carbines if so who made such remarks

Ans. The Bugler I heard such remarks it was the Bugler Geo Tell.

Qly A.C. When Capt Fuller ordered Srgt Davis under arrest Did Srgt Davis say anything if so what did he say.

Ans. I dont remember actly what it was he said like this very well Cap.

Qly J.W. What had Srgt Davis said, <sup>to Capt Fuller</sup> <sup>Fuller</sup> ~~when~~ <sup>after</sup> Capt said to Srgt Davis none of your God dam you ~~he did not say anything until Capt Fuller said to Srgt Davis none of your God dam you~~

was going to say something about it was to bad to tie up those trainsters. The Capt then told him none of your God dam he did not want to hear anything from him.

Qly J.W. how near to Capt Fuller was Srgt Davis when he was God Daming the Capt.

Ans. I dont know it was pretty close together within for as 5 feet as near as I could judge

Qly J.W. Were you standing behind either the Capt or Srgt if so which

Ans. I was not standing behind either of them

Qly J.W. Did not Capt Fuller order Srgt Davis under arrest before he went to his tent for his arms

Ans. I am not positive about that.

Qly J.W. State the language made use of by Srgt Davis to Capt Fuller at the time of the altercation

Ans. when Srgt Davis spoke to Capt Fuller he said I think it is to bad to tie up those trainsters I dont know that he had got the words out when Capt Fuller told him none of your God dam God dam you I dont want to hear a word from you. Srgt Davis says he said you God dam me God dam you. Then this is all I remember

Q by J. C. how do you know Sergt Davis intended  
to use the words it is so bad to tie up those comrades  
as you say you <sup>for he had</sup> did not hear the words out  
Ans he had started to say this & I judged he  
was going to say

Q by J. C. the appearance of Sergt Davis at the time  
of the altercation, whether he was <sup>excited</sup> angry - if so is what  
extent.

Ans I did not take particular notice either he  
& the Capt talked pretty loud.

Q by J. C. are you certain that Bugler Tell made  
use of the words the Capt his it goes after his  
pistols &c

Ans Yes Sir I was the person he said it  
to,

Q by J. C. If Bugler Tell made use of those words  
to you, why was the language you have stated  
addressed to the man

Ans he had said so before he came into the  
tent. he had said two or three times & then called  
me by name.

Q by J. C. How many times did Sergt Capt Teller  
order Sergt Davis to his tent under arrest  
before he obeyed.

Ans I did not hear it but once

Q by Ct Did you not hear Sergt Davis repeat  
the language made use of by Tell  
Ans No Sir.

Q by Ct Did he not make use of Language  
substantially like that of Tell  
Ans No Sir.

After the men closed

The accused & judge advocates submitted the case  
to the court without remark

652  
Davis John H.

Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

80 v 3 2 3 4

80 v 3 3 4 2

80 v 3 4 3 6

80 v 3 v 2 8

80 2 0 1 6 0

Book Mark:

See also *T. Mc. Carthy*.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

John & Danio  
Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 24.

, 1864.\*

Where

St Louis Mo

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

See 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Am. Engr. Co.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp



2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H Davis  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 22, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapf

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H Davis*  
*Priv*

Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 24*

, 1864.\*

Where

*St Louis Mo*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*In Confinement*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(356c)

*Knapp*

Copyist.

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John H Davis

Put Co, K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$57 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Rec'd Co. D - Sentenced

to six months imprisonment at  
Little Rock Ark. & forfeiture of all  
pay & allowances during  
imprisonment Gold's 2 of 1868 from  
Hd Qrs Dept of Ark. Descriptive Roll  
furnished - No discharge furnished  
Book mark:

Knapf



D | 1 | Mo.

John H. Davis  
Chf., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Jan 20, 1866,

to date from Sept 1, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

M Jones

Davis John H.

Regt. 1 Mo. Cav.

See Burroughs Honaleys  
4 Enclosures

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges / .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions / .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Jan'y 8. 1866

John H. Davis

K. I. Mo. Cav.

see

John B. Garrett

A. I. Mo. Cav.

Restorations.  
Dept, of Wash.

Charged Specification

Against

Private John H. Davis

Co. K 1st Cav. Me. Vol.

Perman

March 25 1864

Charges and Specifications Against  
Private John H. Davis Co. "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols

Charge Desertion

Specification In this that Private  
John H. Davis Co. "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols after  
having been duly enlisted and mustered into  
the Service of the United States did desert the  
same on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863-  
and did remain absent until the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1863-when he voluntarily returned  
This at Little Rock Arkansas

Witnesses  
Seyi Mc Collins  
Geo T Anderson

Geo. W. Gair.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vols  
Company "K"

Pvt Co "K" 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo Vols

653

✓ Davis Joseph

Col. U. S. Art., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18026795

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

2. | 1 Cav.

| Mo.

Joseph Davis

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Greentown Mo., Nov 24, 1863.

Where born Jackson Co. Ill

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 23, 1863.

Where enlisted Greentown Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 302<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In charge of Sergt Henry Vogel

Co. G. 1st Mo. Cav. transferred to

Genl Landgreave at St Louis

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 12

8026795

1891\*

On Nov. 24 '1863.

Not taken up on Muster Rolls  
of the regiment.



*Gavis, Joseph*

....., Co. .... Reg't .....

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Davis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Nineteen years and Nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London Mo  
The 23 day of November 1863

Witness:

W. J. Grant

Joseph X Davis

No. 3

Joseph Davis of London Mo

Enlistment at London Mo

November 23 1863

Age 19 years

Enlistment for 3 years

Enlistment for 3 years

Enlistment; last served in Company (-)

Regt of

Discharged

Apr. 1867, This paper was forwarded  
to the Adjutant General's Office, D. C. & F. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

State of Missouri  
County of Crawford S.S. Be it known that  
before me the Undersigned Notary  
Marshal of the County, John Thos Osborne, who, having  
satisfactorily established his identity, made  
Oath in due form of Law and says that  
he knows personally John Davis a resident  
of Lawrence County Arkansas, that at  
different times he heard the said John Davis  
make use of violent and abusive language  
against his son Joseph Davis and ordered  
him to leave his home and place, that  
John Davis first above named is a  
man of Southern feelings and now  
living somewhere in Arkansas and that  
the consent of said John Davis for the  
enlistment of his son Joseph Davis cannot  
now be obtained and account of his absence  
and further said affiant says that he  
knows that the said John Davis does  
not object to the enlistment of his son  
Joseph Davis above named in the United  
States Army. John Thos Osborne  
Witness: W. J. Grant

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
this 23 day of November 1863  
Wm. J. Grant  
Notary Public for Mo.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Minnesota*



TOWN OF  
*Stanton*

I, *Joseph Davis* born in *Jackson Co*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty* years, *29* mo.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *November* 1863  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Davis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stanton*  
this *20* day of *Nov* 1863,  
Witness  
*Amos*

*Joseph L Davis*  
*mak*  
*Witness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H McCormick*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Davis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches  
high.

*Amos*  
*Capt. P. M. 3rd Mo*  
*Recruiting*

*Approved*  
*Approved*  
*Capt. M. 3rd Mo*  
*Recruiting*

✓ 684  
Davis Josiah W.  
Co F. S., 1 Missouri Cav.

personal papers here  
Hoptl. Steward Hoptl. Steward.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8030670	25
2	9222-B-1877	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9222. B. (EB) 1877.

✓ See also

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

\* Josiah W. Davis

Rank ~~Captain~~ 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*Only roll on which borne  
Name appears in red ink.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: *9222-B-77*

*Lamb*



2 1st Regt Mo.

Josiah W. Davis

, Co. , 1st Regt Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9222 B. 1877

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 2, 1877.

"Was discharged at  
St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 6, 1862,  
for disability - prolapsus  
ani & hemorrhoids -  
origin not stated."

*Lucas*

Davis Josiah W.  
Haffsteward, Co. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Joshua W. Davis.*  
*Corp. Stearns of Company*

*1. Regiment of Missouri*  
State Volunteers. *Cavalry.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged. Feb. 6. 1862*



## CASUALTY

See case 230,420. Returned  
without copy name on file  
May 4, 1886 to Green

Name: *Josiah W. Davis.*

Rank: *Hospital Steward* . Company: . Regiment: *1<sup>st</sup>*

Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Missouri*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*Prolapsus Ani, and  
Hemorrhoids.*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*February 6, 1862*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*St. Louis, Mo.*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Brig Genl. Schuyler Hamilton  
Comd'g St. Louis Dist. &c.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Papers bookmarked  
9.222. B. Ayo. EB 1877*

## REMARKS.

*&c. from Discharge Certs which  
was in above mentioned Papers.*

*Chas. E. Connor*

Clerk.

*7.6.77*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Josiah W. Davis.*  
 Rank: *Hospital Steward.* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Prolapsus Ani, and  
 Hemorrhoids.*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*February 6. 1862*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St. Louis, Mo.*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Brig Genl. Schuyler Hamilton  
 Comd'g St. Louis Dist. &c.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Papers bookmarked  
 9. 222. B. Alpo. EB. 1877*

## REMARKS.

*&c. from Discharge Cert. which  
 was in above mentioned Papers.*

*Chas. E. Connor*  
 Clerk.  
*18. 6. 77*

655  
David Thomas H.

Co. No. 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18057372

18057599

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 7th Mo. Cavalry

*D* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas H Davis*

*Priv*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Hudson City Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service*

*See 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.* *McEvans Co's.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bar*

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

<sup>\*</sup> Thomas B. Davis

Priv., Co, M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service

<sup>\*</sup> Corrected by A. M. Evans, Exr.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hart

656

Davis WilliamCo. A.S. **1** **Missouri Cav.**

Personal papers herein.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

18026744	"
18043166	"
18043239	"
18043345	"
18043450	"
18043551	"
18043647	"
18043742	"
18043835	"
18043933	"
18044044	"
18044158	"
18044267	"
18044375	"
18044496	"
18044512	"
18044608	"
18044708	"
18044813	"
18044916	"
18045018	"
	"
	"
	"

Arch. Mark. 3800 (VS) 1872. 4080 (VS) 72

See also

*A* *1 Cav.* **Mo.**

*William Davis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *F*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

**Office Muster-in.**

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of  
the grade named above is on file. Under the  
provisions of law he is considered as commissioned  
to that grade to date from *June 7*, 1862.

Book mark: *3800 (U.S.) 1872*

*4080 (U.S.) 1872*

*Saxton*

*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Davis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed June 7 1862.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



1 Cav.

Mo.

*William D. ...*

*24*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

11

1 Cav. Mo.

*William H. Porter*

*1st*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----  
-----

*F. E. Porter*

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Davis

151, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

3

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Davis

1863

Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Davis

1st, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Austin*

*1st*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Davis

1 Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On seven days leave  
of absence since Dec. 24,  
'63, per S.O. 350, H. Q. Dept.  
Mo. Dec. 23/63.

Book mark:

Ramsey



D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Davis

1st Lt.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Davis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Ramsey*  
Copyright

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Davis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Copyright

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Davis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Paris  
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. A. A.  
J. G. 2 Brig. 1 Cav. Mo.  
7a C. p. S. C. no 235.  
Rept of Ark. Sept 29/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Q. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service  
A. A. I. T. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Cav. Div.  
7<sup>th</sup> Ark. Inf. 335  
Sept. 29, 1864.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Heavily

Q.

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

William Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Trans'd to Co. F. per  
A.O. 117 Sept. 1864 Feb. 20/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Davis*

*Lt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Transferred to*  
*Company I from A.*  
*Pursuant to Special*  
*order for S. H. D.*  
*Special order No 47.*  
*W. H. Dept of Int. Secy*  
*Proc. No. 15 Feb 22/65.*  
*Stop for 48 at 30 per*  
*ration \$23.40.*  
Book mark: .....

*Wm Davis*  
*Comd.*



Q.

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

William Davis.

1st Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ten (10) Dollars  
allowed as Com-  
mandant of Co.  
per month.

Book mark: 5-15-15

Sitter.

A.

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Davis.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ten (10) Dollars  
allowed as com-  
mandant of Co per  
month.

Book mark:

Sitter.

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Scl., Co, A., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 3, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

Transferred from orig  
Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. to New  
Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. per U. S. O  
216 Red. Des. Dept. Ark. Sept 16/64  
Re-transferred to Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Cav. Mo. Vol. per U. S. O. 47 (over).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hearding

MAR. 13

8033518

1891\*

*Med. Des. Sept. Ark. Feb.  
22" 1865.*

Q. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co, F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

of original Co "F" 1<sup>st</sup>

Mo. Cav. Vols. assign-

ed to New Co. "A" 1<sup>st</sup>

Mo. Cav. Vols. at reor-

ganization of the Regt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

Sitter.

MAR. 14

8045018

418914

Sept. 6, 1864. Trans-  
ferred to New Co. "F"  
at reorganization and  
consolidation of the  
1<sup>st</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.  
pursuant to par &  
S. O. No 47 of 1865-  
from Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ark.

Davis William

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. A, Co. A,

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Wk

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. /

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders. 5

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 7

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

APR 22 1964

1st. M. & W. J. in 7<sup>th</sup> Al  
S. R. & W. J. in 7<sup>th</sup> Al  
S. R. & W. J. in 7<sup>th</sup> Al

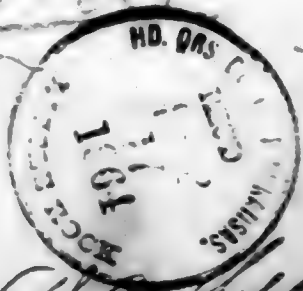
Quinn

Col. Mr. L.

Leaving 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. (see 7<sup>th</sup> al.)

Sources recommendation  
 for 1 Lt. Wm. Smith  
 Co. F. 1st Mo. Vol. as  
A. A. S. 3rd Brig. 1st  
Army Corps

S.O. # 235 P. VI Sep 127 C.S.



Recd 21<sup>st</sup> Sept 17/64

35

Ho. Geo. T. Dir. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Little Rock Ark Sept. 16/98

Respectfully forwarded and  
recommended

Adolph Engelmann  
Vol. 43 Ills. Dryf.  
Canal.

Head Quarters De. Ind.  
Little Rock Sept 16. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved E. H. Carr  
Attest 20<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1864. County.



Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Fort Rock Ark Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1867

Lieut. Col. W. J. Green  
Asst. Surg. Genl  
Dep't of Art.

Sir

I have the honor  
to recommend 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wm. Davis Co. L.  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol. as A.A.S.G. 8<sup>th</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
at these Head Quarters

Very Respectfully

Wm. Davis

W. J. Hitter

Col 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Comd'g Brigade

Headquarters Cav. M. L. Co.  
Little Rock Jan 26/65

Davis William  
1. Lieut. C. T. S. M. Cav.

Requests permission to appear  
before the Board of Examination  
of Officers.  
States his military history.

*W. H. Davis*

Headquarters Cav. M. L. Co.  
Little Rock Jan 26/65

Approved and recommended.  
Lieut. Davis is a talented and  
efficient young officer.  
I cordially recommend his promo-  
tion.

M. H. Reunion  
Lieut. Col. C. S.

Ad. Qu. Cav. Reg. 7th  
Little Rock Ark June 27/65.  
Respectfully forwarded, Approved.  
Powell Clayton  
Reg. Genl. Comd.  
Det. Cav. Reg. 7th 18th

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo July  
Little Rock June 26 / 64

Capt A. S. Kendrick,  
apt adjt Genl  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Ala.  
Sir

I have the honor  
to request permission to appear before the  
Board of examination convened by Genl  
Order No 29. 70<sup>th</sup> Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Division 7<sup>th</sup> Ala.  
and Post of Little Rock dated May 30<sup>th</sup>  
1864; and of which Brig Maj Genl T.  
Bolman is President

I am 26 years of age, was born in  
Clark Co Indiana entered the ser-  
vice August 1861, in the 22<sup>nd</sup> Indiana  
Infy Co served with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Division  
of Genl Curtis Army in Southwestern Mo  
and the borders of Ark- until the battle  
of Pea Ridge, when I received a commission  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in Co "F" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry Vol  
and have been in constant service with  
my Co since that time

I am Capt  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Wm Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co "F" 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

Proceedings of Board of Officers  
Commenced July 10, 1879. No  
12 Div. 7. Acc. in Part of Battle  
Rock. In the case of 1st Lieut  
H. M. Davis Co. 7th Regt. Mus.,  
Car Vols,

Proceedings of a Board, convened by the following order, pursuant  
to Genl. Orders No. 53 Head Quarters Dept. of Arkansas May 26 "1865.  
U. S. War Dept. Genl. Orders No. 86 May 9 "1865. for the Examination  
of Officers in the Volunteer Service, desiring to remain in the  
Military Service of the United States.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Post of Little Rock

Little Rock Ark May 31 "1865

General Order  
No. 29

Pursuant to the provisions of Genl. Orders No. 53 current  
series Dept. of Arkansas the following named officers will constitute  
a Board to examine and determine the efficiency and  
relative merit of such Officers on duty at this Post, as may desire  
to remain in the Military service of the United States.

Orret Major General J. Salomon U. S. Volunteers  
Col. S. A. Whipple 118<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col's Inf'ty.  
Lieut. Col. Charles Fair 54<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col's Inf'ty.  
Lieut. Col. W. H. Branner 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Vols.  
Captain George Woodard 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Cavalry.

The Board will meet at 9 o'clock A.M., Friday the 2nd proximo, and continue its session from day to day as may be necessary.

All Officers on duty at this Post, desiring to remain in the Military service of the United States, will forthwith communicate the fact to the Assistant Adjutant General at these Head Quarters giving age, residence, length of time in service, different positions occupied, and generally a brief summary of their Military history, forwarding communication through intermediate commanders.

By order of Order Major General G. Salmon  
(signed) A. A. Hendrick  
A. A. G.

Official  
(signed) A. A. Hendrick  
A. A. G.

Little Rock, Arkansas  
June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

The Board met pursuant to adjournment of yesterday, and the above order

Present - All the members.



1st Lieut. William Davis, Co. F, 1st Mo. Cav. Vol. being  
absent, his application, and recommendation were  
laid before the Board, and having been duly  
considered, the Board recommends that he be retained  
in the military service of the United States,

~~Fuller~~  
Capt 3rd U.S. Cav.  
Recorder

~~Fuller~~  
1st Maj. Gen. U.S.A.  
Pres.

Wm Davis

Lt. 1 Mo. S.M.C.

J.D.  
1 1

J.O.# 334 Per O. Dec 2/64



General Court Martial and Military Commission,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., December 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Colonel :

In accordance with instructions from Department Head Quarters, dated November 23<sup>d</sup>, 1863, I respectfully make application that orders be issued for the following named persons, in the military service, to appear before the General Court

Warranted commenced by St. C 286 C. S. of which

Col W A Barstow is President, as witnesses in the case of

The United States vs. John W. Carr

on the dates respectively designated, to wit: The 6<sup>th</sup> inst

William Davis St 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo. S. M

The above witness has been subpoenaed once before, & did not make his appearance.

It is necessary that he report here in compliance with the above order as he is a necessary and material witness

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant

Allen Blacker

Maj 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry Judge Advocate.

Capt Frank Egan

Apt Adjt Genl

Alfred M. B.

Office Prov. Mar. Dist  
St. Louis Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Albert K. Rhodes, Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Nebraska  
Infy being duly sworn deposes and  
says. I had charge of a patrol  
guard on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. by order of  
Capt. Weatherman Comdg Prov. Guard  
My orders were to arrest all  
soldiers found in low drinking  
houses, bawdy houses, and any-  
where on Almond Street, between  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> streets, that being  
a resort for the most depraved  
women and often frequented by  
soldiers. Soldiers were to be  
arrested whether they had passes  
or not. I found this man, Lieut  
Davis on Almond St. between 2<sup>nd</sup>  
and 3<sup>rd</sup> - he had on a white felt  
hat, military jacket, but no straps  
to show his rank. He did not  
tell me he was an officer, but  
offered to show his pass. My orders  
were to respect no passes found  
in this locality. He was taken  
with others to Guard House and  
was released by the officer in  
charge. This was about 9 o'clock P.M.  
A. Rhodes

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 28<sup>th</sup> Oct  
1863  
C. Allen  
Prov. Dist.

Affidavits  
of  
Sergts Rhoads  
and Edgerton

---

Office Pro. Mar. Dist  
St. Louis Oct 28/62

H. E. Edgerton Sergt. Co B. 10th  
Main Infy. duly known Sergt.  
I was in company with Sergt.  
Rhoads when he arrested a  
person whom I learned afterwards  
was Lieut Davis. Lieut D. was  
on Almond Street, between 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup>  
Street. He had on a private's jacket.  
He did not claim to be an  
officer, but offered to show his  
pass. Our orders were that no  
passes were to be respected  
when found on Soldiers on  
Almond & Poplar Streets, as  
this locality is one of the worst  
in the city.

The statement of Sergt  
Rhoads read to me, is correct

A. S. Edgerton

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me this 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct 1862

C. J. Allen  
Pro. Dist

I. 328. A. G. O. I. M. 1863


Hd. Lrs Dept of the Mo

St Louis Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned to the  
Commanding Officer of Fort St  
Louis Mo. with the remark that the  
arrest of a commissioned officer by  
a patrol under a non-commissioned  
officer is a very serious matter and  
should only be resorted to in extreme  
cases. If a party arrested under ordinary  
circumstances claim to be a commissioned  
officer and produce the necessary evidence  
to prove it, he should be discharged at  
once upon giving his name, and stating  
where he may be found, and the facts  
reported for the attention and action of  
the authority sending the patrol. And  
any non-commissioned officer in charge of a  
patrol who refuse the party claiming  
to be a commissioned officer the opportunity  
of giving his name, should be punished  
severely. The statement of the two  
parties in this case are at variance  
and the statement of the officer must

be taken but the Major General  
Commanding thinks that he will in the  
future be found by a patrol in so  
close a quarter of the town at the  
same hours. The Adjutant General  
Commander is of the opinion that if  
orders are given to the Provost Guard  
not to respect passes properly signed  
when found in certain quarters of the  
town, such orders should be made  
known to all parties having the passes  
and is further of the opinion that  
gross neglect is attributable to some  
one for failure therein.

By order of Maj Gen Schofield

  
Wm. L. Smith  
Adj. Gen.

Hd. Lrs Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Mo Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

Respectfully attel. to Col. Baker and his  
attention called to above indorsement. Step  
must be taken immediately to render  
prohibited localities public to the end  
that innocent parties may not suffer  
I. B. 125  
3. Enclosures

R. R. Simpson  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Cav  
Camp St. Louis



For the District of St. Louis  
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 2nd 1862.

Col. J. H. Baker  
Comd'g Post of St. Louis

Sir:

In obedience to command  
of Maj. Genl. Schofield I have the honor to acknowledge  
that the statement made by Capt. C. C. Smith, that  
I was arrested in private uniform, is not true. When ar-  
rested I had on my dress uniform with the exception  
of coat in view of which I was carrying a jacket, and a  
Army Officer of the war when on fatigue duty and  
does not at all resemble a private jacket. On the  
occasion in which I was arrested I had nothing on  
it, as a single individual living there, but was un-  
falsely passing from South to North, and  
passing not limiting me to any particular street nor  
have we been furnished with a copy of the order forbidding  
us the privilege of walking those streets.

The statement that I attempted to conceal my rank  
is also untrue, I asked the Sergeant if he had the right  
to arrest an officer, stating at the same time that  
I could identify myself as such, to which he had  
no answer, which I did not understand  
and ordered me to fall in with the guard and march  
Capt. Smith again informed the Sergeant that I was

Commissioned Officer, and questioned him as to the  
Tarrant case, but if he had such authority, I understood  
there was an order existing only requiring the officer in  
charge of the patrol to take the names, rank, and com-  
mand of such officers as he should find in the city  
without a pass, and if the name of an officer existing  
was ready, and had the evidence about him, he was to  
identify himself as an officer, and claimed it to be so.  
This is a true statement of the case.

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant.

William Davis

1st Lieut. Co. C. 1st Regt.

C

No. 4<sup>th</sup> Post St Louis  
St Louis Mo Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded to  
Dist No. 2, with accompa-  
nying statement of St. Louis at  
request by order of Major Gen  
Schofield

E J. H. Baker Col  
10<sup>th</sup> Meim Infy  
Campy Post St Louis Mo

3. Enclosures  
Hd. Qu. St Louis Dist  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned to Hd. Qu.  
Dist of the Mo. - and attention  
respectfully invited to communi-  
cation from St. Louis, enclosed.  
St. L. is quarantined at Schofield Barr-  
acks, Mo. where the command  
to which he belongs is quarantined.  
The duty he is on is that of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
of the Major Genl. & only duty  
body guard R. R. Livingston  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Infy  
Comdly Dist

By order of  
R. R. Livingston  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Infy  
Campy Post St Louis Mo Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

No. 7<sup>th</sup> Post St Louis Mo  
Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully returned to  
District Head Quarters  
with the information that  
no such Officer as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
William Davis nor any  
troops known at Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cav., report or belong  
to this Command.

E J. H. Baker Col.  
10<sup>th</sup> Meim Infy  
Campy Post St Louis Mo

Hd. Qu. St Louis Dist  
St Louis Oct. 30. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to  
Lieut. Davis Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Who will immediately make  
report in compliance with the  
order contained in the enclos-  
ure of the General commanding  
the District of the Mo.

By order of  
R. R. Livingston  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Infy  
Campy Post St Louis Mo  
Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1863



May 27 3 14 40 Post St. Louis Oct 24 1863  
 E. 328. J. S. C. 4. 211. 2nd 5' 63  
 Oct 19. 24/0 St. Louis. Oct. 27/63.  
 Sch. Field. C. 11. St. Louis 1863 Oct 25/63  
 211. Dist. P. M. C. Oct. 25 1863  
 David 1st Lieut. Williams  
 Co. F. 1st Mo. Cav.

113.  
 Reports that while peacefully walking  
 of the city last night between hours of 8  
 or 9 o'clock, was arrested by Private Edward  
 in charge of Sergeants Rhodes & D. 1st  
 Mo. Inf. Bds. and compelled to march  
 through various streets of city, stopping  
 for public exhibition before such  
 as Public Houses at said Sergeants  
 fit to visit, and that while he was  
 Par. properly approved by order of  
 Civil Stems, which the Sergeant  
 was not good, and refused to leave  
 it.

Ask for information of what  
 who have been similarly arrested  
 issued by order of Brig Gen. Sigsbee  
 to be respected, and also, if a  
 officer is subject to arrest by a  
 or a Private, for he has yet to be  
 that Par 321. 1. 322. Oct 27. Rev.  
 Reg. have been annulled.

21338  
 111  
 Post 119 Post St. Louis Mo Oct 25  
 Rec Post at St. Louis Oct 25  
 Oct 24/63. with affidavits of  
 Rhodes & Edgerton enclosed.  
 Capt. St. Louis Oct 25 1863

Ad. Ins Dept of the Mo  
 St Louis Oct 26 1863

Respectfully referred to Col  
 R. R. Livingston Commanding  
 St Louis District for report.  
 By order of Maj. Gen. Schofield

A  
 E  
 ant adjt Genl  
 St Louis Dist  
 St Louis Oct. 26. 1863

Respectfully referred to  
 Allen Dist. Mo. Marshal for  
 investigation and report.

E. 113  
 A  
 E  
 By order of  
 Col. R. R. Livingston  
 per Capt. Wm. H. Smith  
 Family Division  
 H. L. Pillsbury  
 Capt. J. H. Smith

Office Prov. Mar. Dist  
 St Louis, Oct 28/63

Respectfully returned. The  
 affidavits of Sergeants Rhodes  
 and Edgerton, accompanying  
 this show that they were  
 acting under orders in  
 arresting all soldiers found  
 on Almond Street - a low,  
 vile locality. This officer  
 was in private uniform  
 and did not even rep-  
 resent himself as an officer  
 the locality and the hour  
 are decidedly against the  
 Lieut. taken with the fact  
 that he was without any  
 badge of rank. Orders from  
 Dist. H. Quarter, direct the  
 arrest of all soldiers found  
 in low, bawdy houses and  
 dance houses, whether with  
 packs or not, and it is ex-  
 tended to Almond & Poplar  
 streets up to 4th St. Only  
 yesterday a soldier was  
 murdered near the place  
 where this officer was found  
 by a keeper of a den of  
 iniquity. I think the  
 Lieut. did his duty fairly  
 and that the officer  
 ought to wear his uniform

called  
 Capt. J. H. Smith

Fortified Barracks St. L.  
St. Louis, Mo Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Col. O. Q. Green,  
Adj. Genl. Genl.

Colonel

I have the honor to report  
that while peaceably walking the streets of the  
City last night between the hours of 5 and 9 o'clock,  
I was arrested by the Provost Guard in charge of  
Sergeant Rhodes, U. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Vol. Infantry,  
sent under guard, and compelled to march  
through various streets of the City stopping for a  
brief time before such places as Public House  
as the said Sergeant had fit to visit, and this while  
I had a pass expressly approved by Order of Brig. Genl.  
Strong, which the Sergeant informed was not good  
and refused to look at it.

I now beg leave to ask for  
the information of myself, and others, who have been  
similarly arrested, if the passes issued by Order of  
Brig. Genl. Strong, are to be respected, and also  
if a Commissioned Officer is subject to arrest by a

Inquest or a Trial, for I have not been that -  
 Paragaphs 221. and 222, Article 27. Rescinding  
 Regulations have been annulled.

Samuel Doornik

by Prospect Hill.

1600-1601

William David

11. 10. 15. 17. 19. 21. 23. 25. 27. 29. 31. 33. 35. 37. 39. 41. 43. 45. 47. 49. 51. 53. 55. 57. 59. 61. 63. 65. 67. 69. 71. 73. 75. 77. 79. 81. 83. 85. 87. 89. 91. 93. 95. 97. 99. 101. 103. 105. 107. 109. 111. 113. 115. 117. 119. 121. 123. 125. 127. 129. 131. 133. 135. 137. 139. 141. 143. 145. 147. 149. 151. 153. 155. 157. 159. 161. 163. 165. 167. 169. 171. 173. 175. 177. 179. 181. 183. 185. 187. 189. 191. 193. 195. 197. 199. 201. 203. 205. 207. 209. 211. 213. 215. 217. 219. 221. 223. 225. 227. 229. 231. 233. 235. 237. 239. 241. 243. 245. 247. 249. 251. 253. 255. 257. 259. 261. 263. 265. 267. 269. 271. 273. 275. 277. 279. 281. 283. 285. 287. 289. 291. 293. 295. 297. 299. 301. 303. 305. 307. 309. 311. 313. 315. 317. 319. 321. 323. 325. 327. 329. 331. 333. 335. 337. 339. 341. 343. 345. 347. 349. 351. 353. 355. 357. 359. 361. 363. 365. 367. 369. 371. 373. 375. 377. 379. 381. 383. 385. 387. 389. 391. 393. 395. 397. 399. 401. 403. 405. 407. 409. 411. 413. 415. 417. 419. 421. 423. 425. 427. 429. 431. 433. 435. 437. 439. 441. 443. 445. 447. 449. 451. 453. 455. 457. 459. 461. 463. 465. 467. 469. 471. 473. 475. 477. 479. 481. 483. 485. 487. 489. 491. 493. 495. 497. 499. 501. 503. 505. 507. 509. 511. 513. 515. 517. 519. 521. 523. 525. 527. 529. 531. 533. 535. 537. 539. 541. 543. 545. 547. 549. 551. 553. 555. 557. 559. 561. 563. 565. 567. 569. 571. 573. 575. 577. 579. 581. 583. 585. 587. 589. 591. 593. 595. 597. 599. 601. 603. 605. 607. 609. 611. 613. 615. 617. 619. 621. 623. 625. 627. 629. 631. 633. 635. 637. 639. 641. 643. 645. 647. 649. 651. 653. 655. 657. 659. 661. 663. 665. 667. 669. 671. 673. 675. 677. 679. 681. 683. 685. 687. 689. 691. 693. 695. 697. 699. 701. 703. 705. 707. 709. 711. 713. 715. 717. 719. 721. 723. 725. 727. 729. 731. 733. 735. 737. 739. 741. 743. 745. 747. 749. 751. 753. 755. 757. 759. 761. 763. 765. 767. 769. 771. 773. 775. 777. 779. 781. 783. 785. 787. 789. 791. 793. 795. 797. 799. 801. 803. 805. 807. 809. 811. 813. 815. 817. 819. 821. 823. 825. 827. 829. 831. 833. 835. 837. 839. 841. 843. 845. 847. 849. 851. 853. 855. 857. 859. 861. 863. 865. 867. 869. 871. 873. 875. 877. 879. 881. 883. 885. 887. 889. 891. 893. 895. 897. 899. 901. 903. 905. 907. 909. 911. 913. 915. 917. 919. 921. 923. 925. 927. 929. 931. 933. 935. 937. 939. 941. 943. 945. 947. 949. 951. 953. 955. 957. 959. 961. 963. 965. 967. 969. 971. 973. 975. 977. 979. 981. 983. 985. 987. 989. 991. 993. 995. 997. 999. 1001. 1003. 1005. 1007. 1009. 1011. 1013. 1015. 1017. 1019. 1021. 1023. 1025. 1027. 1029. 1031. 1033. 1035. 1037. 1039. 1041. 1043. 1045. 1047. 1049. 1051. 1053. 1055. 1057. 1059. 1061. 1063. 1065. 1067. 1069. 1071. 1073. 1075. 1077. 1079. 1081. 1083. 1085. 1087. 1089. 1091. 1093. 1095. 1097. 1099. 1101. 1103. 1105. 1107. 1109. 1111. 1113. 1115. 1117. 1119. 1121. 1123. 1125. 1127. 1129. 1131. 1133. 1135. 1137. 1139. 1141. 1143. 1145. 1147. 1149. 1151. 1153. 1155. 1157. 1159. 1161. 1163. 1165. 1167. 1169. 1171. 1173. 1175. 1177. 1179. 1181. 1183. 1185. 1187. 1189. 1191. 1193. 1195. 1197. 1199. 1201. 1203. 1205. 1207. 1209. 1211. 1213. 1215. 1217. 1219. 1221. 1223. 1225. 1227. 1229. 1231. 1233. 1235. 1237. 1239. 1241. 1243. 1245. 1247. 1249. 1251. 1253. 1255. 1257. 1259. 1261. 1263. 1265. 1267. 1269. 1271. 1273. 1275. 1277. 1279. 1281. 1283. 1285. 1287. 1289. 1291. 1293. 1295. 1297. 1299. 1301. 1303. 1305. 1307. 1309. 1311. 1313. 1315. 1317. 1319. 1321. 1323. 1325. 1327. 1329. 1331. 1333. 1335. 1337. 1339. 1341. 1343. 1345. 1347. 1349. 1351. 1353. 1355. 1357. 1359. 1361. 1363. 1365. 1367. 1369. 1371. 1373. 1375. 1377. 1379. 1381. 1383. 1385. 1387. 1389. 1391. 1393. 1395. 1397. 1399. 1401. 1403. 1405. 1407. 1409. 1411. 1413. 1415. 1417. 1419. 1421. 1423. 1425. 1427. 1429. 1431. 1433. 1435. 1437. 1439. 1441. 1443. 1445. 1447. 1449. 1451. 1453. 1455. 1457. 1459. 1461. 1463. 1465. 1467. 1469. 1471. 1473. 1475. 1477. 1479. 1481. 1483. 1485. 1487. 1489. 1491. 1493. 1495. 1497. 1499. 1501. 1503. 1505. 1507. 1509. 1511. 1513. 1515. 1517. 1519. 1521. 1523. 1525. 1527. 1529. 1531. 1533. 1535. 1537. 1539. 1541. 1543. 1545. 1547. 1549. 1551. 1553. 15

[illegible][illegible]

11-1-16

Davis. 11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
18 Mo bawls

Leave for 4 days

S. O. 7 day.

Site

30 350 Par 2 seen  
23<sup>rd</sup> 18/3 7 days



Schofield Barracks No. 4.  
St. Louis, Dec. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Lieut. Col. O. D. Greene.  
Adj. Genl. ' }

Colonel,

I have  
The honor to apply for a leave of absence for the  
period of seven days for the purpose of visiting  
my parents in Sylva Grove, Indiana.

Having never been on furlough since entering the  
service, I earnestly request that this leave be  
granted.

I am, Col.,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

William Davis.

A. Lieut. Col. O. D. Greene.

Approved  
James M. Brown  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Carrs.

W. S. In Jan. 1864, brood,  
Little Rock Jan'y 18/86+

Grail Crows  
No. 4

Relines Lark  
M<sup>an</sup> Davis 1 mo. has, as  
a. a. S. S. L<sup>an</sup> Brog brood.  
Annamund as H<sup>et</sup>ig  
Aid as Camp & S

M<sup>an</sup> Davis

Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Brig Cav Div  
Little Rock Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

General orders  
No 4

II + 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Com<sup>d</sup> Davis  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry is hereby relieved from duty  
as a a. I. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig Cav Div

III + Capt H. H. Norton  
4<sup>th</sup> Ark Cavalry having reported at these  
Head Quarters in compliance with Special  
orders No 10. Dept of Ark. Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1865, is  
announced as Actg Asst Inspector General  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Brig Cavalry Div He will be obeyed and  
respected accordingly

IV + 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Com<sup>d</sup> Davis.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cavalry is hereby announced as  
Actg Aid de Camp on the Staff of the  
Genl Comdg. He will be obeyed and respected  
accordingly

To

Comdg Officer

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol.

By order of

Brig Genl Cyrus B. Bussey

Jos. S. Sweeney  
A. A. G.

W<sup>d</sup> J<sup>r</sup> & Big bar. Sir  
7 a. c.  
Little Rock ark. Sept 29/64

---

L. O. T. & P. ~~W. H. I~~  
St. Wm. Davis Co. A -  
1 m. - 2 m. - 1 Tailed A  
A. J. & B. B.

---



Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade Cavalry Division 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Little Rock Ark. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Orders } Extract-  
No 3 }

I. In accordance with the <sup>provisional</sup> General Orders No. 235  
Par. VIII, dated Head-Quarters Department of the Arkansas - do Little  
Rock Ark. Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 - 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William Davis, Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. is  
hereby detailed as Acting Assistant-Superintendent-General on the Staff at  
these Head-Quarters, and will be obeyed & respected accordingly —

By Order of Col. G. L. Carter  
W. S. Macmillan  
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

C. O.  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Filed Sept 3 1897

A meeting of a Board of appraisement convened at the Arsenal  
in the town of the following order.

Head quarters, Fort Mifflin, Pa.  
1st the Arsenal May 22, 1861

Special Order

To 3d } - 4 Board of appraisement is hereby appointed to  
convene at the Office of Regt Quartermaster, the 1st Cav. Me. Vol.  
at 9 o'clock A.M. of the 23rd inst and seen the most practicable to  
appraise certain Government Horses with a view to their being sold  
to Commissioned Officers

Ordered by the Board

Capt William White 1st Cav. Me. Vol.

Benjamin M. Allen " "

Lieut James C. Fitzgerald " "

The former members will record the proceedings

By Order of the Board

A. M. Christiana Secy

The Board met pursuant to the above

Present

Capt William White 1st Cav. Me. Vol.

Benjamin M. Allen " "

Lieut James C. Fitzgerald " "

The Board then proceeded to examine the following three (3)  
horses the name of the latter being in possession of the  
1st Cav. Me. Vol. and which is wished to purchase.

Approved  
Garnett  
Brig. Gen. Corcoran

said horses at one hundred and twenty five dollars (\$125)

Wm White Capt Secy 1st Cav

B. L. Allen Capt 1st Cav  
James C. Fitzgerald 1st Cav

W<sup>th</sup> Div<sup>on</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade  
Sept 29. 64

---

General Order  
No 3

---

Detailing St Davis Co  
I set Mr Canady as  
act apt Inft Kent  
2<sup>d</sup> Brigade

---

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. Cavalry Division 7<sup>th</sup> C. B.  
Little Rock Ark. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Orders }  
No 3- }

I In accordance with the provisions of  
~~General~~<sup>Special</sup> Orders No-295 Par. VIII dated Head Quarters  
Department of the Arkansas & Little Rock Ark. Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864—  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut William Davis Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav Vols. is hereby  
detailed as acting Assistant-Inspector-General on the  
Staff at these Head Quarters, and will be obeyed and  
respected accordingly—

By Order of Col. Ritter  
W. S. Hamilton  
Act. apt. adjt. Genl.

H. O.  
H. H. Coe }

W. L. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. Cav. Div. 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Little Rock. Ark. Sept. 29. 1864.

Ritter. Ans. F.  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Comdg. Brig.

Announces 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut William Davis.  
Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. as Actg. Asst. Inspector  
General.

not ent

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade Cavalry Division 7<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Little Rock Ark. Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

General Orders  
No 3 } Extract-

I. In accordance with the provisions of Special Orders No. 238 Par. VIII. Dated Head Quarters Department of the Arkansas &c, Little Rock Ark. Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William Davis, Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Vol. is here-by announced, as 'Acting Assistant-Inspector-General' on the Staff, at these Head Quarters, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Order of Col. Bitter-  
W. L. Hamilton  
actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

657  
Davis William E.  
Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1803/P35

8030219

3

4

8

10



1

2



1

2

10

1



4

8

## Book Mark:

## See also



(11)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William C Davis*  
*Det*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & October*, 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.\*

Where *New London Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Quarrel while Camped*  
*at New London Mo on or about the*  
*9<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862 one Horse*  
*and entire Horse Equipments.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

*xover*

*Parker*

Copyright.

MAR. 13

8031835

1891\*

1 Colt. Rev Rifle Carbine  
1 La facheat Rev Pistol  
1 Sabre & C.  
(Inspected in Oct. 4/62 at Newtoria Wm)  
Name not borne on 'Sub. rolls.

12

1 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Davis

Pat. Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863

**Deserted:**

When Oct 7, 1863

Where Newtonia, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 1863

Where

Remarks: Took one horse and  
Entire horse equipment  
1 Colt's revolving carbine  
one satchel and pistol  
1 canteen etc

Book mark

Dallade

658

Day William

Co *M.*, 1 - Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

18057324

18057423

18057484

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

18057559

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Day

Priv

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol 3 & 4 install  
bounty due - Pay due for  
use of horse & equip from  
April 6-64 to April 30-64  
See 7th Mo. Cav  
for Com Exr

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Day

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D.S. in 24 Sept per

S.O. At 40 days for 2m 1st

Car Mo Val Apr 21-65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. C.

D

1 Cav. Mo.

William Day

Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D.S. on must duty  
since June 28-65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hark

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Gay

Co., Mo., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 2, 1864; drawn since \$54<sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$210<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$190<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for arms returned

under G.O. No. 111 H. S. C. S.

1 Pistol 1 Sabre \$11.00. Vet Co. C.

Book mark:

Hart



659 Heman  
Dean Heman

Co. Hq., 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 8047236 | 8046801 |
| 8047315 | 8046906 |
| 8047403 | 8047009 |
| 8047489 | 8047112 |
| 8047575 |         |
| 8047670 |         |
| 8047765 |         |
| 8047863 |         |
| 8047966 |         |
| 8048054 |         |
| 8048151 |         |
| 8048248 |         |
| 8048346 |         |
| 8048433 |         |
| 8048517 |         |
| 8048609 |         |
| 8048729 |         |
| 8048817 |         |
| 8048933 |         |
| 8049066 |         |
| 8049149 |         |
| 8049229 |         |
| 8049327 |         |
| 8049586 |         |
| 8049698 |         |

Back Matter

See also

*A*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Heman Dean*  
5 Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *St. Louis.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*rec'd from Govt*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Wilson*

Copyist.

*3* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William S. Wilson*

*4* *Sept.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Octo.*, 186 *1* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1* .\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*A* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Amos Kane*

*6 Corp.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Bks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Meriman Fran*

*6 Corp.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *Feb. 28, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barrucke* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 5 Supt.*  
*Nov. 1, 1861.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *→*

*Wilson*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. ...*  
Sergeant, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks*\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. ...*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Fort Leavenworth*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James J. ...*  
*4 Aug.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James J. ...*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Davis* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*A* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas H. H.*

*R. M. Agt.* H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *21*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *J. of Barracks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.\*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Dean

Qm. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 186 2!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1, 186 1.\*

Where 1st Bt. Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Cav. \*

Period years \*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Herman Heant*

*Q. 124*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 12/63 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1* \*

Where *Jeff BKA* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

31851

*Hardy*  
Copied

*N 1, 1st. Mo.*

*Herman Dean*  
*Qm, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr. 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Herman Dean*  
Qm. S., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Herman Sears*  
Qnd., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.\*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Absent with leave.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Cartage*  
Supp.

*A* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Herman Dean*

*1st Sgt*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Left Bk*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Cardozo*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

William Dean

1<sup>st</sup> Dist., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Wm. Barnard's \*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. B. C.





1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Dean**1st Sgt.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *11th & 12th*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1867.\*Where *Fort Banks* \*Period *3* years \*Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. L. Hubbell*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. C. Gamm*  
*1st Reg't*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 10*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec. 31*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Oct. 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr. 30*, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* <sup>36</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*  
*re-enlistment as 1st. Vol. un-*  
*der the provisions of S.D. 1918.*  
*300. War Dept. series of 1863.*  
*Muster-out to date effect*  
*Dec. 31/63*

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

D. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alman Dean,  
Plt, Co, \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization. Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks To have a furlough of at  
least 30 days in his State before the  
expiration of his original term of  
enlistment. Re-enrolled as Veteran  
Vol. 6 months. On 191 + 205. Period  
of 1863, from the War Dept.  
Application to take effect January 1, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William Darr*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Beece*  
Copyright

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

German Dean

1<sup>st</sup> Sep., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock\*

Period 3 years\*

Present or absent When

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

2

1 Cav. Mo.

*William D. ...*

*Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Dine*

*1<sup>st</sup> d/s*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan*, 1864.

Where *Little Rock*.

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. at Breckin 7/20*

*Surgeon Certificate received*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Hubbell*

B

1 Co

Mo.

Herman Dean

1st, Co. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

H

Remarks:

Assigned to new

Co. 1st Sept 10/64

Signed at Rosebud Wisconsin  
Surgeon Certificate received.

31

Book mark:

Edmundson



*H*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Herman Hean*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *1<sup>st</sup>* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran - on consideration of reg't Sept. 15, 64 reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. to Sgt. About sick*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(268c)

*Clins*

Copy

9)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Herman Dean

Wat, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran on Consolidation of  
Regt. Reduced from 1st Sgt. to  
Sergt. Absent 1 x 4  
x Torn from Roll

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Naum

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Herman Jean*

*1st*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Dec'r,*

*Veteran, due two instalments of*  
*Vol. bounty. Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Reg't. Sept 15/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hanson*

(255c)

Copyist.

*X* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Mceman Dean*

*4th*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Little Rock*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Bozouville, Wisconsin.*

*Reduced from 1st Reg't*

*Sept 15/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Nelson*

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Herman Dean

Opt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1867.\*

Where Salt Rock, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Boscobel, Wis. Reduced from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt to Sergt Sept 15/65

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*8*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Heerman Dean*

*Deft.*, Co, *G*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark, Deft 1*, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *270* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Det. Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt from Re-*

*enlistment to Sept. 10/64. then*

*Sergt. Absent sick since July 3/64.*

*Descriptive Roll furnished.*

*No discharge furnished.*

*(Age 37)*

Book mark: *Discharged on Surg. Cert. of*

*disability Aug 22/65. S & O R.*

*Hanson*

Dean. Herman

, Co. *H*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I, Herman Dean desiring to  
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
this 12th years and months of age; that I have  
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order  
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
 for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road  
 the 12th day of January 1864

Witness:

O. B. Hoffman, P.O.

Herman Dean

with 2

1  
90

No. 421

Herman Dean  
 Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road  
 On the 12th day of January 1864,  
 By Christ. F. Hoffman  
1st - Regiment of War Dr. Pals  
Re- enlistment; last served in company (A)  
1st Reg't of War Dr. Pals  
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863.

Bernard

4200

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1864

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Braceville*

I, *Heman Dean*, born in *Braceville* in the State of *Ohio*, aged *25* years, and by occupation a *Miller*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Heman Dean*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp on Benton Road Heman Dean* this *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*.  
BEFORE *C. H. Stephens, R. O.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Joe E. Lynch*  
*Surgeon Major*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6 3/4* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Must be in service of the United States in 60 days after the date of enlistment.

Hospital Number 1212

Name Herman Deen

Age 37 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } Boscobel Wis

Henry Deen  
Rank Ser. 1st Co. A / Regiment Me. Inf.

When admitted July 8, 65

From what source Boscobel Wis.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Swift G.H.

Prairie du Chien, Wis.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Result to be 2 months  
Sept 11 1901

51104

AR 031334503 ONV

MIIM 03244503

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l. &c. &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William Dean*

a *Sergeant* Co. *U*

*1st* Reg't of *Miss. Heavy Polo.*

Approved

*Aug 27*  
*E. A. Smith*

Surgeon, U. S. A.

Medical Director

Dep't of the North-West.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPT OF THE NORTH-WEST,

*St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

To be Discharged

By Command of

*Maj. Gen'l. Paper*

*Ben M. Call*

A. A. General.

APPROVED

*Prof. Randolph*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

*1 Hd Qrs. Dep't. Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 65.*

65

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 31 1865.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

ARM

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE.

ES.

Sergeant Herman Dean a Vet Vol, of Captain  
 Company, ("4") of the 1st Missouri Regiment of the United States  
 Cav Vols. was enlisted by St. Stephen Little Rock  
 of the 1st Regiment of at Little Rock  
 on the 1st day of January, 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Roseville in the State of Ohio, is thirty seven  
 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,  
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miller. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* This soldier incurred  
 his disease March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Little Rock Ark  
 while with his regiment, in the line of his duty, & is  
 "discharged on his own urgent request."

Harvey U. S. A. Gen. Hospital.

STATION: Madison, Wisconsin.

DATE: July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. C. Culbertson  
 Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 of Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Confirmed Phthisis Pulmonalis  
 incurred since his enlistment. He is unfit  
 for service in the field or V.R.C.  
 Disability total.

Harvey U. S. A. Gen. Hospital,

Madison, Wis.

July 27 1865

W. C. Culbertson

Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1865, at Camp Grant, Ill.  
 Madison Wisconsin

W. C. Culbertson  
 Capt V.R.C. and Med. Asst.  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Roscoe County Grant State Wisconsin

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Harvey A. S. A. General Hospital,

Madison, Wis. July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Heman Hlean

Serpt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cav.

being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says, that notwithstanding his physical disability from ~~disease~~ incurred in the service of the United States, it is his urgent request to

be discharged said service,

Heman Hlean

Sworn to and subscribed

Serpt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of

July 1865.

H. A. S. A. Zuehl

A. H. A. S. A. Zuehl

No 2840,

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Name, Herman Dean

Rank, Orderly Sergeant

Where gone, Boscabell  
want to be.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Co A, 1st Co Missouri

27



Herman Deen  
Serjt N. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Co.



# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of William Dean, a Sergeant in Company "G" 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Mo. Cav. Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

## NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

William Dean, a Sergeant in Company "G" 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, is 37 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. He was enrolled on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan., 1864, at the town of Little Rock in the State of Ark. by Lt. Stappan, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Jan., 1864, at the town of Little Rock, in the State of Ark. by Lieut. Gray, to serve for the period of three years or "during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of May & June 1865 that he was last paid by Paymaster Wm. Barneys to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864.

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

(On the above Muster Roll reported a Sergeant "Absent sick in Baseble, Mo.")

Transferred from Co "G" to Comp. "G."

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Chas. D. Drake

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

To: Superior Charge  
Adj. Gen. H. H. Hays  
Brig. Gen. H. H. Hays

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this office. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

Alb.

Kae-1332-65.

660  
Dean Jefferson H.  
Co. C. A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Co *C. A.*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Co *C. A.*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

18036323

28036406

FO 36488

08036528

8036659

PO 36741

10036828

8036918

08039005

08037086

u 8037179

Fe 37260

8037398

MF 0 28306

2803044

8033150

880 33248

08033559

08033501

50.33618



1



**Test Mark:**

## Also

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dean  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached Service  
escort for baggage  
train from Adelia  
Mo.  
(Emailed Aug. 4/62, at War-  
rensburg. Mo. for 39-.)

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

No. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jefferson Dean  
Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jefferson Dean*  
*St. L.*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Hospital*  
*atolla. Mo. since Decr*  
*22<sup>nd</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*S. V. Beck*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jefferson M. Dean*  
*M.P.*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*atolla Mo since*  
*January 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*Wick*

*K. H. Carr* | **Mo.**

*Jefferson H. Carr*  
*Co. C, 1* Reg't Missouri *Carr*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in Aug. 1/6 2, at*  
*Warrensburg, Mo.*

Book mark:

*S. V. Peck*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jefferson McKim*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Outdaily duties  
Cook for Company*

Book mark:

*W Pick*



*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jefferson H. Dean*  
*Inf*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *daily duty Cook*

Book mark: .....

*W. Beck*

*K*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jesse W. McLean*  
*1st Lt*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Beck*

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James H. ...  
..., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 10, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

**1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jefferson W. Allen  
P. 1, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June and July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Daily duty as Wagoner

Book mark:       

Collins

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jefferson H. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cottrell

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jefferson H. Anderson

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not born in Det. Muster Roll for  
May & June 1864.

Book mark:

*G* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jefferson H. Gann*  
*Co. 1*, Co. *1*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks : *Transferred to this*

*Co. A Sept 10. 1865*

Book mark : .....



20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson H. Reed

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864

Where Warrensburg, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Bounty paid none.  
Due \$100.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jefferson H. Dean*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Warrensburg Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heawling*

*D* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Jefferson M. Dean*  
.....  
*Plt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Marionburg Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson H. Dean  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.\*

Where Warrenton Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recd.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jefferson H. Dean*

*Vol.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 9 June, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1, 1862\**

Where

*Wenestung Mo.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Dis. Mustered out  
under provisions of G.O. 83.  
of 1865 from War Dept.  
als. W. June 14/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*Noah*

Original

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson H. Dean  
Priv., Co, 11., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of S. O. 83 of 1865

from the War Dept. U. S. A.

June 14/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jefferson M. Yeace  
Priv, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark June 13 1865

Muster-out to date June 13 1865

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jul 28 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 00/100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: Was private in original  
Co C 1 Mo Cav to Sep. 8, 64  
When transf'd to Co A same Regt  
and Co. 216 Hd Qrs. 1st Ark Sep,  
8, 64 By reason of re organization  
and consolidation of Regt (over)

Book mark: .....

MAR. 13

8030031

1891

Stop #2, 65 for Clothing  
Extra Issue



Dean, I. & C.

203, Co. 3

1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 2812

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, P. H. Dean

Rank, Private

Where gone, Stammingburg Ins  
Johnston Co

Length of Furlough, Thirty

A. C. Days  
per Col. M. S. L.

661

✓ Dearborn Henry Smith

Co. *W. A. C.*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

18027213

28

18027215

27

18030475

28

18030417

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

28

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Smith Dearborn

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., May 12, 1864.

Where born England

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark.

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.

When mustered in May 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25.<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75.<sup>100</sup>

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned H.

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: 1 Enlistment. - Substitute for  
Francis Frederick - 2<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist.  
4<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist. - 1<sup>st</sup> Ward.

Book mark:.....

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry S. Dearborn.

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Genl Recd. Depot for Mo., May 18, 1864.

Where born England.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted May 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$25.00; due \$75.00

Where credited 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Dist. 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. -

Forward St. Louis - Mo.  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Subs. for F. Frederic

Not taken up on Muster Roll  
of the regiment.

Book mark:

Henry

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

D. H. Smith

Scrib., Co. H., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Dec 3, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Forward for Prov. Mar. Helena, Ark. as a straggler and returned by Capt. Orin P. Mar. of Little Rock to Regt. Oct 30/64

Name not taken up on M. Rolls of Co.

Book mark .....

Mason

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry D Dearborn

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**  
dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Subst. for Ferd. Frederic  
2 Con. D. M.

Book mark .....

Maiden

*Dearborn Henry Smith*

Co. *H*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*H* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A.       |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement <i>/</i>   | Misc. Information <i>/</i> |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports           |
| Desertion              | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                   | Transportation             |



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smith Dearborn desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty-three years and            months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

WITNES:  
Chas. J. Offenberg Henry Smith Dearborn

No.                     

Henry Smith Dearborn  
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Francis Fredericks

On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

Capl. W. C. Kamm  
L. L. Morse Comdr  
Julian Bates Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Missouri.

Residence of Enlistee  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Residence of Substitute  
St. Louis, Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis, Missouri

I, Henry Smith Dearborn born in the State  
of England, aged Forty-three years, and by  
occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

of English, and  
occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Francis Fredericks, Esq., of St Louis, Miss  
St Louis County State of Missouri Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twelfth day of May, 1864

delivered to me, on the fourth day of May, 1917,  
and having thus agreed with said Francis Frederick, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of May,  
1917, in the United States Army, for the period

186 ~~to~~ to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis Mo.

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 188

Henry Smith Dearborn

**BEFORE**

# CC Hammering

Capt<sup>d</sup> Prov<sup>t</sup> Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. M<sup>b</sup>

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years) and that, in accepting him I duly perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis Frederick enrolled & liable to be, drafted in the first ward St. Louis City under the act & amendments March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

*CC Manning*

Left and Provost Marshal.

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Mo

L. D. Morse

*Commissioner of Board.*

2 d rivat. Mw

Julian Bates  
Sergeant  
1st Div.

*Surgeon of Board.*

1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1900.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of

Admission into the service of the United States, on Whom they He First Regiment of Cavalry The Volunteer  
The 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 at Captain David M. H. C. Manning  
Captains Geo Marshall and Gustavus

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smith Dearborn desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
thirty-three years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

WITNES:  
Chas. E. Whittington Henry Smith Dearborn

57. Mr. Levy  
No.         
Henry Smith Dearborn  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for  
Francis Fredericks  
On the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

By  
Capt. Geo. Mannum  
Pro: Marshal & Secy  
L. L. O'Conor Comdr  
Julian Bates Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,  
2nd Dist. of Missouri.

Residence 28 Cong: Dist  
4<sup>th</sup> Sub: Dist: 1<sup>st</sup> Ward  
Carondelet St. bet: L'epine  
& Peotie Street



TOWN OF

Missouri



*Saint Louis, Missouri*

I, Henry Smith Dearborn born in the State  
of England, aged thirty-three years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Francis Fredericks, Esq., of St Louis Miss  
St Louis County State of Missouri I Grant  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twelfth day of May, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Francis Fredericks, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of May,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Bought and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.

This 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1884

BEFORE *W. C. Hankins*

Sept. 2nd Port Mex. 2nd Dist M

Henry Smith Dearbon

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to

perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Francis Frederics  
Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in the first ward St Louis City under the act  
& amendments March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 1/2  
 inches high.

*Ed Manning*

Provost Marshal.

2<sup>nd</sup> List Mo

2<sup>nd</sup> List  
L. D. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

20 Met h

202  
Julian Bates  
Surgeon

*Surgeon of Board.*

1st Dist. 2nd

Board of Enrollment of 2- Dist. of Michigan

Referring to

attached into the office of the United States in Const. H. Court Department of Law by Mr. Secretary, on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863 at Saint Louis Mo?

Henry Smith Dearborn. Office 1st Lt. Mo. Genl. Mo.  
St. Louis Sept 3rd 1864

alias  
Henry T. Smith  
Co. H. 1 Mo. Cav.

Respectfully furnished  
for the information of Capt  
Harris & Wright, Prov  
Mar. Dist Mo.

By order of  
E. M. Alexander  
Lieut. Col. 1st Lt. Mo. Genl. Mo.  
H. Smith  
Lieut. Col.

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal and District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. B. O.

near Sept. Pro. Mar. Genl. Mo.  
Washington Sept 2nd 1864  
Respectfully furnished  
in regard to Henry Smith  
Dearborn a deserter -  
alias Henry T. Smith

War Department  
Provost Marshal General's Office  
Washington D.C. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Col. E. B. Alexander  
A. A. Prov. Mar Genl  
St. Louis, Mo  
Colonel.

I am directed by the Provost Marshal General to acknowledge the receipt of communication from Capt Henry C. Wright Prov Mar 3<sup>d</sup> Dist Mo endorsed by you, in relation to case of Henry Smith Dearborn, alias Henry J. Smith, a deserter from Co. "H." 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav., now confined in St Louis Co Jail on charge of "Petit Larceny"; and to say in reply that, in case he be not convicted of the charge, you will request the Civil Authorities to deliver him into your custody for trial as a deserter from the Military Service of the U.S. Should he be convicted, and imprisoned for a term, the same course will be pursued to gain possession of him on its expiration.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

(over)

(Signed) Geo. E. Scott  
Captain Vet. Res Corps  
In charge Bureau Dresden

Two Copies  
H. C. Smith  
J. C. Smith

St Louis Criminal Court  
September 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Leob. E. B. Alexander  
A. S. C. M. Sent for Mr.  
St Louis

Sir.

The man Henry Smith, alias  
Henry J. Smith, is in custody in the St Louis Co jail,  
on a charge of "Larceny". His case is under investi-  
gation by the "grand jury, and should they find a  
bill against him, he will probably be tried at this term  
of the Court.

Your request will be complied with, and in the event  
of a bill against him being ignored, or of his being  
acquitted on a trial in this Court, I will hold him  
in custody, subject to your orders.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

(Signed) Wilson Primmer, Judge.

two Copy.  
H. E. Smith  
J. M.



Has Department. Prov. Mar. Gen's Office

Washington D.C. September 24th.

Dodges Jas. E. Capt. V.R. Corps.  
in charge Bureau of Prisons.

Says he is directed by the Provost  
Marshal to acknowledge receipt  
of a communication from Capt.  
H.C. Wright. in relation to the case  
of Henry Smith a deserter from  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. now confined on charge  
of Larceny, in case he be not  
convicted of the charge. you will  
request the civil authorities to turn  
him over for trial as a deserter  
from the Military Service of the U.S.

Henry Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Marshal General, of Mo. in the  
Archives Div. M. S. O.

Sept 24  
6 Sept 24

War Department,  
Provost Marshal General's Office.

Washington, D. C., Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Col. C. S. Alexander  
H. H. Gen. Wm. T. Smith  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Circumstances.

I am directed by the Provost Marshal General to acknowledge the receipt of communication from Capt. Henry C. Wright, Lieut. Wm. D. Smith, Mo. endorsed by you, in relation to a case of Henry Smith & another, alias Henry T. Smith, a deserter from Co. H, 1st Mo. Cav. now confined in St. Louis Co. Jail in charge of Det. Sargent; and to inform you that, in order to be removed from the charge, you will request the Civil Authorities to deliver them into your custody for removal and detention from the Military Service of the U. S. If said to be convicted and imprisoned for a term, the same course will be pursued to gain possession of them on the expiration.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,

Yours, Sir, Very Respectfully,

John A. Smith, Provost Marshal

Mr. Robert  
Captain 1st Reg. (Ind.)  
(in charge Bureau of Indian Affairs)

662

*Hearing George*  
 Co *m*, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

18029230

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

26

50

27

51

28

52

29

53

30

54

31

55

32

56

33

57

34

58

35

59

36

60

37

61

38

62

39

63

40

64

41

65

42

66

43

67

44

68

45

69

46

70

47

71

48

72

49

73

50

74

51

75

52

76

53

77

54

78

55

79

56

80

57

81

58

82

59

83

60

84

61

85

62

86

63

87

64

88

65

89

66

90

67

91

68

92

69

93

70

94

71

95

72

96

73

97

74

98

75

99

76

100

77

101

78

102

79

103

80

104

81

105

82

106

83

107

84

108

85

109

86

110

87

111

88

112

89

113

90

114

91

115

92

116

93

117

94

118

95

119

96

120

97

121

98

122

99

123

100

124

101

125

102

126

103

127

104

128

105

129

106

130

107

131

108

132

109

133

110

134

111

135

112

136

113

137

114

138

115

139

116

140

117

141

118

142

119

143

120

144

121

145

122

146

123

147

124

148

125

149

126

150

127

151

128

152

129

153

130

154

131

155

132

156

133

157

134

158

135

159

136

160

137

161

138

162

139

163

140

164

141

165

142

166

143

167

144

168

145

169

146

170

147

171

148

172

149

173

150

174

151

175

152

176

153

177

154

178

155

179

156

180

157

181

158

182

159

183

160

184

161

185

162

186

163

187

164

188

165

189

166

190

167

191

168

192

169

193

170

194

171

195

172

196

173

197

174

198

175

199

176

200

177

201

178

202

179

203

180

204

2 1 Car. Mo.

George Downing  
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk, Mo. June 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 19, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled new, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43<sup>96</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner muster-  
ed out in compliance with  
G.O. No. 77 War Dept dated  
Washington D.C. April 25  
1865 to take effect June 19/65  
See 7 Mo Car. sub E. (over)  
Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029230

416814

(Not borne on prior rolls.)

Remarks.

Due U.S. for Transportation 13.97.

from Saint Louis to  
Cincinnati (his \$7.00

The clothing account  
of this man is unknown  
owing to the Company  
books been lost by  
sinking of Steamer

B.M. Runyan Miss

River. July 21 1864

Captured at Ball's Tenn Nov 1/64  
Confined at Cahaba Ala. Paroled  
at Vicksburg Miss. April 19, 1865  
Reported at Benton Ark Mo. April 24/65  
Entitled to three months extra pay  
in accordance with telegram  
from War Dept dated May 30  
1865.

663

*Heaton Meredith G. H.*Co *I*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

18051185

18

18051346

17

18051522

16

18029937

15

1

14

2

13

3

12

4

11

5

10

6

9

7

8

8

7

9

6

10

5

11

4

12

3

13

2

14

1

15

0

16

17

17

18

18

19

19

20

20

21

21

Book Mark:

See also C. G. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

12. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Meredith L. H. Seaton.

Pr., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 10, 1862.\*

Where Andover, Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co G 7 Mo Cav.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark :



E.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Meredith S. W. Neaton.

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 10, 1862.\*

Where Hudson, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Mar. 11/65,  
at Little Rock, Ark. by Lieut.  
Morse.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Meridith S. D. Eaton.*

*Priv.*, Co, *D.*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit S. D. Mustered*  
*out March 11<sup>th</sup> 65, at Little*  
*Rock, Ark. per expiration*  
*of term of service. Final*  
*Statements given.*

*Wm. C. Simpson*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Baker,*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Meridith G. W. Deaton*

*Pos*

, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. March 11, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*March 11, 1865*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

Clothing account;

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*29.06* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*None* 100 due \$*100* 100

Remarks *Recruit of Original Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cav. to Feb 22/65 when he became a member of Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cav. by reorganization of 1<sup>st</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cav. Pursuant Par. 8. S. O. N<sup>o</sup> 47 of 1865. Ad. Gen.*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*

(849)

Copyright.

*(over)*

MAR. 13

8029937

416814

*Dept of Ark. Private  
from Enlistment.*

664  
Deaver George

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |           |
|------------|----|-----------|
| In Deavers | 28 | George G. |
|            | 29 |           |
|            | 30 |           |
|            | 31 |           |
|            | 32 |           |
|            | 33 |           |
|            | 34 |           |
|            | 35 |           |
|            | 36 |           |
|            | 37 |           |
|            | 38 |           |
|            | 39 |           |
|            | 40 |           |
|            | 41 |           |
|            | 42 |           |
|            | 43 |           |
|            | 44 |           |
|            | 45 |           |
|            | 46 |           |
|            | 47 |           |

Back Mark:

See also

665  
*Deavers George G.*  
 Co. *L.P.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Parried*

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 18026585 | " |
| 18054262 | " |
| 18054327 | " |
| 18054429 | " |
| 18054529 | " |
| 18054625 | " |
| 18054712 | " |
| 18054800 | " |
| 18054885 | " |
| 18054965 | " |
| 18055040 | " |
| 18055123 | " |
| 18055203 | " |
| 18029011 | " |
| 18055312 | " |
| 18028497 | " |
| 18035203 | " |
| 18035304 | " |
| 18035401 | " |
| 18035508 | " |
| 18035651 | " |
| 18035768 | " |
| 18029991 | " |
| 32860007 | " |
| 36634808 | " |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 1. Cav | **Mo.**

George Decker

Pvt., Co. D., / Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pvt. Genl Mo., May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Hartsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

Levy

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Deaver*

*B*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Springfield.*

Book mark:

*Stuller*



*L*

1 Cav. Mo.

*George Leaver*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Leavers*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Seavers*

*Priv*

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Oct 21/62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

L | 1 Cav. | **Mo.**

George Deavers

1st, Co L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

*Cx*  
*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Leaver*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31/62 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. W. Williams*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

<sup>x</sup>  
George ~~Terris~~  
Ct., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Davis

A

1 Cav. Mo.

George Sauer

Px, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sauer

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Seavers

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 18, Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis



✓

1 Cav. Mo.

George Seavers  
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

George Seavers

*L* 1 Cav. Mo.

*George L. Davis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo Davis*  
Copyist.

*L*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*George Dearns*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *11*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Geo Darns*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Deavers

Pl., Co. "G", 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. K. K. K.

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George L. ...*

*Sgt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, no Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

B | 1 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Beaver

Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred 2

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

George I. Deaver.

Farrier, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Reed.

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George V. Denver*

*Harrier*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Hitch*  
Copyright



1 Cav. Mo.

*George T. Deaver*  
Farrier, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copyright.

57

1 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Linder

Harris, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8, Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Fitch

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Sergeant J. D. Dyer*  
*B. Smith* Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out under*  
*Provisions of Circular No.*  
*83 of 1865 from War Dept.*  
*G. O. to take effect June*  
*13, 1865, at Leitch Rock, Mo.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Fitch*  
Copyright.

D

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

George L. Drovers  
B. Smith Co, W.B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 13, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under  
provisions of Circular No  
83 Gen'l of 1865 from W.D  
A. G. O. take effect  
June 13/65 Little Rock  
Ark. (Age 31)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. A. Fitch

9

1 Cav. Mo.

George G. Weaver  
Far, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, June 13, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 16

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 16 90

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Recruit of original Co L.  
Was private from Enroll-  
ment to Sep 7, 1864 then  
Appointed Farrier

Book mark:

J. Merchant

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Leaver

Prvt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
*Artificer*  
*Blk sm*

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 - On duty teamster  
in Co.

Oct 1863 - On duty detailed  
for Colier at Hdqrs of  
Regt

Nov 1863 - On duty  
burning coal for Regt.

\* Jan 1864 - On duty as a  
Blacksmith.

\* Sept 1864 - (Co B) On duty  
detailed for Co Black-  
smith.

Oct 1864 - (Artificer) On duty  
detailed Blk Smith of  
Regt Hdqrs.

\* Nov 1864 - (Prvt) On duty  
detailed as Blk smith  
Regt G.M.

June 1865 - (Blk sm) Same  
June 13 65 Little Rock  
Discharged under pro -

Book mark

*over*  
Hassman

APR. 20

36634808

1896.

visions of Circular  
83 C.S. 1,865 from  
W.D. U.G.O.

\* Name also appears as Irvine &  
Deavers.

\* Entry Cancelled.

12 / Cav. Mo.

George E. Leavens

....., Co L, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Reese Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Hartsville Mo

By whom A. S. Burruss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

A. J. Anderson



+++++

666

*Debczynsky Simon*

Co *P.* **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 18049450  | 2 |
| 18049522  | 2 |
| 18049604  | 2 |
| 18049685  | 2 |
| 18049768  | 2 |
| 18049855  | 2 |
| 18049937  | 2 |
| 18050052  | 2 |
| 18050151  | 2 |
| 18050251  | 2 |
| 18050344  | 2 |
| 18050436  | 2 |
| 18050529  | 2 |
| 18050618  | 2 |
| 18050761  | 2 |
| 18050849  | 2 |
| 18050936  | 2 |
| 18050994  | 2 |
| 180218897 | 4 |
| 18028966  | 2 |
| 18051096  | 2 |
| 18029790  | 2 |
|           | 2 |
|           | 2 |
|           | 2 |
|           | 2 |

Back Mark:

See also

*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Simon Lebeckinsky,*  
Priv. Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date            *Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When            *Aug. 1*            , 1861.\*

Where            *St. Louis, Mo.*            \*

Period            *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:            .....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:            .....

(2160)

*Castling*            Copyist.

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon Leginsky

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cartel Copynt.

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Debezhinsky

Prst., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James K. Kozinskiy  
Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8 Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186/2.\*

Where St Louis.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

Particulars  
Copyst.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Schuyler*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*Castling*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Schlegelmeyer*

*Private*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

*Castling*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James M. DeGuzman*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Ft. Gibson Ark.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*DeGuzman*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Cpyist.



1 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Debeziusky*  
Out., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861* \*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years. \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached Service*  
*General Stebb Army*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(359c)

*Murray* Copyist.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Simon Debezinsky  
Out, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*Murray*

Copyist.

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Debezynska*  
*Ant*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb 3* 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Hospital at*  
*Rolla*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Murray*

2 | 1 Leav. | Mo.

Simon Debezinsky  
Priv., Co D, 1 Reg't Missouri Leav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

1 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Debezinsky  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1, 1861* \*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Detached Service  
at Rolla Mo*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358r)

*Murray*

Copyist.

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Debeziusky*

*Plt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May June 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where

*St Louis*.\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyright.

1 Cav. | Mo.

Appears on  
for *Simon Debiech*  
1863.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *July 8 1862*

Where *St. Louis*  
Period *3* years.

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged in Hospital  
Transferred to General  
Sick Aug 21/62 Per  
order of Genl*

enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book-mark

(5586)

*Wm. M. ...*  
Copy.

Q

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Debezinsky*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 1863* 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Invalid Corps Aug*  
*21/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*W. H. Thandon*

(358c)

Copyist.



*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Debrinsky*  
Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned to duty in Company. This is to certify that the within named private is entitled to two months pay (over)*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*H. L. Brandon*

MAR. 14

8050849

1891

as cook in Gen.  
Hospit. Rolla Mo.  
For the months of  
January and February  
1863 at 25¢ a day  
amounting to \$14.<sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Money due Simon  
Debozinsky April  
30, 1862 - on ac-  
count of clothing  
\$12.<sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Schepensky*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 9* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*4*\*

Where *St. Louis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*A. S. Brandon*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Lebzinsky*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 11th* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detained at*  
*Almond Canal Dredge*  
*Buff. Pk.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: .....

*J. P. Brandon*

50

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Simon Debeazyska*

*Co.*, Co. ...., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*

Station *Lake Bluff, Ark.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Franklin*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Simon Debecynska*

*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 1864

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Kerman*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John D. ...*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not home on sub rolls*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865**

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

*A. J. ...*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Simon Debczynska*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 17* 186*4*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 17*, 186*4*

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 31* 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14 98* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *10 0* 100

Remarks: *Age 30*

Book mark: .....

*Harris*



*Deberyska, S.*

*Art. Co.*

*1*

Reg.

*Mo.*

*Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Debrzyńska, S

P-2

Head Quarters General Camp  
Lake Staff Arkansas  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 11

Upon the recommendation of  
the Surgeon at this Camp. The following  
enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty  
at this Camp.

Capt. J. G. Robertson Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

Private S. Debezyoska " D. 1<sup>st</sup> " "

J. G. Gasser " A. " "

They will report without unnecessary delay  
to Commanding Officer Detach. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cav. at Little Rock Arkansas

By Order of  
J. C. Loring

Capt. & A. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. Camp  
Head Quarters

To  
Commanding Officer  
Detach. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Little Rock Ark

Debeszyska, 5

P 2

Dupl. 1000

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

Grand Quarter Bureau Camp  
Little Bluff Arkansas  
July 28. / 1864

Special Orders  
No. 17

Upon the recommendation of  
the Surgeon at this camp the following  
named enlisted men are hereby relieved  
from duty at this camp.

Capt. J. E. Dobson C. D. 1. M. Cav.

Priv. S. Debezyoska " " " "

" J. Cleaver " " " "

They will report without unnecessary  
delay to commanding officer Detach.  
1. M. Cav. at Little Rock Ark

By Order of  
J. C. Loring

Capt. W. A. L. M. Army Camp  
Grand Quarters Co.

Capt. J. E. Dobson  
C. D. 1. M. Cav.

134

St. Louis, Dec 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Order No. 6

Trans. Priv. Lyman Debenjinty

Sil. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

From Saint Louis Mo.

To Rolla Mo.

Nature of service

Ret to Duty.

667  
Debczynska Simon  
Co *B*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1                   | 25              |
| 2                   | 26              |
| 3 <i>Debczynsky</i> | 27 <i>Simon</i> |
| 4                   | 28              |
| 5                   | 29              |
| 6                   | 30              |
| 7                   | 31              |
| 8                   | 32              |
| 9                   | 33              |
| 10                  | 34              |
| 11                  | 35              |
| 12                  | 36              |
| 13                  | 37              |
| 14                  | 38              |
| 15                  | 39              |
| 16                  | 40              |
| 17                  | 41              |
| 18                  | 42              |
| 19                  | 43              |
| 20                  | 44              |
| 21                  | 45              |
| 22                  | 46              |
| 23                  | 47              |
| 24                  | 48              |
| 25                  | 49              |
| 26                  | 50              |

Book Mark:

See also:



668

*Debczynsky Simon*  
Co *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1                       | 25              |
| 2                       | 26              |
| 3 <i>See Debczynsky</i> | 27 <i>Simon</i> |
| 4                       | 28              |
| 5                       | 29              |
| 6                       | 30              |
| 7                       | 31              |
| 8                       | 32              |
| 9                       | 33              |
| 10                      | 34              |
| 11                      | 35              |
| 12                      | 36              |
| 13                      | 37              |
| 14                      | 38              |
| 15                      | 39              |
| 16                      | 40              |
| 17                      | 41              |
| 18                      | 42              |
| 19                      | 43              |
| 20                      | 44              |
| 21                      | 45              |
| 22                      | 46              |
| 23                      | 47              |
| 24                      | 48              |
| 25                      | 49              |
| 26                      | 50              |

Book Mark:

See also



669

*Debsazyska Simon*

Co *I*, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| 1                            | 25 |
| 2                            | 26 |
| 3 <i>La Debszinsky Simon</i> | 27 |
| 4                            | 28 |
| 5                            | 29 |
| 6                            | 30 |
| 7                            | 31 |
| 8                            | 32 |
| 9                            | 33 |
| 10                           | 34 |
| 11                           | 35 |
| 12                           | 36 |
| 13                           | 37 |
| 14                           | 38 |
| 15                           | 39 |
| 16                           | 40 |
| 17                           | 41 |
| 18                           | 42 |
| 19                           | 43 |
| 20                           | 44 |
| 21                           | 45 |
| 22                           | 46 |
| 23                           | 47 |
| 24                           | 48 |
| 25                           | 49 |
| 26                           | 50 |

Back Mark:

See also

670  
Debczynska Simon  
Co B, **1** **Missouri Cav.**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1                        | 26              |
| 2                        | 27              |
| 3 <i>See Debczynsky.</i> | 28 <i>Simon</i> |
| 4                        | 29              |
| 5                        | 30              |
| 6                        | 31              |
| 7                        | 32              |
| 8                        | 33              |
| 9                        | 34              |
| 10                       | 35              |
| 11                       | 36              |
| 12                       | 37              |
| 13                       | 38              |
| 14                       | 39              |
| 15                       | 40              |
| 16                       | 41              |
| 17                       | 42              |
| 18                       | 43              |
| 19                       | 44              |
| 20                       | 45              |
| 21                       | 46              |
| 22                       | 47              |
| 23                       | 48              |
| 24                       | 49              |
| 25                       | 50              |

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

671

*Debczynsky Simon*  
Co *H*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1                       | 26              |
| 2                       | 27              |
| 3 <i>See Debczynsky</i> | 28 <i>Simon</i> |
| 4                       | 29              |
| 5                       | 30              |
| 6                       | 31              |
| 7                       | 32              |
| 8                       | 33              |
| 9                       | 34              |
| 10                      | 35              |
| 11                      | 36              |
| 12                      | 37              |
| 13                      | 38              |
| 14                      | 39              |
| 15                      | 40              |
| 16                      | 41              |
| 17                      | 42              |
| 18                      | 43              |
| 19                      | 44              |
| 20                      | 45              |
| 21                      | 46              |
| 22                      | 47              |
| 23                      | 48              |
| 24                      | 49              |
| 25                      | 50              |

Book Mark:

See also

672

*Decay John*

**Co. C. R. A., 1 Missouri Cav.**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8027061 | 2  |
| 2  | 8027220 | 3  |
| 3  | 8027062 | 4  |
| 4  | 8037315 | 5  |
| 5  | 8037400 | 6  |
| 6  | 8028308 | 7  |
| 7  | 8033045 | 8  |
| 8  | 8033151 | 9  |
| 9  | 8033249 | 10 |
| 10 | 8033360 | 11 |
| 11 | 8033450 | 12 |
| 12 | 8033550 | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |
| 30 |         | 31 |
| 31 |         | 32 |
| 32 |         | 33 |
| 33 |         | 34 |
| 34 |         | 35 |
| 35 |         | 36 |
| 36 |         | 37 |
| 37 |         | 38 |
| 38 |         | 39 |
| 39 |         | 40 |
| 40 |         | 41 |
| 41 |         | 42 |
| 42 |         | 43 |
| 43 |         | 44 |
| 44 |         | 45 |
| 45 |         | 46 |
| 46 |         | 47 |
| 47 |         | 48 |
| 48 |         | 49 |
| 49 |         | 50 |

*Back Mark:*

*See also*

*L*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John Leary*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. May 20, 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 20*, 1864

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *9th Ward St. Louis,*

*1st Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

**D**      **1 Cav.**      **Mo.**

*John Decay.*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Quil Rect Depot for Mo., May 24, 1864.*

Where born *Maio, Ireland.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *May 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *May 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$*25*.<sup>100</sup>; due \$*75*.<sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Comp. Dist. - 1st Dist. - 1st Ward*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Decay*

*7*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Sweeney*  
Appears with rank of *First* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, May 24, 1864.*

Where born *Mass Ireland*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *May 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Cong Dist*  
*6 Sub Dist 9 Ward*  
*St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*

KO | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Deary

Prst, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 24 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit found lost  
Little Rock June 4/64 Recd  
adv pay \$13 Bounty \$25

Book mark:



1 Cav. | Mo.

Co. C. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Alfred S. Courtland*  
*of Capt. Co. 1st Reg't*  
*(Enrolled & mustered in May 20/64*  
*at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs.)*

Book mark:

*C. Hall*

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gandy  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov. 1st, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Assigned to New  
Co. A 1 Sept. 4

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

*N*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Racey*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186*4*\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....~~100~~ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$25,*  
*due \$75.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*D.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Ducey*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec. 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20, 1864*\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit pursuant to  
Circulars 1, 2, 3 & 3 pro. Mr.  
S. H. Washington D.C.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Ducey*

*Pol.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 20, 1864.\**

Where

*At Leonie Mo.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heavens*

*10*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Ducey*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 90<sup>th</sup>*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Heavenly*

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Dacey*

*Col.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 21, 1864.\**

Where

*St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Recd.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(156-)

*Hawling*

Copyist.

Q. | **1 Cav. Mo.**

John Dacey

Det., Co, 11., 1 Reg't **Missouri Cavalry.**

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 5 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money, adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> *Returned*

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Rec'd 60. 60  
(Age 37)

Book mark:

Heavily



Decay. John

, Co. D, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in sheet, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Deary, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 37 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864  
Witness: Louis G. Hefner, John Deary

1 mobary  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Deary,  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Louis G. Hefner  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Car. Mo. Vol  
Com D.  
1<sup>st</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
9<sup>th</sup> March

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St. Louis*

I, *John Decay*

born in *Mass* *Co.*

in the State of *Belgen* aged *37* years,

and by occupation a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Decay*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*.

BEFORE *C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Surgeon Bd. Enroll.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  *hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*

Regiment of

*West. Mo.*

Volunteers, on

the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 186*4*, at *St. Louis*

*Approved*  
*C. Coleman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*

673  
*Hecker Orange*

Co *L.B.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Corporals*

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| 1 8053651  | 2 8035297  |
| 3 8053734  | 4 8035393  |
| 5 8053829  | 6 8035500  |
| 7 8053926  | 8 8035599  |
| 9 8054023  | 10 8030625 |
| 11 8054121 | 12 8035756 |
| 13 8054217 |            |
| 14 8054325 |            |
| 15 8054427 |            |
| 16 8054527 |            |
| 17 8054623 |            |
| 18 8054710 |            |
| 19 8054797 |            |
| 20 8030265 |            |
| 21 8054883 |            |
| 22 8054963 |            |
| 23 8055038 |            |
| 24 8029534 |            |
| 25 8027924 |            |
| 26 8055099 |            |
| 27 8055179 |            |
| 28 8055256 |            |
| 29 8055282 |            |
| 30 8028477 |            |
| 31 8035199 |            |

Sub Mark:

also

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Barker*  
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1, 1861.*

Where *Madison Co., Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*R. E. Barker*

1 Cav. Mo.

*George J. Barker*  
*Det.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. J. Barker*

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Orange A. Loker

P. X.

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Lipton

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W Davis

100 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George A. Stiller

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 10 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Stiller



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

George A. Decker.

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. A. Evans.*

1 Cav. Mo.

*George H. Barker*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, Aug, June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. Barker*

*f*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Orange L. Becker*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steller*

*F*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George K. Becker*

*Plt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Orange K. Lecker*

*Tnt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. T. Lee*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Orange H. Becker*

*Int*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

*S. 1 Can*

Mo.

*Frank H. Becker*  
*1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. V. Williams*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Francis K. Secker*  
*Int*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Oct 31, 1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Williams*



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Orange A. Secker  
Pot, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent from his camp  
without leave of his Com-  
manding Officer from  
May 26 to June 10.

Book mark:

W. Davis  
Copyright

1 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel A. Fisher*  
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Smith Mo*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to company*

*June 19 1865*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. 1 Mo.

George N. Seaver

31, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: returned to duty by  
S. O. without loss of pay  
dated Aug 31. 1863.

Book mark:

W. Seaver

9

1 Cav. | Mo.

Orange N. Seaton

Pt

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In Hosp. at

Little Rock.

Book mark :

Mr Davis

L)

1 Cav. Mo.

George A. Decker

PX; Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Davis

*A.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Lecker*

*Pvt. Co. D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *65* <sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Johnson*

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Orange K. Decker,  
Co.,....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 12, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Feb. 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned L.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To have a furlough of at least  
30 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment,  
Remustered as Veteran Volunteer under Gen.  
Order, No. 191. & 205, series of 1863, from the  
War Dept. Muster in to take  
effect, January 1, 1864.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Fisher*

*37*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as  
Veteran Jan 1, 1864*

Book mark:

*W. Davis*



X

1 Cav. Mo.

Company of Decker

IX, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wickham, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tot. Val.

Book mark:

McSweeney

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. Rose*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *On V. L. train*

*St. Louis*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Rose*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles F. Carter*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Book mark:

Mo.

Price, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated not dated, 186

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred.....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

Redmond

D. 1 Cav. Mo.

Orange K. Dickler.

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Vol. This of Ind.  
Bounty due Aug. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

A. H. Reid.

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Decker*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let tol third inst.*  
*Com. to due Aug 31/64*  
*Transferred to Corp'l*  
*14 Sept. 64.*

Book mark:

*L. A. White*  
Copyist

5

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Clinton T. Fisher*

*Cor'd*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Vol. Third & Fourth*  
*Reg't Bernier due Dec. 31. 64.*  
*Promoted to Corp'l Sept.*  
*14. 64.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Hitch*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Tucker*  
*107th*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 8 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let out*

Book mark:

*L. J. Kitch*  
Coyd.



**1 Cav. Mo.**

*George H. Licker*  
Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Hitch*  
Copyist.

D

1 Cav

Mo.

Orange K Decker

Capt, Co B

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Little Rock Ark Sept 3, 1865.

**Deserted :**

When July 25, 1865.

Where Camden, Ark.

**Arrested :**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks : Taking with him one Horse, Equipments and Arms & Accoutrements

Book mark :

Mason

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Orange H. Decker  
Corpl Co, B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Deserted July  
25/65 from bandage, Ark.  
Due U. S. for one U. S. Horse and Blank  
Equipments complete, 1 Holts carb.  
1 Remington Rev. 1 Sabre & Belt.  
One canteen Pouch, 1 Cap Pouch.  
(age 22)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. V. Fitch.

Becker Orange P.  
Co. L, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Orang W. Dickie, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the first day of January 1864  
Orang W. Dickie  
 Witness:  
Wm. Dickie

No. Orang W. Dickie  
 Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
Jan 1st 1864.  
 By Second Lt. Wm. Dickie  
First Regiment of the Volunteers  
Re enlistment; last served in  
 Company C, First Regt of  
the Cavalry.  
 Discharged Dec 31 1863.

Perry  
4200

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering; as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Recruiting Officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on this card.  
 Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF

*Ills*



*Alton*

I *Orange P. Decker* born in *Whitley Co*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *22* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this *15* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Orange P. Decker*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn on I signed this

this

day of

186

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

*Joe E. Lynch*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Decker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray*  
eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Regiment of

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
12<sup>th</sup> day of *February*, 186*4*, at *Little Rock*

Regiment of

*1<sup>st</sup>* *Mo* *Co* *Volunteers, on the*

*James A. Gray*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 7<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.*  
*Adj. Gen. 7<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.*

No. 2719

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

Name, Frank Decker

Rank, Private

Where gone, Chicago Ill.

Length of Furlough, thirty  
Days

Co L, 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry



674

✓ Weckert Gustavus

Co. Det., 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |     |
|----|---------|-----|
| 1  | 8026904 | 28  |
| 2  | 8026949 | 29  |
| 3  | 8030448 | 30  |
| 4  |         | 31  |
| 5  |         | 32  |
| 6  |         | 33  |
| 7  |         | 34  |
| 8  |         | 35  |
| 9  |         | 36  |
| 10 |         | 37  |
| 11 |         | 38  |
| 12 |         | 39  |
| 13 |         | 40  |
| 14 |         | 41  |
| 15 |         | 42  |
| 16 |         | 43  |
| 17 |         | 44  |
| 18 |         | 45  |
| 19 |         | 46  |
| 20 |         | 47  |
| 21 |         | 48  |
| 22 |         | 49  |
| 23 |         | 50  |
| 24 |         | 51  |
| 25 |         | 52  |
| 26 |         | 53  |
| 27 |         | 54  |
| 28 |         | 55  |
| 29 |         | 56  |
| 30 |         | 57  |
| 31 |         | 58  |
| 32 |         | 59  |
| 33 |         | 60  |
| 34 |         | 61  |
| 35 |         | 62  |
| 36 |         | 63  |
| 37 |         | 64  |
| 38 |         | 65  |
| 39 |         | 66  |
| 40 |         | 67  |
| 41 |         | 68  |
| 42 |         | 69  |
| 43 |         | 70  |
| 44 |         | 71  |
| 45 |         | 72  |
| 46 |         | 73  |
| 47 |         | 74  |
| 48 |         | 75  |
| 49 |         | 76  |
| 50 |         | 77  |
| 51 |         | 78  |
| 52 |         | 79  |
| 53 |         | 80  |
| 54 |         | 81  |
| 55 |         | 82  |
| 56 |         | 83  |
| 57 |         | 84  |
| 58 |         | 85  |
| 59 |         | 86  |
| 60 |         | 87  |
| 61 |         | 88  |
| 62 |         | 89  |
| 63 |         | 90  |
| 64 |         | 91  |
| 65 |         | 92  |
| 66 |         | 93  |
| 67 |         | 94  |
| 68 |         | 95  |
| 69 |         | 96  |
| 70 |         | 97  |
| 71 |         | 98  |
| 72 |         | 99  |
| 73 |         | 100 |

✓ Sub. Mark.



5. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Jackson

Appears with rank of ser on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Hamburg New York

Age 44 yrs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned A.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 2nd Ward

St. Louis City 2nd Dist Mo.

Book mark: a. 4. Q. 8-10-61. Paid May 23/64  
at Memphis Tenn of Genl Washburn

MAR. 12

8026904

1891\*

Slide T & R.

9

1 Cav. | Mo.

Gustavus Deckert

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*near St. Louis, Mo., March 6, 1864.*

Where born *Hamburg, Me.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *Feb. 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *240*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence, 2<sup>d</sup> Ward St.*

*Louis City, and Co.*

*Detached service in St. Louis.*

Book mark:

MAR. 12

8026949

618914

*Not taken up on Muster Rolls  
of the regiment.*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Gustavas Dicket

....., Co....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Little Rock Ark Dec 15* 186 *4*.

**Deserted:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

**Arrested:**

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Remarks: *Has never joined the Regiment*

Book mark.....

*Maldon*

*Neichert. Gustavus*

, Co. *A*, 1st. Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects / .....     | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation / .....     |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gustavus Dickert desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

Witness:  
Gustavus Dickert

1<sup>st</sup> Mo, 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
No. 23  
Gustavus Dickert  
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo  
February 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Major Henry S. Steierlin  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg.  
of Mo  
enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Premont Body Guard  
Regt of the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Discharged December 31<sup>st</sup> 1861.

2<sup>nd</sup> Hand.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the receiving return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Gustavus Dechert born in Homburg  
in the State of Hesse Homburg aged forty four years,  
and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twenty seventh day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Gustavus Dechert do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Before

Chas. H. W. ...

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien R. ...  
Surgeon  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gustavus Dechert  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Henry S. Stirling

Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 27 day of February, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

Approved  
Chas. H. W. ...  
Col. ...  
St. Louis Mo.



Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Order

Co. B 35<sup>th</sup>

Requisition of Capt. E. B. Alexander

Supt. Rec. Serv. Mr. Vals.

For Porte. ~~For Port. to A. L.~~

From ~~St. Louis~~ ~~to be~~

To Little Rock, Ark

Nature of service Permit joining

his company. EJB

Inventory of the Effects of *Gaspar Deschamps*  
*Company* 1st Regiment New York  
 who died in the Adams General Hospital  
 June May 23d 1864.

|             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| CAP         | BLANKETS      |
| DRESS COATS | KNAPSACKS     |
| OVERCOATS   | CANTERS       |
| JACKETS     | HAYSTACKS     |
| TROUSERS    | MUSKETS       |
| SHIRTS      | BAYONETS      |
| DRAWERS     | CARTRIDGE BOX |
| BOOTS, PR   | BELT          |
| SHOES, PR   | MONEY         |
| STOCKINGS   |               |

NO. 18  
 1864  
 1.13

Ad 2nd Regt in Adams Gen. H.  
 OF THE EFFECTS OF  
 The late *Gaspar Deschamps*  
 Late of Co. 1st Regt New York  
 Who died at Adams  
 General Hospital. *Deschamps's*  
 May 23d 1864  
 1864  
 1.13  
 1864  
 1.13  
 1864  
 1.13

Adm. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn. June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer. Company,

1<sup>st</sup> Regt W. Va. Cav.

I have to inform you  
that <sup>Regiment</sup> ~~1<sup>st</sup> Regt~~ <sup>Company</sup> ~~of your Company~~, died  
in this hospital on 23<sup>rd</sup> day May 1864  
of Chronic Dysentery.

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,  
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, Geo.

J. G. Keenon

Surgeon U. S. V

In charge of General Hospital.

Final statement not forwarded on account of not  
having been furnished with descriptive Roll.

675

*Demar Hypolyte*  
 Co Band, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Musician 3rd Class*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1                  | 25                 |
| 2                  | 26                 |
| 3 <i>See Demar</i> | 27 <i>Hypolyte</i> |
| 4                  | 28                 |
| 5                  | 29                 |
| 6                  | 30                 |
| 7                  | 31                 |
| 8                  | 32                 |
| 9                  | 33                 |
| 10                 | 34                 |
| 11                 | 35                 |
| 12                 | 36                 |
| 13                 | 37                 |
| 14                 | 38                 |
| 15                 | 39                 |
| 16                 | 40                 |
| 17                 | 41                 |
| 18                 | 42                 |
| 19                 | 43                 |
| 20                 | 44                 |
| 21                 | 45                 |
| 22                 | 46                 |
| 23                 | 47                 |
| 24                 | 48                 |
| 25                 | 49                 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co

1

# Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private V Sergeant,

**CARD NUMBERS.**

18043876

8043950

5044053

18044167

18044276

18028886

804438

8028660

00111500

8077009  
8011162

884400

8044770

8044816

8044917

8045020

8058730

## Book Mark

1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Cavalry

*D* | **1 Cav. Mo.**

*James H. Porter*  
*Porter*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to Veteran*  
*bonus and premium*  
*having*  
*served five years*  
*in the 1st U.S. Cav*  
*(Enrolled Sept. 16/63 at St. Louis*  
*Mo. & Mustered in Sept. 18/63*  
*at St. Louis Mo. for 3 years.)*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Dee  
Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted Corpl, Nov.

20/63. Veteran Volunteer,  
served 5 yrs. in 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cav.

Book mark:

(858)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Lee*

*Serg't*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*

*Promoted from Corporal to  
Sergeant Jan. 6/64.*

Book mark:

*Ranney*  
Copyist.



*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Swenick, Dec*

*Sept*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty \$50.*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Lee*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*  
*Messenger at H. Q. Sept.*  
*Mo. since May 26/64,*  
*per S. C. 142.*

Book mark:

*Ranvier*

50

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah Lee*  
Sergeant, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *June 1867*, 186*7*

Station *1st Dep't of the 1st*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Cir. 18 M.D. 64 completed  
with blue 20 dollars. 2d install-  
ment of twenty for 620. 1961  
M.D. 63*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

21st Dec. | **Mo.**

James H. Jones  
Sgt., Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri 21st Dec.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated July 31st, 1864.

Station 1st Lieut. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cor. 18th Dec 64  
Complied with

(Not home on rolls of Co. D.) \*

Book mark: 7156 A

General Notation 7156 A \*  
\* Corrected Mch. 18, 1895: 265

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Bee  
Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer.

Book mark:

Ranney  
Copyist.

*K* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Memiah. Lee*

*Sgt. H*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*  
*H*

Company from which transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Was Pr. from*  
*Enlistment to Nov 15*  
*63, then Corp to*  
*June 5. then Sergt*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. C. C. C.*  
*Copyright*

*10.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Lee*

*Serg't*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol. 3<sup>d</sup> Inf.*

*Bounty Due Aug. 31/64, \$50.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Leviiah Dyer*  
*Sergeant*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Volunteer.*  
*Third inst. County*  
*due.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*



**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Jeremiah Dea.*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*  
*two inst. bounty due.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

Q

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samiah Lee*

*Book*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. No. Fifth*  
*Dist. County due.*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Dier

1st Supt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vet. Vol. Fifth

Inst. Bounty due

was sent to June

14<sup>th</sup> then 1<sup>st</sup> Supt.

Book mark:

Sitter

Q.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Senniah Dec.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Co, F., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>Rev.</sup> <sup>8</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ <sup>210</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>190</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Vet. F. Private

from enlistment

to Jan. 15, '64 then

Serg't to June 14, '65

then 1<sup>st</sup> Serg't

(Age 27)

Book mark:

Sitter.

*Dec. Jeremiah*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Dec desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
years and  
months  
Desires, That I am six years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
The 16th day of September 1863

Witness J. King

Jeremiah Dec

1 Mrs Lang

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jeremiah Dec  
Volunteered at St Louis Mo  
September 16th 1863

By Ensign Thos J M Clure  
23 Regiment of Ill Art

Enlisted for 1st Regt Mo Cav

Good enlistment; last served in Company (D)  
1st Reg't of U S Cavalry  
Discharged May 8th 1863

Jeremiah Dec is entitled  
to the Veteran Bounty and  
premium, having served  
five years in the 1st Regt  
U S Cavalry, and has  
exhibited his honorable  
discharge therefrom of 23rd Ills  
1st Regt Mo Cav  
& adjt 42nd Mo Inf

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

is  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Jeremiah Dee*

in the State of

*Ireland*

and by occupation a

*Soldier*

volunteered this

*fifteenth*

born in

*Neary*

aged *twenty-six* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *September* 18 *63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah Dee* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Keokuk Mo.*

this *18* day of

*Sept* 18 *63*

*Jeremiah Dee*

Baron

*Ph Epomene de la USA*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Edward L. O'Neil*  
*Capt Surg Regt.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jeremiah Dee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.*

*Wm M. Clune Secy.*  
*23rd* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, and  
RECRUITING OFFICER. *at*  
*Keokuk Mo*

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

*Jeremiah O'Connell*  
*Ireland*

, age *26*, occupation *Admiral*

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*  
When, and of what diseases? *Int. Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *No*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Have been vaccinated and had small pox*

Head. *good*

Ears. *good*

Face. *good*

Eyes and Appendages. *good*

Nose. *good*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *good*

Abdomen. *good*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*

Vertebral Column. *good*

Superior Extremities. *good*

Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

*E. Wood*  
*Appt Surgeon*  
Inspecting Surgeon.



✓ 677  
Dec John S.

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Q. M. Sgt. | Q. M. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 18055637 | 28 |
| 18055357 | 29 |
| 18055445 | 30 |
| 18055530 | 31 |
| 1        | 32 |
| 2        | 33 |
| 3        | 34 |
| 4        | 35 |
| 5        | 36 |
| 6        | 37 |
| 7        | 38 |
| 8        | 39 |
| 9        | 40 |
| 10       | 41 |
| 11       | 42 |
| 12       | 43 |
| 13       | 44 |
| 14       | 45 |
| 15       | 46 |
| 16       | 47 |
| 17       | 48 |
| 18       | 49 |
| 19       | 50 |
| 20       | 51 |
| 21       | 52 |
| 22       | 53 |
| 23       | 54 |
| 24       | 55 |
| 25       | 56 |
| 26       | 57 |
| 27       | 58 |
| 28       | 59 |
| 29       | 60 |

Back Mark:

See also Co. G. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry.

1 Cav. Mo.

*John J. Lee*  
*Ensign*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Late Co "G" 7 Cav*  
*appointed Sgt Oct 31/63*  
*Reenlisted Jan 2/64*  
*Third & Fourth installments*  
*veteran Bounty Due. Pay*  
*due for use & risk of horse*  
*and equipments from Feb 1st*  
*to May 31st/64*

Book mark:

*Rose*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John S. ...*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James E. Smith*  
Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Lee*  
*2nd Lt*, Co, *D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark*, *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Oct 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 28*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *35*<sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210*/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *W. H. G. Has Sgt*

*from recruitment*

*Stop for 100 per U. S.*

*101 1/2 100, Postal*

*100, 1100*

*Emitted origl Co. G*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosa*

MAR. 14

8055530

618914

of the 1st. became a mem-  
ber of new Co. I. 1st. McLean  
by consolidation of 1st  
and 2nd Co. I.

678

Deeder Isaac D.

Co B., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |        |          |
|-----|--------|----------|
| 1   | Deeder | Isaac D. |
| 2   |        |          |
| 3   |        |          |
| 4   |        |          |
| 5   |        |          |
| 6   |        |          |
| 7   |        |          |
| 8   |        |          |
| 9   |        |          |
| 10  |        |          |
| 11  |        |          |
| 12  |        |          |
| 13  |        |          |
| 14  |        |          |
| 15  |        |          |
| 16  |        |          |
| 17  |        |          |
| 18  |        |          |
| 19  |        |          |
| 20  |        |          |
| 21  |        |          |
| 22  |        |          |
| 23  |        |          |
| 24  |        |          |
| 25  |        |          |
| 26  |        |          |
| 27  |        |          |
| 28  |        |          |
| 29  |        |          |
| 30  |        |          |
| 31  |        |          |
| 32  |        |          |
| 33  |        |          |
| 34  |        |          |
| 35  |        |          |
| 36  |        |          |
| 37  |        |          |
| 38  |        |          |
| 39  |        |          |
| 40  |        |          |
| 41  |        |          |
| 42  |        |          |
| 43  |        |          |
| 44  |        |          |
| 45  |        |          |
| 46  |        |          |
| 47  |        |          |
| 48  |        |          |
| 49  |        |          |
| 50  |        |          |
| 51  |        |          |
| 52  |        |          |
| 53  |        |          |
| 54  |        |          |
| 55  |        |          |
| 56  |        |          |
| 57  |        |          |
| 58  |        |          |
| 59  |        |          |
| 60  |        |          |
| 61  |        |          |
| 62  |        |          |
| 63  |        |          |
| 64  |        |          |
| 65  |        |          |
| 66  |        |          |
| 67  |        |          |
| 68  |        |          |
| 69  |        |          |
| 70  |        |          |
| 71  |        |          |
| 72  |        |          |
| 73  |        |          |
| 74  |        |          |
| 75  |        |          |
| 76  |        |          |
| 77  |        |          |
| 78  |        |          |
| 79  |        |          |
| 80  |        |          |
| 81  |        |          |
| 82  |        |          |
| 83  |        |          |
| 84  |        |          |
| 85  |        |          |
| 86  |        |          |
| 87  |        |          |
| 88  |        |          |
| 89  |        |          |
| 90  |        |          |
| 91  |        |          |
| 92  |        |          |
| 93  |        |          |
| 94  |        |          |
| 95  |        |          |
| 96  |        |          |
| 97  |        |          |
| 98  |        |          |
| 99  |        |          |
| 100 |        |          |

679

Deeds Francis M.Co A, **1** Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herePrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

18051184

26

18051200

27

18051380

28

18051459

29

136634814

30

31

31

32

32

33

33

34

34

35

35

36

36

37

37

38

38

39

39

40

40

41

41

42

42

43

43

44

44

45

45

46

46

47

47

48

48

49

49

50

50

Book Mark: 8919. A. CB. 83See also C. M. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.



19 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Deeds

Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1864\*

Where St. Louis, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Late Co M, 7th Mo Cav

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 8,919 (EB) 83

Wm Cooper

Parker  
Copyist

10.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Deeds

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

19.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Decker.

Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 7, 1864.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

19. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Weeds.

Pos, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Due from enlistment  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$123<sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$25<sub>100</sub>; due \$75<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit, "M."

Value of ord. retained: 1 carbine,  
1 pistol, 1 sabre.

Book mark: 1719-a-(E.B.)-83.

Baker,

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Deeds  
Pvt., Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**      **Returns**      as follows:

July 1865 - On duty Co Cook

**Book mark**

Deeds, Francis M.  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number 8711

Name Francis H. Beards

Age 19 Nativity Illinois

Married or Single Single

Residence Gallatin County, Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Judson, Mo.

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 1st Mo. Inf.

When admitted Sept. 10th 1865

From what source River

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Cot 16

R D Sept 12

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded Benton Barracks, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Left for home*

RESULT AND DATE



680

Deegan Thomas B.

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

18027155  
 18027768  
 18028143  
 18035416  
 18035522  
 18035613  
 18035711

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

2 1 leave Mo.

James D. Delgan

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri leave Roll dated

Gen Swift sent for me Jan 17, 1865-

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 43 y'rs; occupation Wagon maker

When enlisted Nov 15- 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brk

Complexion Brk; height 5-ft. 9 1/4 in.

When mustered in Nov 15- 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to St Mary Idg  
St Genevieve Co. Mo

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thos B Deegan*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Gen order Rmdg Mo, Jan 17, 1865.*

Where born *Dublin Ireland*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Wagon Maker*

When enlisted *Nov 15, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *9 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *St Marys Ldg St Genevieve Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. E. Deegan*

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Deegan

Brie, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Company from which transferred

M

Remarks:

Assigned Pursuant  
to Cir 36 War Dept  
Jan 2/64 Recruit  
\* Co. to St Marys Landing  
Co Mo

\* Line indistinct on roll

Book mark:

Edmundson

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Deegan  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Legum  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Hitch  
Copyist.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas R. Degan  
Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch  
Copyist.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas B. Dugan*  
*Plt*, Co, *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sep. 1*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~for~~ *186* ; drawn since \$ *48*<sup>*47*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *19*<sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Ret. rec. Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. A. Fitch*



*Sergeant Thos B*

Co. 1st. Regt Mo. Cav.

*24* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists <i>1</i>   | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A        |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information <i>1</i> |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports           |
| Desertion              | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                   | Transportation             |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Grogan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 43 years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Marys Landing  
the 13 day of September 1861  
Witness: Thos. B. Grogan

No. 103  
Volunteered at St. Marys Landing  
September 13 1861,  
By 1st Regiment of Carroll  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

St. Marys Landing  
St. Genevieve Co. Mo.  
\$1000 Bds paid  
by Capt John Hamilton  
3rd Artillery Mo. Dr.  
St. Louis Mo Nov 23rd

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays  
bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the  
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments  
as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts*



*St. Louis*

I, *George B. Deagan* born in *Massachusetts*

in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15* day of *Nov* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George B. Deagan* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*  
this *15* day of *Nov* 186*4* } *Thos. B. Deagan*  
Before *W. Coleman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian Bates*  
*Pres. 1st Dist Mo*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George B. Deagan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/4* inches high.

*W. Coleman*  
*Capt. 1st Dist Mo*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *15* day of *Nov* 186*4*, at *St. Louis* Regiment of *1st La* Volunteers, on

*W. Coleman*  
*Capt. 1st Dist Mo*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Gannon desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 6 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Marys Landing  
the 10 day of November  
Witness: Thos. B. Deegan

1 Mrs. Long  
No. 103  
Henry J. Gannon  
Volunteered at St. Marys Landing  
November 18 1864,  
By 1st Regiment of Car. Mobol  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
St Marys Landing  
St. Genevieve Co Mo

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, Thos B Deegan born in London

in the State of England aged 11 5 years,

and by occupation a Haddon maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15 day of November 1861,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos B Deegan do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 15 day of November 1861

BEFORE

C. B. Deegan  
Capt 1st Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. Galt  
Surgeon  
1st Regt Mo  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos B Deegan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

C. B. Deegan  
Capt 1st Regt Mo  
Volunteer,

the 15 day of November, 1861, at St Louis

Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on

APPROVED:

*Thos B Deegan*

*C. B. Deegan*



This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office. The records received  
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri.

Quar. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.  
Sibley Rock Jan. 27th 1865

Colonel!

I have the Honor very respectfully  
to forward to you a Description List of Thomas  
P. Deegan, who enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. on  
the 15th day of November 1864 by Capt. Coleman, and  
in whose case no papers of any kind have as yet  
been received. There seems to be no doubt that  
this man has enlisted and has been mustered and  
therefor I would most respectfully ask you to assist  
me in procuring the necessary documents in his case.

I have the Honor to be  
Very Respectfully

Your

Obedt. Servant

(U. S. Cavalry)

Maj. Genl. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.

W. Harrison, Col. U. S. A.  
Camp Paduagon  
Saint Louis, Mo.

---

Descriptive Roll,

OF

*Thomas P. Deegan*

*Co. "H" 1st Regt. Cal. Vol.*

---

# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of.....

- NOTES.**
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
  2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as *Act. Hosp. Steward, &c.*, and which may be still due him.
  3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
  4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
  5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

| No.  | NAMES.           | RANK.   | DESCRIPTION.  |       |       |            |       |         | WHERE BORN.       |         |
|--|------------------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|---------|-------------------|---------|
|  |                  |         | YEARS OF AGE. | EYES. | HAIR. | Complexion | Feet. | Inches. | STATE OR KINGDOM. | TOWN OR |
| 1  | Thomas R. Deegan | Private | 44            | hazel | dark  | fair       | 5     | 9 1/4   | Ireland           | Dublin  |
| This Soldier arrived & reported for duty to the Regt. on Jan. 22 <sup>d</sup> 1865, he has been on the musters here assigned to be |                  |         |               |       |       |            |       |         |                   |         |

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of the 1<sup>st</sup> B.

Station: Little Rock, Arkansas.

Date: January 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. J. Simpson  
Adj. 1<sup>st</sup>



*Thomas R. Deegan, Co. of 1st Regt. of Camp St. Albans, N.H.*

NOTES.

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

| COUNTY.  | OCCUPATION.      | ENLISTED.        |                   |                     |               | LAST PAID.  |               | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|----------|
|  |                  | WHEN.            | WHERE.            | BY WHOM.            | PERIOD.       | BY PAYM'TR. | TO WHAT TIME. |          |
| <i>his</i>   | <i>conductor</i> | <i>Nov. 1864</i> | <i>St. Albans</i> | <i>Capt. Deegan</i> | <i>1 year</i> |             |               |          |
| <i>Description roll has been sent for the office. the description also given has been taken by the</i> |                  |                  |                   |                     |               |             |               |          |

*St. Albans, N.H.*  
*and*  
*St. Albans, N.H.*

*These rolls are  
sent. Mr. Deegan,  
St. Albans, N.H.  
The same will be  
sent of each  
such a man*

681  
Deeter Isaac H.  
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Arrived

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 8033763  | 2 8040190 |
| 3 8033860  | 2 8040289 |
| 1 8033953  |           |
| 1 8034037  |           |
| 1 8034108  |           |
| 1 8034190  |           |
| 1 8034267  |           |
| 3 8034342  |           |
| 1 8034423  |           |
| 10 8034503 |           |
| 11 8034578 |           |
| 11 8034652 |           |
| 12 8034715 |           |
| 14 8034783 |           |
| 15 8034847 |           |
| 16 8029410 |           |
| 17 8027870 |           |
| 18 8034914 |           |
| 19 8034985 |           |
| 20 8035104 |           |
| 21 8028214 |           |
| 22 8039707 |           |
| 23 8039817 |           |
| 24 8039940 |           |
| 25 8040026 |           |

Book Mark:

See also 14th Ill's Infy

*Mo.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac H. Hunter*

*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10. Nov. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
14. Ill. Infantry Oct 1.  
1861. (Co. No.)*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*16.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James C. Deeder*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186/.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Hosp.  
at Booneville Mo.*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*Al.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac M. Under*  
*Det.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hager*

Mo. | **1 Cav.** | Mo.

Isaac M. Hunter  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 6. 1862., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*James H. Mader*

*244<sup>3</sup>*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man on horse*

Book mark:

*Mader*

10

1 Cav. Mo.

Isaac O. Miller

25th, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee



27

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lucas A. Decker

Bike, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

Lease A. Alcock

Wt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac D. Dyer*

*Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in  
Cassville, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Posey*

*AD* *1. Car* **Mo.**

*Luc* *decker*

*Rein*, Co. *W*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Mich 1* *1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*29.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac D. Adler*

*Alt. Snr.* Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Posley*

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac A. Miller

Admit, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1711 days June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one pistol  
carelessly, (\$22.)

Book mark:

Perry

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Leac D. Deeler*

*Fenn*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pacey*

D.      **1 Cav.      Mo.**

Isaac D. Dieter  
Fries, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. M. Reed



*D.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Isaac L. Datto*

*Frank*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Reed,*

1 Cav. Mo.

*James C. D. 82/84*  
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dec 31, 1863*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1863*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *May 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *20* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of  
re-enlistment as Lt. Col.  
under the provisions of Act  
of series of 1863 from the 1st  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
effective Dec 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac D. Deeter,  
B., Co, ....., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of above organization Roll dated  
Little Rock, Ark Jan. 25, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To have a furlough of at least  
20 days in his State before the expiration  
of his original term of enlistment.  
Remitted, per Veteran Treasurer, under  
G. O. 191 + 200. War Dept. Serial of 1863.  
Mustering to take effect, January 1,  
1864.

Book mark: .....

Goodman.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James D. Dieter*

*Famist*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as  
veteran Vol. Jan. 1st.  
1864.*

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac D. Duder

Finner, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Not borne on roll for May & June 64

Book mark:

A. N. Reed.

L. 1 Cav. | Mo.

James L. Dieder

Reed, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. W. Reed

*D* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Ensign D. D. Gilder*

*B. Smith, Co. D*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Fifth Cavalry Reg't* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Stop in service*

*Det*

*Assigned to New*

*Co D. Sept 10. 64*

Book mark :

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. D. Dwyer*  
*Smith*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Det. 1st 18th Cavalry*  
*of 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.*  
*Stop for one saddle belt*

Book mark:

*W. Dwyer*



2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac E. Seader

Farrier, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third installment  
of 1st vol. money due.

Book mark:

2

1 Cav. .

Mo.

Isaac S. Seeder

Farrier, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th installments  
of M. bounty due.

On Genl Hospital Little  
Rock, Ark., since Jan 21/65

Book mark:

J. B. Wise

S

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac E. Seider

Farrier Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 32/94th installment of 1st bounty due sick in service. Discharged since Jan. 21/65.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

1 Cav.

Mo.

Isaac S. Seeder

Farrier, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 3/65 -  
on Surgeons certificate  
of Disability

Book mark: A. S. C. Discharged May  
30/65 - vide D & R.

J. B. Mice

2

**1 Cav. Mo.**

Isaac D. Deeder

Farmer, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Sept., 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June

5/65 on Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of Disability at  
Little Rock, Ark. Final  
Statement given.

Book mark: also Dischg'd May 24/65.  
vide D & D.R.

J. R. Wise.

Order, Isaac D.  
P. D., 1 Reg't Mo Cav,

~~Enclosures.~~

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /

Furlough /

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

635  
Hospital Number 635

Name Thomas Lane

Age 5

Activity None

Married or Single Single

Residence Little Rock, Ark.

Post Office address of self or nearest relative W. H. Lane, P. O. 111

Rank Private

Co. D

Regiment 1st Mo. Cav.

When admitted Sept. 15, 63

From what source Accepted

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state location, seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute inflammation

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of wound or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Discharged*

---

RESULT AND DATE.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. l. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty; or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander of officers to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Isaac I Seeder  
Private Co. "D"  
First Regt of Mo. Cav

Approved

Jos. R. Smith

Surg USA

Med Dir Dep of Ark

MDC  
May 11/65

Head qrs Dept of Arkansas  
Little Rock May 30. 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Maj Gen J. P. Reynolds

Adjutant General's Office

June 16 1865,

Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

Dis.

B. C. Hamilton

65

37100  
AD 0312388-1 0120  
JUN 11 1865

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Isaac J. Decker of Captain  
Company, (D) of the First Regiment of United States  
Ar. Cav. was enlisted by St. F. Stearns of  
the Regiment of at Little Rock Ark  
on the 4th day of Jan, 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Washington in the State of Maryland is Fifty One  
years of age, Five feet Six 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Hazel eyes  
Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* This soldier states that while  
on duty as Blacksmith on Nov. 1864 his eyes became diseased  
was not subject to any previous to enlistment  
He is recovering as rapidly.

STATION: Little Rock Ark  
DATE: May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. L. C. Taylor  
Ensign, 1st Regt. Cavalry  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Isaac J. Decker of  
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic inflammation of both eyes.  
And Deafness, which he is incapacitated  
this man as to unfit him for the duties  
of a Soldier. In J. H. Garrison Contracted in the  
line of duty - Discharge for P. C. = Disability 1/2  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Gen. R. Taylor  
Act. Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.

Discharged at Little Rock Ark day of May, 1865, at Civil Camp  
Wm. L. C. Taylor  
Ensign, 1st Regt. Cavalry  
Commanding Company.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Isaac Deater

P. O. 17th Can.

1553

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark.

January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Admit to General Hospital.

Priv Isaac Deater Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Bar

Jos. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

No. 2746

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, June 3 1864.

Name, Isaac D Deeder

Rank, Blacksmith

Where gone, Quincy Ill

Length of Furlough, Thirty

Days  
Capt. J. C. M. M.

682  
Wehner Paul

Co 6, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8027159

25

2 8032057

27

3 8032152

28

4 8032246

29

5 8032344

30

6 8032437

31

7 8032529

32

8 8032621

33

9 8032714

34

10 8032819

35

11 8032927

36

12 8037544

37

13 8038035

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

26

Back Mark:

See also

*W* 1, *bar* | Mo.

*Paul Dickner*  
*Sgt*, Co. *1*, Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of Active Organization*  
for *Dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 Cav. Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where born Nechnigen, Prussia

Age 24 yrs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted March, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Reg't - 1st Div

2/1863 under command of

Capt. Murphy 1st Mo. City

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAR. 12

8027159

1891

*Journal 1 to S. C. No. 31.  
dated April 1/1863.*

*C*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Volume*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1863.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Dehner*

*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Dehner*

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Dehner

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Pickins

(358c)

Copyist.

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Dehner

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

49

1 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Schuler

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

(258c)

Capt.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Dehner*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. W. Allen*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Paul Dehner*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *(Mar & Apr)*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. W. Allen*



29

1 Cav.

Mo.

Paul Dehner

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on "

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

U. Wallen

*D* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Paul Dehner*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W. S. Allen*

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel H. Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....


Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: died Oct 1/64 in Gen  
Hospital Little Rock Ark  
funeral & interment forward  
ed

Book mark:.....

Codwell  **Copyist.**

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul Scher

B Co, C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 186.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Gen Hosp. at Little Rock  
Ark. Oct. 1/64. Final State  
ment forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland

Dehnel, Paul

P. Co. C

1 Reg't Mo Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER *2* 2552

Name *Paul D. Lane*

Age 27 Activity *Primary*

~~Married~~ Single

Residence *St. Louis, Mo.*

Best office address of *Wm. D. Lane*  
wife or nearest relative. *St. Louis, Mo.*

Rank *Private Co. A 1st Regiment, Mo. Cav.*

When admitted *Sept 28th 1864*

From what source *First care, East*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

*Wound of the chest*

On what occasion wounded

Place *General Hospital,*

Station of wound *Little Rock, Ark.*

NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Master Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; ex. gr. as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

2nd 1130 2"

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Paul Dehner*  
a *Private* in Company *C*  
*1st* Regt. of *Can. M<sup>o</sup> Vols.*

*and Co. 1st 1861*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 3 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, That Private Saul Dehner  
of Captain Gustavus Schreyer's Company [ C ] of the First Regiment  
of Mo. Vol. Cav., born in Helchingen, in the State of Prussia (Europe)  
aged 24 years, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, fair complexion,  
dark eyes, black hair, and by profession a Butcher was enlisted  
by Maj. Murkin at St. Louis, Mo. on the First day  
of March eighteen hundred and Ninety Nine to serve for Three years,  
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Death  
He died of smallpox at Little Rock, Ark. Oct 1st 1864  
of smallpox

The said Saul Dehner was last paid by  
Paymaster Maj. Harick to include the Thirtieth day  
of June eighteen hundred and Ninety Nine and has pay due from that  
time to this present date.

~~He has been drawing \$1.00 per month for his enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug 4, 1854.~~

There is due to him Twenty eight  $\frac{28}{100}$  dollars retained pay.

There is due to him Seventy five  $\frac{75}{100}$  dollars retained bounty.

~~There is due to him \$1.00 on account of clothing not drawn in kind.~~

He is indebted to the United States Twenty three  $\frac{23}{100}$  dollars on account of extra clothing.

~~He is indebted to the United States~~

~~He is indebted to~~ laundress

~~at~~ 16 dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is \_\_\_\_\_ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Little Rock, Ark. this First day  
of October 1864.

Gus Schreyer  
Capt.  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Paul Dehner*

Late of Company *C*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Cavalry Missouri*

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock, Ark*

on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Paul Dehner late  
a Private of Captain Gustavus Schreyer's Company C of  
the First Regiment of Landry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on  
the first day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the first day of March 1863, at St. Louis, Mo.  
in Company A, First Regiment of Landry Missouri Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Hechingen in the State  
of Prussia, Europe; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, fair complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Butcher; he died in U.S. Army General Hospital at  
Little Rock, Ark. on the first day of October 1864, by  
reason of Remittent fever

| INVENTORY.              |                   |                            |                   |               |                |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No.               | ARTICLES.                  | No.               | ARTICLES.     |                |
| Hats.....               | <i>No Effects</i> | Pairs trousers.....        | <i>No Effects</i> | Knapacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |                   | Pairs flannel drawers..... |                   |               |                |
| Forage caps.....        |                   | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |                   |               |                |
| Great coats.....        |                   | Flannel shirts.....        |                   |               |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |                   | Cotton shirts.....         |                   |               |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |                   | Pairs boots.....           |                   |               |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |                   | Pairs shoes.....           |                   |               |                |
| Blouses.....            |                   | Pairs socks.....           |                   |               |                |
| Stable frocks.....      |                   | Blankets.....              |                   | Money.        | Specie..... \$ |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |                   | Haversacks.....            |                   |               | Notes..... \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Little Rock, Ark.

DATE: October 1st 1864.

Gus Schreyer  
Capt.  
Commanding the Company.

*Wricke John H.*

Co *Un. Ret.*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8026910 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Seicke

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Magdetwig Germany

Age 41 y'rs; occupation Bricklayer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not taken up on Muster Rolls  
of the regiment.

Book mark:

Harriet

*Reicke, John H.*

, Co. *A*, 1st. Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Guicke, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 27th day of February, 1864.  
Witness: Louis G. Wagner John H. Guicke

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)  
Reg't of —  
Discharged — 18 —

7th Ward.

1 Mrs. Lavy  
No. —  
John H. Guicke  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 27th 1864.  
By Louis G. Wagner  
Capt. 1st Regiment of Volunteer Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do certify, That I am — years of age; and I  
the — of — that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

Witness: —



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis.

I, John H. Deicke born in Magdeburg.

in the State of Germany aged 41 years,

and by occupation a Bricklayer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Deicke do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. E. W. Har I D. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates  
Surg. B. Co. Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Green eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt. E. W. Har I D. Mo.  
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery, on

C. Coleman  
Capt. E. W. Har I D. Mo.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. John H. Deicke

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS desiring  
 To Declare, That I am 41 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis, Mo.

Witness:

Louis G. Maylow

the 27 day of September 1864

John H. Deicke

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

1st enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_)

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 27th 1864.

By Louis G. Maylow.  
C. A. 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Mo. Vol.

7th Ward.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John H. Deicke

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*St. Louis*



I, *John H. Deicke* born in *Magdeburg*

in the State of *Germany* aged *41* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *27th* day of *February*, 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. Deicke* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *27th* day of *February* 1864,

BEFORE

*John H. Deicke*  
*C. Coleman*

*Capt. & Pro. Mar. Eds. Mo.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Frederic Bates*  
*Surg. Maj. Emmer*  
*1st Dist. Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. Eds. Mo.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, *1st* Regiment of *Heavy Arty* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *February*, 1864, at *St. Louis Mo.*

*C. Coleman*  
*Capt. & Pro. Mar. Eds. Mo.*  
*1st Dist. Mo.*

✓ 684  
Weighan John Ls  
Co. A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8027557 | 26 |
| 2  | 8022050 | 27 |
| 3  | 8027660 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Deighan

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 6, 1864.

Where born Upper Canada

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 6, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sub. for Peter A. Ladue

7th Regt, 1st Sub-Dist 1st. Cmpl

Dick. Mo

Book mark:

No

1 Cav

Mo.

*John S. Neighan*  
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of U. S. Vols.,<sup>and substitutes</sup> forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo., Aug 17, 1864.*

Where born *Upper Canada*

Age *23* years; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Distict* *100* *4* *7* *St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub for P.A. Lead*

Book mark:

*D. 1 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John L. Deighan*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Aug 17, 1864*

Where born *Upper Canada*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug. 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *"Comp 4" Sub-Dir 7"*

*Ward. St Louis Mo.*  
Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sub. for C. B. Lunde*

*Not taken up on Muster Rolls of the regiment.*

Book mark:

*Looke*

*Seighan, John, L.*

, Co. *F*, 1st. Reg't *M*o. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John L. Deighan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty five years and three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNES:

H. C. Smith

John L. Deighan

1 Co.  
201  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Peter A Ladue

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman  
W. McDonald

Julian Bates  
Board of Enrollment.

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo







# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John L. Deighan desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty nine years and three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

W. L. Smith

John L. Deighan

1, No. 607

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John L. Deighan  
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Peter Adair

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

By

Capt E. J. Cotnam

J. McDonald

J. W. Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup>  
Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

MissouriSt Louis

I, John E. Deighan born in the Province  
of Upper Canada aged Twenty five years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Peter A. Ladue Esq. of 7 Ward, 4 Sub Div  
1st Congressional District of Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the sixth day of August, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Peter A. Ladue, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixth day of August

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at at St Louis Mo

this 6th day of August 1864

by one

John E. Deighan  
Coleman  
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Peter A. Ladue  
enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 7th Ward 4th Sub Div  
St Louis Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2  
inches high. under act of Congress approved Mar 3  
1864

Coleman  
Captain & Provost Marshal.  
1st Dist. Mo.  
A. H. Darned

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

enrolled into the service of the United States in Company "H" 1st Reg. Cavalry Mo. Battery  
also known as Co. H. 1st Reg. Cavalry Mo. Battery

approved by  
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

685  
Heihl Peter

Co K, **1** Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8053209 | 2  |
| 2  | 8053319 | 3  |
| 3  | 8053416 | 4  |
| 4  | 8053509 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Treibl

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 8

, 1864.\*

Where

Little Rock Ark \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Let Val. 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup>

installments of bounty

due - Due U.S. for one

Carbine Sling & Saddle

In 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

At Camp Etc

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C Knapp

(D)

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Deihl

Capt., Co, K., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 22 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>210</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ <sup>190</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stoppage for ord. Retained

per G.O. No 101 C.S.W. Colly. Rev. 8:-

Det. Co. D appointed Capt Nov. 13/64

Reappointed Capt at Reorganization

Feb 22/65

Book mark:

Knaiff

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Deihl

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.

Where Little Rock.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wet vol  
5<sup>th</sup> installment  
bounty due

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter + Dickel

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Val

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark :

Knapp



1986  
Deutscher Lewis

Co. E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
|           | 1        |
|           | 2        |
| Reference | Envelope |
|           | 3        |
|           | 4        |
|           | 5        |
|           | 6        |
|           | 7        |
|           | 8        |
|           | 9        |
|           | 10       |
|           | 11       |
|           | 12       |
|           | 13       |
|           | 14       |
|           | 15       |
|           | 16       |
|           | 17       |
|           | 18       |
|           | 19       |
|           | 20       |
|           | 21       |
|           | 22       |
|           | 23       |
|           | 24       |
|           | 25       |
|           | 26       |
|           | 27       |
|           | 28       |
|           | 29       |
|           | 30       |

Back Mark:

C. G. 14 Ill. Vol.



✓ *Deland James*  
Co *M*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 8055845     | 26 |
| 2  | 8055933     | 27 |
| 3  | 8056014     | 28 |
| 4  | 6445-6-1883 | 29 |
| 5  |             | 30 |
| 6  |             | 31 |
| 7  |             | 32 |
| 8  |             | 33 |
| 9  |             | 34 |
| 10 |             | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

✓ Book Mark: *6445. 6. 613. 1883*

✓ See also

L 1 Cav. Mo.

Jamers Selano

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where Benton Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: File filed in 2nd mo. No 2nd 61

2nd mo. 61

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Also June 1863 Cert in  
lieu of lost discharge furnished

Jamers

MAR. 14

8055845

1891\*

June 11/63 See 6425.6.  
also (E.B.) 83 also dis-  
charged on Surg Cert. of  
disability March 11" 1862  
vide D & R

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

James Delano  
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 1861.\*

Where Jeff T. Barracks Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick  
Farlongh

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L<sup>t</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Delano*

*Put*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Barracks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *—* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *—* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* 100

Remarks: *Sick at home on Furlough since Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
*Not home on sub. rolls*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(158c)

*James*

Copied.

N. 1 Co. Mo.

James Heland

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6445, C. 1883.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 13, 1883

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Leif  
David

*Delano J. P.*  
*Capt M. 1* **Mo. Cav.**  
Co. Reg't  
Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

210

2107 <sup>210</sup> **22**  
R17

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

J. P. Delano  
Private Co. "W."  
1st Reg't of Mo. Cav  
Capt. J. H. Offord  
March 10/62

Approved

G. T. Wright

Adj. Gen. of the Mo.  
St. Louis March 11. 1862

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. Halleck

S. M. Preston

Asst. Adj. Gen.

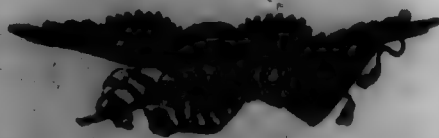
Received (A. G. Office)

March 11  
Entered on casualty rolls

UNPAID  
AND DIRECTED BY  
ROLLS



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James P Delano* of Captain *R. A. Edey*  
Company, [A], of the *First* Regiment of United States  
*Missouri Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Rich. A. Edey*, of  
the *First* Regiment of *Missouri Cavalry*, at *Jefferson Baracks Mo*  
on the *1st* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Banster* in the State of *Massachusetts*, is *Thirty One*  
years of age. *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)

*Said soldier has been unfit for service for thirty days*  
*in consequence of disability caused by lameness in the ankle*

STATION: *Lafayette Camp Rolla Mo*  
DATE: *March 6. 1862* *J. J. Joslyn, Maj* *Carr*  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James P Delano* of  
Captain *Rich. A. Edey* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)) *Cicatrix on internal*  
*involving of right leg, which the Surgeon is attended*  
*with pain and lameness. It was cut with an*  
*axe, about three years ago*

*Saml. Hummer*  
Surgeon. *13* *Regt*

DISCHARGED this *Eleventh* day of *March*, 1862, at *Rolla Mo* *He W. Infy*  
*W. B. B. B.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Thru—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

*Delby Joseph*

Co *M. B.*, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8055844 | 26 |
| 2  | 8055932 | 27 |
| 3  | 8056013 | 28 |
| 4  | 8056093 | 29 |
| 5  | 8056169 | 30 |
| 6  | 8056246 | 31 |
| 7  | 8056322 | 32 |
| 8  | 8056395 | 33 |
| 9  | 8056470 | 34 |
| 10 | 8056543 | 35 |
| 11 | 8056613 | 36 |
| 12 | 8056685 | 37 |
| 13 | 8056754 | 38 |
| 14 | 8056822 | 39 |
| 15 | 8056938 | 40 |
| 16 | 8057199 | 41 |
| 17 | 8029226 | 42 |
| 18 | 8027980 | 43 |
| 19 | 8029118 | 44 |
| 20 | 8028104 | 45 |
| 21 | 8035417 | 46 |
| 22 | 8035523 | 47 |
| 23 | 8035614 | 48 |
| 24 | 8035712 | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2 | bar | Mo.

Joseph Delin

Capt, Co. M, 1st Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 1 to Nov 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.\*

Where Fort Benton Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to \$30.00 family  
allowance in Co. K, 5th Mo., 3 months  
service

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E A Moreland  
Comptroller

*L*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Joseph Delby*

*Priv*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Barracks Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*James*

*Copyist*

L | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Shelby  
Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y + Feby, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 1.\*

Where Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Jennings

Approved

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Selby*

*Priv*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.\*

Where *Benton Barracks Mo*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356c)

*Jeremiah*

Original.

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Delby  
Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mays June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.\*

Where Dev Barracks \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(355c)

Jennings

Copyist.

*D*

*1 Car*

**Mo.**

*Joseph Selby*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Mingo*



1 Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Smith*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.\*

Where *Fort Harrison*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*near Helena Ark*

*Aug 31st*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*  
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12/61*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Benton Barracks Mo.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Mustered in Sept. 12/61 at Benton Barracks Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*James H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_.\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

*James T. Lee*  
Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James T. Lee*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Harrison, Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*with 200 in front column*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*T. J. Johnson*

Mo.

*James H. Kelly*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co., \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 11*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James A. [unclear]*  
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Gen. [unclear] [unclear]* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital at Memphis  
Tenn since April 11. 63  
Stole for one month  
Stays intent*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

L | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Kelly  
....., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 12, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 1.\*

Where Fort Smith Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 30, 1863  
All appearance Roll  
Deserted June 30, 63 at  
Memphis Tenn

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*D* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph Delby*  
*Pt*, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.\*

Where *Bent Bks Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave since*  
*June 30. 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*JH Stewart*



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W D Olby  
Pt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.\*

Where But Bks No \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Memphis Tenn May  
31 1863

Roll May & June 64 next on which borne

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Stewart

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Delby

Pt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 \*.

Where..... \*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted from

Desertion Date of

enlistment - not

known Not here in

roll for July & Aug. 1864.

No roll for Oct. 3/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

Mo.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo. July 14*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1863.

Last paid to *Feb 20*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *work*, 1862; drawn since \$ *45.07* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *6.72* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *He is drafted*

*for service in the*

*Army. He is in the*

*service and has been*

*in the service since*

Book mark:

MAR. 13

8029226

1891

Remarks.

Received of Captain

John Baird & Co.

\$25.40<sup>00</sup>

Master's bill to take  
freight & sum due of  
discharge of

1863

D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Delby,

Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of above organization Roll dated  
St. Louis, Mo. July 14, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in July 14, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in to take effect

January 1, 1864, date of re-enlistment.  
At the time Veterans of Co. B, were  
mustered, this man was absent with  
a forage train, and was not mustered,  
and has had no opportunity of being  
mustered up to the present time.

Book mark:

Goodman.

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Delley

Pvt., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Wilby

Bent, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Discharged pursuant

to Cis 36 War Dept

May 2/64

Re-enlisted man

Book mark :

Edwards

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Delby  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ref. 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th Dist. Permit due Dec. 31, 64. Stoppage for one Charles Revolver Pistol

Book mark:

A. A. Fitch



1 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph M. Dill*  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *bet. vol. pt 2d 3rd & fourth must be made by Dec 31, 64. Stoppage for one Huss Revolver.*

Book mark:

*Chas. A. Pitzer*  
Copied.

1 Cav. Mo.

*Joseph H. Hilly*  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let Gov't 1st 2nd 3rd  
\$400 installment bounty  
due Dec. 31, 1864. Total  
for me War Revenue*

Book mark:

*L. A. Hitch*

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Dilbey  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sep. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 42.12

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11.00

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 4.00

Remarks: Let. leg. & stoppage  
for one Star Rev. Lost,  
16.00. (age 24)

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

*Delby, Sep 1*

*P. B.*

**1** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3532

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, August 10th 1864

Name, Joseph Delby

Rank, Private Co. B

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols

Where gone, Madison Co. Ill  
Town of Venice

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

1 Mr. Looy



# Office Provost Guard,

St. Louis, Mo., August 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

Capt I send you the following prisoners, taken by the ~~Detachment~~  
last night. Obediently by your order.

| NAMES   | RANK | CO. | REG'T           | CHARGES | WHERE STATIONED |
|---------|------|-----|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| J Derby | Pvt  | B   | 1 <sup>st</sup> | McCao   |                 |

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully.

Yours obedt. servant.

W C Jones  
Capt. Commanding Provost Guard.

To Capt Hills  
St. Louis Mo

*Demar Hippolyte*

Co *F & S*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Musician 2<sup>d</sup> Class* | *Corporal & Musician 3<sup>d</sup> Class*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 8030681 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 8030706 | 3  |  |
| 3  | 8031060 | 4  |  |
| 4  |         | 5  |  |
| 5  |         | 6  |  |
| 6  |         | 7  |  |
| 7  |         | 8  |  |
| 8  |         | 9  |  |
| 9  |         | 10 |  |
| 10 |         | 11 |  |
| 11 |         | 12 |  |
| 12 |         | 13 |  |
| 13 |         | 14 |  |
| 14 |         | 15 |  |
| 15 |         | 16 |  |
| 16 |         | 17 |  |
| 17 |         | 18 |  |
| 18 |         | 19 |  |
| 19 |         | 20 |  |
| 20 |         | 21 |  |
| 21 |         | 22 |  |
| 22 |         | 23 |  |
| 23 |         | 24 |  |
| 24 |         | 25 |  |
| 25 |         | 26 |  |
| 26 |         | 27 |  |
| 27 |         | 28 |  |
| 28 |         | 29 |  |
| 29 |         | 30 |  |

Book Mark:

See also



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Hepesyle Demae*

Rank *2nd Lt* *1st* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 to Nov 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lamb*

5

1 Cav. Mo.

Hypolyfe Deniac

Rank <sup>3rd</sup> ~~Capt~~ 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service at Rolla Mo in the early part of Feb date not known, nor cover*

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Lauch*

MAR. 13

8030706

1891

any official communi-  
cation received at there  
Hed. gro,

D 1 Oct Mo.

Hippolyte Deane

Rank 3rd Lt. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Band

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kearney Mo. Feb 10, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1862.

Last paid to Nov 1, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$33<sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

**Remarks:**

Enrolled Aug. 1/61 at St. Louis  
Mo. for 3 years Mustered in  
Aug. 5/61 at Jeff. Barracks Mo.  
Page 20

\*Corrected by am. exam. Co.

Book mark: .....

Lamb

690

✓ Winby Thomas R.Co B, **1** Missouri Cav.PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8033665 | 26 |
| 2  | 8033758 | 27 |
| 3  | 8033855 | 28 |
| 4  | 8033948 | 29 |
| 5  | 8030315 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*C. D.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. Denny*

*Det*, Co. *10*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *June 27*, 186*4*

**Deserted:**

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Jail, Ark. Mo.*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *not noticed*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*M.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas W. Hendon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at f.f.f.*  
*Barrocks, Mo. Sept.*  
*9. 1861.*

Book mark:

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas R. Deady  
Pet., Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo. Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Hartsville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of Equipments,  
Alms, be. received from  
the U.S. to be paid for  
\$ 125<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Magee



*Mo.* | **1 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Thomas W. Winby*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 6 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Jeff*  
*Bks., Mo Sept 9/61*

Book mark:

*Mayer*

*M.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas W. Menden*  
*Pat.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1* *Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered at Jefferson*  
*Barrecks, Mo. Sept 7/62*

*Not borne on sub. roll.*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*Wentby Thomas R.*

*P., Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

A DESERTER FROM

*Thomas L. Sully*  
*1940 Army*

*770.*

DESCRIPTIVE LIST of

Thomas R. Sully

a Deserter from

1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.

| NAME.           | RANK. | Co. | AGE. | FEET. | Inches. | COMPLEXION. | EYES. | HAIR. | WHEN<br>ENLISTED.    | WHERE.      | TERM. | WHEN<br>DESERTED.    | WHERE.      | WHEN<br>ARRESTED.    | WHERE.       | BY WHOM.   |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------|-------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| Thomas R. Sully | Pvt   | B   | 22   | 5     | 9 1/2   | Fair        | Blue  | Brown | Aug 12 <sup>th</sup> | Chicago Ill | 3 Mos | Sept 6 <sup>th</sup> | Jefferson W | Feb 11 <sup>th</sup> | Buffalo N.Y. | Capt. Schuch<br>Comdr. Post<br>at Elmira<br>N.Y. |

\$3,000 Reward paid for his arrest

I Certify, upon honor, that the above is a true transcript from the records of this office.

*C. J. Potts*  
Lieut. and Adjutant.

Headquarters Military District of Washington,  
PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Apr 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

691  
Denby Thomas W.  
Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8033666 | 36 |
| 2  | 8033760 | 37 |
| 3  | 8033857 | 38 |
| 4  | 8033950 | 39 |
| 5  |         | 40 |
| 6  |         | 41 |
| 7  |         | 42 |
| 8  |         | 43 |
| 9  |         | 44 |
| 10 |         | 45 |
| 11 |         | 46 |
| 12 |         | 47 |
| 13 |         | 48 |
| 14 |         | 49 |
| 15 |         | 50 |
| 16 |         | 51 |
| 17 |         | 52 |
| 18 |         | 53 |
| 19 |         | 54 |
| 20 |         | 55 |
| 21 |         | 56 |
| 22 |         | 57 |
| 23 |         | 58 |
| 24 |         | 59 |
| 25 |         | 60 |

Book Mark.

Also

*C*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H. Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks. Mo. Sept 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 .

Where *Waverlyville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*  
*Waverly, to be received from*  
*The U.S. to be paid for*  
*\$125.00*

Book mark:.....

*H.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Hays*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Nov. 1, 1861.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick and left in*  
*hosp. at Warren,*  
*Oct 30 1861.*

Book mark:

*Hager*



*Mo.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas W. Bishop*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. to Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wine in Sisters*  
*Heads. St Louis, Mo.*  
*Dec. 11/11.*

Book mark:

*Magee*  
Copyist.

*Mo.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas W. Camp,*  
*Det.,* Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Jul.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid in Sister's*  
*House. St Louis Mo.*  
*Dec. 11/11.*

*Not here on sub. rolls*

Book mark:

*Hayes*

*Denby Thomas W.*  
*Capt* <sup>1</sup> *Mo. Cav.*  
Co. *B*, Regt

*3* Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l       | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>   | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement               | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                 | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects <i>1</i> | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l     | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service    | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                      | Transportation       |

R 5.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Thomas W. Denby*

*Priv.* of Company *F 7*

*1* Regiment of *Co. Meo.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*counted in a ... - ...*  
*to be ...*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas W. Derby  
 Rank: Private Company: 2nd Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cav State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

No report on Modell  
Return covering date not  
on file

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo.

D Rheinick

Clerk.

81  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Thos. W. Derby  
of Company B  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mass. Cav  
State Volunteers. 1861

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 10 1861  
Effects del'd to Peter Derby

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Fanny H. Drake  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: B Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Car. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

D

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

D

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. M. Mills

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 10 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

D

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 3d Reg of deceased  
soldiers U.S.A. 1861

REMARKS.

A. P. Whitney  
Clerk.

Thomas W. Derby

B. 1. M<sup>o</sup>

Dec. 10. 51.

4. H. H. St. Louis M<sup>o</sup>

✓



4<sup>th</sup> Floor

## U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

### CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Thomas W. Denby*  
Date of Death, *Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
Place of Death, *4<sup>th</sup> St. Hospital Saint Louis Mo.*  
Name of Company, *B.*  
Name of Regiment, *First Missouri*  
Age, (if known,) *22 years*  
Cause of Death, *Typhoid Fever*  
Height of Deceased *Five feet eight inches*

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

*C. Wagner*

*Apr. Aug. 1861.*

692  
Denning Charles  
Co A, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8026849  
2 8026854  
3 8026876  
4 8044085  
5 8044199  
6 8044371  
7 8030337

Book Mark

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Manning

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Feb 5, 1864.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Feb 4, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Credited to Wash Co.

Ill.

Book mark:

Fennett

5.

1 Cav. Mo.

Charlie Denning

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near St. Louis Mo., Feb 12, 1864.

Where born

Age 25 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Feb 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

Harriet

1 Cav. Mo.

Charles Janning

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

near St. Louis Mo., Feb 13, 1864.

Where born .....

Age 25 y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted Feb 3, 1864 .

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes .....; hair .....

Complexion .....; height ..... ft. .... in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864 .

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Regt. Dist. Mo.

Sent to Co. at Schofield Barracks.

Book mark: .....

Francis

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Denning*

*Priv*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty*

*\$40. due.*

Book mark: .....

*Ranney*  
Clerk.

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Deming*  
*Pvt*, Co. F. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*2<sup>d</sup> Installment Bounty  
\$40. due.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*  
*Copied*

*D.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Denning*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at St. Louis,*

*Mo. May 4<sup>th</sup>/64. Due for 1*  
*curry comb & brush 87¢. 1 lead-*  
*dle blanket \$2.40. 1 pr. spurs*  
*& straps 60¢.*

*Name not home on sub. rolls.*

*\*Supplied from Decoy p. List of Deserters*  
*dated May 31/64.*

Book mark #

*Ramsey*



1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Dunning

Bt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 31, 1864

**Deserted:**

When May 4, 1864

Where Kansas Mo.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: 100 lbs. heavy coat & bush 87¢  
saddle blanket & 2.10

Book mark

*Denning, Charles*

, Co. *F*, 1st. Regt *Mo* Cav.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Denning, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri the 4th day of February

Witness: Wm. M. Barnett Charles Denning  
his mark

Cook Co. Ill.  
B. Isaac Altstatt

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By 1st Regiment of M<sup>c</sup> Vol. Corp.

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
February 4th 1864,  
Charles Denning  
No. 22.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*St Louis*

I, *Charles Denning* born in *Cook Co*  
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Denning* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864

Before

*C. C. Calumet*  
*Capit. 1st Mo. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Julian P. Bates*  
*Surg. J. A. Enroll*  
*1st Dist Mo.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Denning*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*8* inches high.

*Sam. C. Williams*  
*2nd Lieut. Co. F. 1st* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, at *St Louis Missouri*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C* 1st Regiment of *Missouri Cav.* Volunteers, on

*Approved*  
*C. C. Calumet*  
*Capit. 1st Mo. Cav.*  
*Charles Denning*  
*Soldier*

693

Wernison John

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8033668 | 26 |
| 2  | 8033761 | 27 |
| 3  | 8033858 | 28 |
| 4  | 8033951 | 29 |
| 5  | 8034022 | 30 |
| 6  | 8034103 | 31 |
| 7  | 8034174 | 32 |
| 8  | 8034250 | 33 |
| 9  | 8034325 | 34 |
| 10 | 8034405 | 35 |
| 11 | 8034485 | 36 |
| 12 | 8034560 | 37 |
| 13 | 8034635 | 38 |
| 14 | 8034705 | 39 |
| 15 | 8034773 | 40 |
| 16 | 8034837 | 41 |
| 17 | 8034930 | 42 |
| 18 | 8035000 | 43 |
| 19 | 8035047 | 44 |
| 20 | 8035119 | 45 |
| 21 | 8029877 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Morrison*

*Det.*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson B. Mo. Sept. 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *Carlinville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,*  
*Arms, &c. received from*  
*the U.S. to be paid for.*  
*\$125 00*

Book mark:.....

*Magee*

*No. 1* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*John M. ...*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Mo.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Harrison*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Magoe*



*Mo.* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. [unclear]*  
*Pvt.*; Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*John McQuinn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 6, 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted from*  
*Jan 15 Feb. 1 / 62*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*Mo.* **1 Cav. Mo.**

*John H. ...*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 6 June*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Wilson

Serjt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
serjt. July 1 - 1862

Book mark:

Magee

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

John A. ...

2nd, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

20

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Morrison*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perry*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Harrison*  
*241*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in*  
*Springfield, Mo.*  
*not shown on court*  
*martial*

Book mark:

*Posey*

L) 1. Cav 1 Mo.

John Alenison,  
1st Lt, Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of a tour organization

for March 1 to April 15, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



10

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Harrison

24th, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Posley

29

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dennison

1st Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Permitted from 2

1st May 1863

Slip pay for one canteen  
by order of Col. Merrill

Book mark:

Rosely

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Dennison  
H. P. Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
order by his own  
request Aug 18. 1863

Book mark:

Perry

*L.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Davidson*  
*2, Sgt.*, Co. B. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reduced from  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. by his own  
Request Aug. 18/63,*

Book mark:

*A. M. Reel*

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Dennis

Reed, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Davidson*  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed*

L.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Denison,  
Serg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

*L.*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Dennison.*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*April to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Reed,*



D.

1 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Davidson

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Not borne on sub. roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

G

1 Cav. | Mo.

John Dennison  
Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 13/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp't

to Sergt. Vice Lorry Dis-  
charged. (Age 24)

Book mark:

Harris

694  
Wenison Robert

Co B, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers here in.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8033667 | 26 |
| 2  | 8033759 | 27 |
| 3  | 8033856 | 28 |
| 4  | 8033949 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert M. Jones*

*Det*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Jefferson Mo. Oct 5*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 5*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1861.

Where *Carlinville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of Equipments,  
Aug. 10. Received from  
the U.S. to be paid for -  
\$125 00*

Book mark: .....

*Major*

*11*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*Robert M. ...*

*11*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Nov 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never paid*

Book mark:

*Magee*

*W.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Morrison*

*1st*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 10 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wied in Hosp.  
at Sipton Mo. Dec.  
10/61.*

Book mark:

*Mayer*

*11* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Robert M. ...*

*Det*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 6*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid in hosp. at  
Hipton, Mo. Dec. 15  
1861.*

*Not home on sub. rolls.*

Book mark:

*Hayes*

*Lemmon, Robert*

*Art B.*, Co. *1* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements <i>2</i> |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs                 |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                    |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record       |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Dispositions           | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



Rrl

" J " K L L

# FINAL STATEMENT

2 Robert's Company  
~~Company~~  
C. B. Reg't of 1st Cav

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 16 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ROLLS

AND CONNECTED

WITH

I certify, on honor, that Robert Lemmon a Private of  
Captain Chas. Clinton Company (B) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of California  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Lutana State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, long hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Castine, Me. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jeff Bates Co., on the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of Sept, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Sickness  
became in Gen Hospital Sept 1861  
Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

The said Robert Lemmon was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Warren to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Eight & 1/2 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arts 15 day of Feb, 1861.

John Baird  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Robert L. Sumner*  
*Co. B* Reg't of *1st Cav*

## VOLUNTEERS.

61

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Launderers must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*L. B. O. Reg't*  
*1st Cav*  
*1st Reg't of 1st Cav*

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER  
 JUL 16 1864  
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ANNOTOR

I certify, on honor, that Robert Sumner of  
Captain Chas. Chittenden Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Connecticut  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wisconsin, born in Lutana State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, sun hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Carlinville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Jeff. Bate, on the Sixth day  
of Sept, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Discharge  
Discharge in Gen Hospital Sept 10th  
Dec 10th 1861

The said Robert Sumner was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Warren to include the 31st day of October, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Eight <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock this 17 day of Feb, 1862,

John Baird  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

695-

Wenny Franklin S.

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 8035808 |   |
| 2  | 8035891 |   |
| 3  | 8035975 |   |
| 4  | 8036052 |   |
| 5  | 8036134 |   |
| 6  | 8036212 |   |
| 7  | 8036290 |   |
| 8  | 8036372 |   |
| 9  | 8036457 |   |
| 10 | 8036543 |   |
| 11 | 8036623 |   |
| 12 | 8036704 |   |
| 13 | 8036790 |   |
| 14 | 8036881 |   |
| 15 | 8036969 |   |
| 16 | 8037051 |   |
| 17 | 8037155 |   |
| 18 | 8037236 | / |
| 19 | 8037291 |   |
| 20 | 8037371 |   |
| 21 | 8029744 |   |
| 22 |         |   |
| 23 |         |   |
| 24 |         |   |
| 25 |         |   |

Rank Mark:

See also

x

LO

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin S. ~~Leary~~ <sup>Senny</sup>  
3 Regt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1 1861.

Where Ritefield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments  
Arms &c \$80.00

\* Connected by *Wm. L. Egan*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Egan*

*D*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Franklin S. Denny*  
*Regt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark;



*D*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Franklin S. Denny*  
*Sergt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service*  
*Roll No. 282 Dec 27, 61*  
*Had Dec H. Leavenworth*

Book mark:

*W. M. Sayre*



*V*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin S. Denny*  
*1 Regt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*4th Sergeant to 1st*  
*Sergeant Feb 1, 1862*

Book mark :

*W. W. Wayne*  
(368) Copyist.

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin S. Denny*

*1 Reg't*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mech. Rep.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*W. Sayre*

Copyist.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin S. Henry*  
*1 Regt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(356)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist.

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin S. Henry*  
*1 Reg't*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Sayre*  
(858) Copyist.

*L<sup>Co</sup>*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin S. Conroy*  
*Sherid*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *taken sick and sent*  
*back to Springfield*  
*from Cassville Mo.*  
*Octtr 8th 1862*

Book mark:

*S J Peck*

A<sup>o</sup>

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin S. Conroy*

*1st Lt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged at Cassville Mo and sent to Springfield Mo Oct 8 1862*

Book mark:

*S. V. Wick*

*L*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin S Conny*  
*1 Sgt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Rejoined Company*  
*Feb 2nd 1863 from Horse*  
*pitae*

Book mark:

*S. V. Peck*

*1640* Mo.

*Franklin S. Henry*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Peck*



2<sup>d</sup> | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank S. Enny  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

W Beck

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin S. Henry  
Sergeant Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Peck

*H*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin S. Henry*  
*1st Lt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*St Peck*

1 Cav. | Mo.

1st Reg't  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on guard duty  
24 days, on guard duty 10 days  
1863

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Appears on  
for  
Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$  
Due Gov't, \$  
Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$  
Remarks:

Company Muster Roll

1863.

Book mark:

Cathall

Copyright.

21 1 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin S. H. ...  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb 1<sup>st</sup>, 186 9.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick H. Company

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin S. Deane

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atwell



N | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. ...  
... Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not home on sub. rolls.

Book mark:

*L. J.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin W. Henry*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Sept 17*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 17*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *28 81* <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup> due \$ *100 00* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Deft from muster*  
*to Jan'y 31. 186 2, then*  
*1st Lt. Vice A. Taff*  
*discharged*  
*(Age 38)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Johnson*

696

Denny Theron L.

Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8035838 | 26 |
| 2  | 8035924 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9

1 Cav.

Mo.

Theron L. Denny  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Pls Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Littlefield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equipments  
Arms &c. \$90.00

Book mark: .....

W W Sayre

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Theron E. Denny*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

*1* Company Muster Roll  
for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1861.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at St Louis*  
*Nov 4, 1861*

*\* Corrected by Mr. Evans. Ex.*  
*Not home on sub. rolls.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
(358) Copyist.

*Denny. Theron*

....., Co. *A*, .....

..... Reg't *No 1* *Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Certificates .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertions .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information */* .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

Theron Denny  
C. & N. Car.

Oct. 3. 61.  
St Louis City G. H.  
St Louis N.

---

City Gent. Hosp.  
from Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1861.  
to April 26. 1863.  
according to date.

---

N<sup>o</sup> 14 - Taken to Litchfield Ill and allowed his  
Brother

## U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

### CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Wm. Henry*  
Date of Death, *Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861*  
Place of Death, *St. Louis Hospital*  
Name of Company, *C*  
Name of Regiment, *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mo Cavalry*  
Age, (if known,) *24 years*  
Cause of Death, *Typhoid Fever*  
Height of Deceased

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

Body delivered to Brother *Wm. T. Hedger*  
for interment

*Hedger*

*Acting Surgeon*



R6

Theron L. Deming  
Pr 265 104 M. Civ  
died Nov 2 1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 21, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Merion L. Denny was enrolled on the 1st  
day of Aug, 1861, at Litchfield Ills,  
in Company C, 1st Regiment of Mo Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 6  
day of Sept, 1861, at Jeff. Barracks Mo,  
in Company C, 1st Regiment of Mo Cav  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Sept & Oct, 1861, he is reported  
 "Died at St Louis Nov 4 "1861""

(157)

Chas. Beck  
Adj. Genl

True  
me

697

*Henny Thomas*Co *M*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8057325 | 26 |
| 2  | 8057424 | 27 |
| 3  | 8057485 | 28 |
| 4  | 8057560 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Denny

Cvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol. dis. from 3 & 4  
install bounty. Absent sick  
at Gen Hospital Little Rock  
since Feb 26-65

See 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Am Exch. Co.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kath

D | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Thomas Denny

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from absent  
since Mar 6-65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Denny

Prk, Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Little Rock Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hays' Little  
Rock Ark since June 9-65  
due U.S. \$120 over paid on horse  
pay on M & P Rolls of June 30-64  
Credit of Maj Adams

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mark

D

1 Cav. Mo.

Thomas E. Sumner

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 1, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 2, 1865, drawn since \$ 57 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 194 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Trunkage for arms retained  
under Gen. No 101 H. O. S. & 1 Pistol  
\$ 8.00. Ret'd 6. Due it 18.20 was  
paid on horse pay on 12.00. Both of  
June 20-64 benefit of Maj Adams

Book mark:

Bar

Denney, Thomas

P. M., 1 Reg't M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



V 1164 127

Hospital Number 1628 d B.

Name Thomas Denney

Age 22 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Single

Residence Clark Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Mary Denney  
wife or nearest relative. } Clark Co. Mo.

Rank Private Co. B Regiment 1st Mo. Cav.

When admitted June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

From what source Regt. Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Two gunshot wounds  
left breast & shoulder

General Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded Lone Jack Mo.

Date 16<sup>th</sup> Aug 1863

Nature of missile or weapon Shot & ball  
con. one

## TREATMENT.

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Duty Aug. 31/87/65  
R. M. A. Esq.

Dec 28. 64

Thos Lonsay  
P. M. 17m. 17m.

/55-3

Medical Director's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Admit to General Hospital,

Private Thos. Quinner Company  
"M<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>" "Mo Co. V<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>

Wm. R. Smith

Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

698

✓ *Deppes August*Co *A*, **1** Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 8031123

26

2 8031219

27

3 8031315

28

4 8031475

29

5 8030215

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*L*

1 Cav. Mo.

*August Lefke*  
*Pl., Co. A*

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo. Sept. 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

*S. Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Hoyberger*

1 Cav. Mo.

August 1<sup>st</sup>

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where W. Va. No.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

August Oeffe  
12, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....



1 Cav. | Mo.

*James C. Felt*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

*25th 1862 for Felt*

*1000*

*Not home on sub. rolls*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

12

1 Cav.

Mo.

August L. Lipp

1st, Co. 11, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 31, 1863.

**Deserted:**

When Jan 7, 1864.

Where Fort Sumner, N. M.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

Chillicothe

699  
Deppe Charles  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8047260 | 26 |
| 2  | 8047341 | 27 |
| 3  | 8047426 | 28 |
| 4  | 8047512 | 29 |
| 5  | 8047605 | 30 |
| 6  | 8047700 | 31 |
| 7  | 8047796 | 32 |
| 8  | 8047893 | 33 |
| 9  | 8048000 | 34 |
| 10 | 8048088 | 35 |
| 11 | 8048191 | 36 |
| 12 | 8048284 | 37 |
| 13 | 8048428 | 38 |
| 14 | 8030284 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Doble*  
Cin. Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.\*

*Rec'd from Govt*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(266)

*Wilson*

Copyist.

*8* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Ebbi*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1, Octo*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milou*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Dyer*

*Chas*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*A. I.* 1 Cav. Mo.

*Charles Jeff*

*Jeff*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1, 1861 to Feb. 20, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Jeff Barracks*.\*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

18 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Private*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1864.\*

Where ..... \*

Period ..... 3 years \*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

8

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. H.*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff. Davis, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wilson*

*N* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles Neffe*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Jeff Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Order*  
Copyist.

*N* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Appel*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *13th Regt*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Revolver lost,  
to be deducted from  
pay, \$25.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Cardozo*  
Cypsel.

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Nepper*

*Re.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 21/62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *J. J. B. K. A.* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage 100, Revol-*

*ver 122.00*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. Dodge*

*N. 1 Co. 1st* **Mo.**

*Charles Stepper*  
*P. 1, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 15, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cardozo*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Sepp*

*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Harding*

1 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Sepp

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1863.\*

Where J. F. B. K. S. \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Cape Gir-

ardeau May 8, 1863.

Stoppage on Revolver.

Not borne on sub. rolls

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cardozo



Mo.

....., Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

## Descriptive List of Deserters

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where Lake Umbagog

**Arrested:**

**When**....., 186 .

**Where** .....

[illegible]

**Book mark**.....



700

*Derkin George*

Co *C*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Corporals*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |               |
|----|--------------------|----|---------------|
| 1  |                    | 26 |               |
| 2  |                    | 27 |               |
| 3  | <i>See Derking</i> | 28 | <i>George</i> |
| 4  |                    | 29 |               |
| 5  |                    | 30 |               |
| 6  |                    | 31 |               |
| 7  |                    | 32 |               |
| 8  |                    | 33 |               |
| 9  |                    | 34 |               |
| 10 |                    | 35 |               |
| 11 |                    | 36 |               |
| 12 |                    | 37 |               |
| 13 |                    | 38 |               |
| 14 |                    | 39 |               |
| 15 |                    | 40 |               |
| 16 |                    | 41 |               |
| 17 |                    | 42 |               |
| 18 |                    | 43 |               |
| 19 |                    | 44 |               |
| 20 |                    | 45 |               |
| 21 |                    | 46 |               |
| 22 |                    | 47 |               |
| 23 |                    | 48 |               |
| 24 |                    | 49 |               |
| 25 |                    | 50 |               |

Sub Mark:

also

701  
*Derking George*  
Co *C*, **1** Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8035925 | 25 |
| 2  | 8036008 | 27 |
| 3  | 8036089 | 28 |
| 4  | 8036169 | 29 |
| 5  | 8036225 | 30 |
| 6  | 8036361 | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  | 1       | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ **Book Mark:**

✓ **See also**

*D* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*George Derking*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 1 to Oct 31* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Oct. 10/61, at Georgetown*  
*Mo. for 3 yrs*

Book mark:.....

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Derkuig*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached per*  
*vice R.R. No. 282*  
*Dec 27. 1861. Hd Qrs*  
*H. Leavenworth.*

Book mark: .....

*W W Sayre*

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George Derking  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached  
Re vice

Book mark:

(358) W A Sayre Copyist.

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Verking*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in Oct. 1861, at*  
*Georgetown Mo.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist.



*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*George Verking*  
*Coupl* Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

George <sup>x</sup> Derkui  
Cople, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed July 11, 62  
in a skirmish  
near Pleasant Hill  
Mo. with Quantrell's  
band

Not home on sub. rolls.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist.

*Derking George*  
*Comp Co* 1 *Mo.* Cav.  
Co., Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs           |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates   |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists     |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions             | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

714

1135

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Perkins

Private of Company C

1 Regiment of Massachusetts

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 11, 1862

Wounded

2d and 3d

Mar. 11, 1863

7

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: George S. King  
 Rank: Capt Company: C Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cal State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in  
an Engagement

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sh Wm White

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 11. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Pleasant Hill

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

[Signature]

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. of dec'd  
sold at 100. 1/1862

REMARKS.

Sh. Garrison  
 Clerk.

702

*Derkum Peter*

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8040349 | 26 |
| 2  | 8040429 | 27 |
| 3  | 8040507 | 28 |
| 4  | 8040583 | 29 |
| 5  | 8040678 | 30 |
| 6  | 8040754 | 31 |
| 7  | 8040833 | 32 |
| 8  | 8040934 | 33 |
| 9  | 8041035 | 34 |
| 10 | 8041134 | 35 |
| 11 | 8041229 | 36 |
| 12 | 8041316 | 37 |
| 13 | 8041411 | 38 |
| 14 | 8041501 | 39 |
| 15 | 8041591 | 40 |
| 16 | 8041670 | 41 |
| 17 | 8041754 | 42 |
| 18 | 8041837 | 43 |
| 19 | 8041929 | 44 |
| 20 | 8042028 | 45 |
| 21 | 8029721 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter + Durken*  
*Pat*, Co. *E*

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bks Mo Sept 6 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      *Aug 1*      , 1861.\*

Where      *St Louis*      \*

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:.....

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Durham*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*



*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Derkum*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Burnham*

2 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Peter Perham

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1862.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Peter + Dunkum*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 4 April*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, *\$100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Durham

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Durham

*D*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Peter Durkum*

*RA*....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 1862,

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*....., 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Ber*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

*Burnham*

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Wm. D. Smith*

*Wm. D. Smith*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*9*.\*

Where *Jeff. Br.* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wm. D. Smith*

John Perkins

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When 1868, 186/.\*

Where 26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-105

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:** .....

(858c)

**Crypt.**

1 Cav. Mo.

*John D. ...*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Jeff. B.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



\_\_\_\_\_ Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Missouri \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Perkins*

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

*John Perkins*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Jones*

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel J. Jones*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent.....*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, .....\$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When , 186 \*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

K | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Peter Werthum

Sw., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 3 \*

Where..... \*

Period ..... years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Reuter

10 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Werthum

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peter

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reuben Winkler

Reuben, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Bar \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Winkum

San, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



10

1 Cav. Mo.

Peter Wernum

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where J. P. Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peter

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Wernum

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No M. C. Roll of Org. Co. E.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Peter

*D.*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Peter A. McKim*

*Col.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 7, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 7, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks:

*To be stopped  
2 hours & straps  
(Age 24)*

Book mark:

*P. Johnson*  
Carpenter

703  
Desbrow Alvah J.

Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |          |
|----|-------------|----|----------|
| 1  |             | 26 |          |
| 2  |             | 27 |          |
| 3  | See Desbrow | 28 | Alvah J. |
| 4  |             | 29 |          |
| 5  |             | 30 |          |
| 6  |             | 31 |          |
| 7  |             | 32 |          |
| 8  |             | 33 |          |
| 9  |             | 34 |          |
| 10 |             | 35 |          |
| 11 |             | 36 |          |
| 12 |             | 37 |          |
| 13 |             | 38 |          |
| 14 |             | 39 |          |
| 15 |             | 40 |          |
| 16 |             | 41 |          |
| 17 |             | 42 |          |
| 18 |             | 43 |          |
| 19 |             | 44 |          |
| 20 |             | 45 |          |
| 21 |             | 46 |          |
| 22 |             | 47 |          |
| 23 |             | 48 |          |
| 24 |             | 49 |          |
| 25 |             | 50 |          |

Rank Mark:

See also

704

*Detroit Jacob*

Co *E*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1                    | 25              |
| 2                    | 26              |
| 3 <i>See Detroit</i> | 27 <i>Jacob</i> |
| 4                    | 28              |
| 5                    | 29              |
| 6                    | 30              |
| 7                    | 31              |
| 8                    | 32              |
| 9                    | 33              |
| 10                   | 34              |
| 11                   | 35              |
| 12                   | 36              |
| 13                   | 37              |
| 14                   | 38              |
| 15                   | 39              |
| 16                   | 40              |
| 17                   | 41              |
| 18                   | 42              |
| 19                   | 43              |
| 20                   | 44              |
| 21                   | 45              |
| 22                   | 46              |
| 23                   | 47              |
| 24                   | 48              |
| 25                   | 49              |
| 26                   | 50              |

Back Mark:

See also

++

705

*Detroy Jacob*  
Co *E*, **1** Missouri Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | F040350 | 28 |
| 2  | F040430 | 28 |
| 3  | F040508 | 28 |
| 4  | F040544 | 28 |
| 5  | F040679 | 28 |
| 6  | F040755 | 28 |
| 7  | F040834 | 28 |
| 8  | F040935 | 28 |
| 9  | F041036 | 28 |
| 10 | F041135 | 28 |
| 11 | F041317 | 28 |
| 12 | F041230 | 28 |
| 13 | F041412 | 28 |
| 14 | F041502 | 28 |
| 15 | F041592 | 28 |
| 16 | F041671 | 28 |
| 17 | F041755 | 28 |
| 18 | F041836 | 28 |
| 19 | F041928 | 28 |
| 20 | F042027 | 28 |
| 21 | F029720 | 28 |
| 22 |         | 28 |
| 23 |         | 28 |
| 24 |         | 28 |
| 25 |         | 28 |
| 26 |         | 28 |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Jacob Detroy*  
*Pvt. C. & E.*

1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age                  years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Bk. Sept 6 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                  *Aug 1*                  , 1861 .\*

Where                *St Louis*                  \*

Period              *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$                  100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks: .....

.....

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

D | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Ostry

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period ..... years. \*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Barnham



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Detroy

Pt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~ Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861 \*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

(258c)

Oppid.

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Delroy

Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barnham

D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Dittay

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

2

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Delroy

Cal., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St Louis Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burham

2

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Dettrick

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Burnham

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Back Entry  
24-, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1864.\*

Where Jeff. Bar. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

*Leah Pittman*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Jeff. Barr*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

*Book Pittman*  
*Det.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Lepp 13.12*.\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sept 1865*



| **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

                      
                      
                    , Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for                     , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When                     , 1865 .\*

Where                      \*

Period              years.\*

Present or absent                     

Stoppage, \$            100 for                     

Due Gov't \$            100 for                     

Valuation of horse,            \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:                     

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

20 | June | **Mo.**

Frank D. Smith  
1st, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Special Organization  
for United States, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*John S. [unclear]*  
....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... , 186-*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When ..... , 186 .\*

Where ..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent ..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, ..... \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

9 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Henry  
By, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 \*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years. \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \_\_\_\_\_ \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Left in camp at  
Brownfield since July 1st

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

1 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Wetroy  
Ser. Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where .\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rect

60

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. H. H.*  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Regt Missouri Cavalry.  
Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for *Nov* + *Dec*  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*  
Where *Jeff. Par*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*  
Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reclus*  
C. P. H.

Book mark:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Webber

Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rec'd

10 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

James H. H. H.  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Dec, 1861/.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



W

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Wetmore*  
Det., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barr*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reckless*

10 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Jacob Wetzel  
Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff. Barr. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W

1 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Wettry  
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where Jeff Barr.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Ac M. O. Roll of Orig. Co. E.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rector

*a* 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James McLean*  
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis, Mo, Sept 17*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 17*, 186 *4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100 *83*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100 *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped*

*2 P. Sams & traps*

*1 Battery & traps. 2*

*Yates & Biddle Curry*

*Curtis & 1 Horse*

*Crush (Age 30)*

Book mark:.....

706  
Detroy Jacob  
Co E, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

707  
Deven Henry P  
Co C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8035839 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

+D

1 Cav.

Mo.

Henry P. Deven  
W Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

~~Sept 6~~, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Litchfield Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Value of equip-  
ments, arms &c \$119.00  
Rejected by Doct.  
Not borne on sub. rolls.

There is canceled by line on roll

Book mark:

W W Sayre

708  
Devers George

Co L, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1            | 26           |
| 2            | 27           |
| 3 See Devers | 28 George G. |
| 4            | 29           |
| 5            | 30           |
| 6            | 31           |
| 7            | 32           |
| 8            | 33           |
| 9            | 34           |
| 10           | 35           |
| 11           | 36           |
| 12           | 37           |
| 13           | 38           |
| 14           | 39           |
| 15           | 40           |
| 16           | 41           |
| 17           | 42           |
| 18           | 43           |
| 19           | 44           |
| 20           | 45           |
| 21           | 46           |
| 22           | 47           |
| 23           | 48           |
| 24           | 49           |
| 25           | 50           |

Book Mark:

See also



+ 709  
*Kevin John*

Co. A, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | f 0 3 1 1 2 5 | 26 |
| 2  | f 0 3 1 2 1 8 | 27 |
| 3  | f 0 3 1 3 1 6 | 28 |
| 4  | f 0 3 1 4 2 2 | 29 |
| 5  | f 0 3 1 5 1 1 | 30 |
| 6  | f 0 3 1 5 2 8 | 31 |
| 7  | f 0 3 1 6 8 6 | 32 |
| 8  | f 0 3 1 7 7 8 | 33 |
| 9  | f 0 3 1 8 7 3 | 34 |
| 10 | f 0 3 1 9 6 4 | 35 |
| 11 | f 0 3 2 0 5 5 | 36 |
| 12 | f 0 3 2 1 0 0 | 37 |
| 13 | f 0 3 2 2 4 4 | 38 |
| 14 | f 0 3 2 3 4 2 | 39 |
| 15 | f 0 3 2 4 3 5 | 40 |
| 16 | f 0 3 2 5 2 7 | 41 |
| 17 | f 0 3 2 6 1 9 | 42 |
| 18 | f 0 3 2 7 1 2 | 43 |
| 19 | f 0 3 2 8 1 7 | 44 |
| 20 | f 0 3 2 9 2 5 | 45 |
| 21 | f 0 2 9 8 4 0 | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*D* 1 Cav. Mo.

*John Levine*

*Pl.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Brackets Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

*Saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. L. Smith*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Augt. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Mustered*

When *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hayden*

1 Cny. Mo.

Appears on  
for *John Decker*  
2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Aug. 1st*  
Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

Copyright.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Quinn

Pl., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 186 / .\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Dezzie*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan: 1 - Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 14*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on duty at  
Muster; but present for  
Pay*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. Smith

31, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Hyberger



20 | 1 Car Mo.

John Brown

Pl., Co. 4, 1 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Devin*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & October*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*\*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Papa Quinn*

*Pl*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & December*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C*

1 Cav. Mo.

*John Quinn*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W* *1. bar* | **Mo.**

*John Quinn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't Missouri *bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of Union Organization*  
for *Dated April 15, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Ben Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Davis*

67

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Quinn*

*Pl*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Piper, Edwin.*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



D

1 Cav.

Mo.

John Devin

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861\*

Where St. Louis\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Devine*  
*Pvt*

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*C. W. Allen*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Devine*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *Feb*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Card Allen*

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*John Devocin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A W Allen*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Devocin*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A to Allen*

D | 1 Cav. Mo.

John D. Duce

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

at all

*D*

**1 Cav. | Mo.**

*John D. Devin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17 48* <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup> due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.  
(Age 21.)*

Book mark:

*Harris*

710  
Devin Michael

Co. A. C. 1 Missouri Cav.  
Personal papers herein.

Private | Comy Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 8031124 | 26 | 8037653 |
| 2  | 8031190 | 27 | 8037758 |
| 3  | 8031287 | 28 | 8037858 |
| 4  | 8031393 | 29 | 8037957 |
| 5  | 8031482 | 30 |         |
| 6  | 8031570 | 31 |         |
| 7  | 8031658 | 32 |         |
| 8  | 8031749 | 33 |         |
| 9  | 8031845 | 34 |         |
| 10 | 8031936 | 35 |         |
| 11 | 8032026 | 36 |         |
| 12 | 8032121 | 37 |         |
| 13 | 8032215 | 38 |         |
| 14 | 8032311 | 39 |         |
| 15 | 8032405 | 40 |         |
| 16 | 8032497 | 41 |         |
| 17 | 8029346 | 42 |         |
| 18 | 8027896 | 43 |         |
| 19 | 8032584 | 44 |         |
| 20 | 8032676 | 45 |         |
| 21 | 8032781 | 46 |         |
| 22 | 8032888 | 47 |         |
| 23 | 8028244 | 48 |         |
| 24 | 8037448 | 49 |         |
| 25 | 8037550 | 50 |         |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*L*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Lavin*

*Pl. Co. A*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks Mo., Sept. 6*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

*& Saddle*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks: .....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(File)

*Hoyberger*

Copy.

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Linn

Sgt Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mustered

When Aug 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Octob. 1<sup>st</sup>  
in place of Lieutenant  
Henry G.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 Cav. Mo.

Michael Davis

Went., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 186 / .\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(56c)

Hoybarger

Copyist.

*L*

1 Cav. Mo.

*Michael Quinn*

*Wright*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hayberger*

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard L. ...*

*...*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186/.\*

Where *...*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*

*Huberger*

*L*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Linn*

*Wm. L. Linn*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Hoybarger*

0. | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Quinn  
Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Augt., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hayberger

69

1 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Davis

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt & Captain, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



(1)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Quinn*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 December*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

10

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Gurin*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*John*  
Capt.

G 1, bar 1 Mo.

Michael Derin

Sgt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Of Above Organization  
for Date April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Q*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Devin*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*D*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Michael Quinn*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(6)

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Quinn*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Devin*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*W W Allen*

*N<sup>o</sup>*

**1 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Quinn*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*c<sup>3</sup>*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Arto Allen*



6

1 Cav.

Mo.

*1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*  
*P. Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 25, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36* <sup>*37*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*  
*Re-enlistment as Vet. Vols. un-*  
*der the provisions of G.O. 1918*  
*305 War Dept series of 1863.*  
*Muster-out to take effect*  
*Dec. 31/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

*D.* | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*Michael Deerin,*  
*Pol,* Co, ..... 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of *above organization.* Roll dated  
*Little Rock, Ark, Jan 25,* 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 1,* 1864.

When mustered in *Jan. 25,* 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *400* 100

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Veteran Volunteer*  
*under G.O. 191 & 305, series of 1863, from*  
*the War Dept. To have a furlough*  
*of at least 30 days in his State before*  
*the expiration of his original term of*  
*enlistment. Muster in to take*  
*effect Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Gordman.*

*D*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Darcie*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Art Allen*

AD | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Duncan  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Little Rock \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

D | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Reinlein

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1864\*

Where Little Rock, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On veteran furlough.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Allen

*D*

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*Michael Devine*

*Serjt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Where *Little Rock, Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for *■*

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*as to Allen*

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Michael Duran*  
*Sgt. Co. C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *A*

Remarks: *Assigned to new*

*Co. C 1 Sept 10. 1862*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. E. Smith*

8 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael L. Linn

an Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd Regt. Missouri Cavalry  
by order of 3rd

Book mark:



40 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D. Quinn

Quinn, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd Ind. of Veterans Pen.  
to due Reg. 2/64

Book mark:

S. W. K. [Signature]

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Deaton

Company, Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 34 1/2" Ins. of distance  
Bounty due \$28.50

Book mark:

S. W. England

8 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael L. Green  
Com. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. & Jan., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael L. Green

20 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael <sup>+</sup> Herrie

Com. Serg. Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. [Signature]  
Copyist.

*E*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Davis*

*Company, C*, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Sept.*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept.*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*<sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *210*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *190*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Veteran Co. A. Re-appoint*

*appointed Sergeant Re-en-*

*listened. Value of U.S.*

*retained Cavalry. Total*

*\$,000.*

Book mark:.....

*S. W. Coatsworth*

*Devlin, Michael*

, Co. *CA*, **1st.** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

H. J. B. C. D.

Special Order No  
18 Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Requiring Surgt.  
Linn to re-  
port to Capt  
Baker from  
forage

No<sup>a</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. leav. Div.

Benton Ark. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders

No 18

~~VIII~~. Sergt. Divine Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Mo. Cav. will report to Capt. Baird  
for duty with forage train for two days,  
he will report promptly at 7. A.M. to-morrow.

By Order of Col. Bufsey

W. Hamilton

A. S. C.

To

Sergt. Divine

Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav.



No. 28821

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Name, M. Dewein

Rank, Sergeant.

Where gone, Summer Ills

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Res. A. M. Moberg

They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (at the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served, should be given on the book.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (at the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company, in which the soldier last served, should be given on the book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both callistments as Adjutant-General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer of them is given to the disbursing officer. Having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

I *Michael Devine*, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am *34* years and *34* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark* the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 1864.  
*Michael Devine*

WITNESS:

No. *1* *Aug 6*  
*Michael Devine*  
Volunteered at *Little Rock Ark*  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* *January* 1864.  
By *E. H. Devine* *P.O.*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Car. in*  
*Discharged* *at* *1<sup>st</sup>* Regt of *Car. in*  
*Discharged* *at* *1<sup>st</sup>* Regt of *Car. in*  
1864

## Consent in Case of Minor.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do certify, that I  
am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of  
age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a  
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

## STATE OF

## TOWN OF



I Michael Devlin born in Appenweir  
in the State of Ind. Duff aged 34 years,  
and by occupation a Boatman Do hereby acknowledge  
to have volunteered, this 12 day of January, 1864  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-  
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are  
or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Michael  
Devlin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and  
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them  
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark  
this 12 day of January 1864.  
BEFORE C. H. Steffen Notary Public  
Vol. 180. 2nd div.

Michael Devlin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-  
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free  
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from  
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Jos E Lynch  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael  
Devlin, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when en-  
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is a sound man; and that, in accept-  
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is brunet  
eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Regiment of Cavalry  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

C. H. Steffen  
Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.  
Vol. 180.

Registered into the service of the United States, in Company A  
day of January, 1864, at Little Rock Ark  
Regiment of Cavalry Vol. 180, on the

James O. Smith  
1st Regt Cavalry  
Vol. 180

711  
Hewine James  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Saddler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 804.7244 | 26 |
| 2  | 804 7322 | 27 |
| 3  | 804 7408 | 28 |
| 4  | 804 7496 | 29 |
| 5  | 804 7589 | 30 |
| 6  | 804 7703 | 31 |
| 7  | 804 7799 | 32 |
| 8  | 804 7895 | 33 |
| 9  | 804 8002 | 34 |
| 10 | 804 8090 | 35 |
| 11 | 804 8193 | 36 |
| 12 | 804 8336 | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

**1 Cav. Mo.**

*James F. Brown*  
*Sgt. Co. H. 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on .....

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Sept. 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 6, 1861*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Aug. 1, 1861.\**

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

*rec'd from Book*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Bank mark: .....

*Wilson*

(Title)

Copyist.

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Irvine  
Sadler, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Octo., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Wilson*

*Lassiter*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Barracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
Tipton, Mo.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James J. Smith*

*Subaltern*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1, 1861* to *Feb. 22, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1861*.\*

Where *Off. Barracks*.\*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Receipt at Tipton.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff. Carracks* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In receipt of \$100*

*W.O.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

8 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

*James Wilson*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Wilson*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jefferson Mo*.\*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted Hospital*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Mo.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.* \*

Period *5* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. H. H. H. H.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*James Lewis*  
*Prk*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Where *Jeff Ba. Ark.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at St. Louis*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lodge*

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Newell*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*7*! \*

Where *Jeff 15 Mo* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*St. Louis.*

*Descriptive roll sent him*

• ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Carder*  
Copied

A

1 Cav.

Mo.

James Devine  
Prk., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1861.\*

Where J. of Bk. S.\*

Period 3 years \*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in St. Louis  
Hospital in Benton  
Remarks Oct 10 '62.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*16* Mo.

*James Smith*  
*Co. H, 1* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Apr 15*, 18*63*.

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lies in Hospital*  
*St. Louis, Oct 10 '62.*

Book mark:

*D* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Moore*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1861.\*

Where *Jeff Bks*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Saint Louis Mo. Oct.*  
*10. 1862.*

*Not born or sub. roll.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Dyer*  
Clerk



*Divine, James*

Co. *A*

Reg't *M*

*Co. C.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

James Irvine

H. 1. M<sup>o</sup> Car.

Oct. 9. 62

Benton Barris

St. Louis M<sup>o</sup>

✓

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *James Irvine*  
Date of Death, *October 9th 1862*  
Place of Death, *Convalescent Hospital Benton Bks*  
Name of Company, *"76"*  
Name of Regiment, *1 Mo Cavalry*  
Age, (if known,) *not known*  
Cause of Death, *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
Height of Deceased,

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

*Wm S Dyer Surgeon*  
*per Chas H De Pry H & Ck*  
*Corn H & Co B Bks*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company —, regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, no copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*James A. ...*  
Late of Company *A*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Missouri* *Vol.*

Volunteers, who died at *Benton Barracks, Mo.*  
on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

*Washington, Sep 5<sup>th</sup> 1866.*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records  
of *1<sup>st</sup> Missouri* Hospital  
*Benton Barracks, Mo.* file in  
this Office, and contains all the information in the case that  
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*G. J. ...*  
Ret. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*N43*

Inventory of the effects of James Irvine late  
 a Private of Captain Myersoni Company 19 of  
 the 1 Regiment of Myersoni Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in General Hospital, at  
Boston Barracks on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862, by  
 reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                     |                            |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.           | No.                        |
| Hats.....               | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        | 3   | Knapsacks.....      |                            |
| Caps.....               | 2   | Pairs flannel drawers..... | 5   | Citizens Coat       | 1                          |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     | Dr. Ketchum         | 1                          |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     | Curtain             | 1                          |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     | Testament           | 1                          |
| Uniform jackets.....    | 1   | Pairs boots.....           | 1   | Hairing             | 1                          |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   | Handkerchief        | 1                          |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   | Belts in Bridgman's |                            |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 2   | MONEY.              | Specie..... \$ <u>2.25</u> |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                     | Notes..... \$              |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
Effects turned over to H. A.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding the Company.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

2700  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Irvine  
Capt. of Company B  
1 Regiment of Mo. Cav.  
State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James Devine  
 Rank: Enl Company: 86 Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Memo of Special Order  
on Reenlistment

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cyromaster receipt  
for proceeds of ef-  
fects sent 2 Audtr  
Mar 19 1862 \$ 5.35

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

H. Davidson

Clerk.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

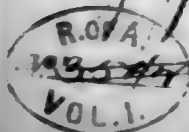
Record and Pension Bureau.

*Sep 5<sup>th</sup>* 1861

Respectfully returned, with Inventor  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the with-  
named man.

No evidence on file from which the  
Statements can be prepared. \_\_\_\_\_

By Order of the Surgeon General:



*[Signature]*  
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



1/2 68 Ward 3.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *James Divine*

late of Company (H), 1<sup>st</sup> Mo

Regiment of U. S. Cav. who died

at *Convalescent Hosps.*

the 10<sup>th</sup> day of *October* 1862.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

James Devine, Private  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ late of  
 Company (H.), of the 1st Missouri  
 Regiment U. S. Vol. Cav. was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ,

to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age,  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,

died in *Hospitals* at *Benton Barracks*  
*No.* the *10<sup>c</sup>* day of *October* 186*2*.

**Cause of death**

*Phthisis Pulmonalis.*

# INVENTORY.

| No         | ARTICLES.            |
|------------|----------------------|
| 1          | Hat.                 |
| 2          | Cap.                 |
|            | Forage Cap.          |
|            | Great Coat.          |
|            | Uniform Coat.        |
| 1          | Coverall             |
| 1          | Uniform Jacket.      |
|            | Flannel Sack Coat.   |
|            |                      |
|            | Stable Frock.        |
|            | Fatigue Overall.     |
| 3          | pr. Trowsers.        |
| 5          | pr. Flannel Drawers. |
|            | pr. Cotton Drawers.  |
|            | Flannel Shirts.      |
|            | Cotton Shirts.       |
| 1          | pr. Boots.           |
|            | pr. Shoes.           |
| 4          | pr. Socks.           |
| 2          | Blankets (double)    |
| 1          | Bible                |
| 1          | Testament,           |
| 1          | Comm.                |
| 1          | Knife.               |
| 1          | Silk Stand           |
| 1          | Halky.               |
| 1          | 3d. Post stamp       |
|            |                      |
|            |                      |
|            |                      |
| Specie     | \$, 25.              |
| Bank Notes | \$                   |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of deceased.

deceased, and are in

James Divine  
store at Convalescent Hospital  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Conn. Hosp. B. Bks.)  
St. Louis, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.)

**NOTE 1.**—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

**NOTE 2.**—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Notes 1.—The Inventory of Effects, with the accompanying Receipt, shall be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Copy, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Notes 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Copy, the Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

712

Levine Michael

Co. C, 1 Missouri Cav.

Comd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |         |
|----|------------|----|---------|
| 1  |            | 2  |         |
| 3  |            | 4  |         |
| 5  | See Devin, | 6  | Michael |
| 7  |            | 8  |         |
| 9  |            | 10 |         |
| 11 |            | 12 |         |
| 13 |            | 14 |         |
| 15 |            | 16 |         |
| 17 |            | 18 |         |
| 19 |            | 20 |         |
| 21 |            | 22 |         |
| 23 |            | 24 |         |
| 25 |            | 26 |         |
| 27 |            | 28 |         |
| 29 |            | 30 |         |
| 31 |            | 32 |         |
| 33 |            | 34 |         |
| 35 |            | 36 |         |
| 37 |            | 38 |         |
| 39 |            | 40 |         |
| 41 |            | 42 |         |
| 43 |            | 44 |         |
| 45 |            | 46 |         |
| 47 |            | 48 |         |
| 49 |            | 50 |         |
| 51 |            | 52 |         |
| 53 |            | 54 |         |
| 55 |            | 56 |         |
| 57 |            | 58 |         |
| 59 |            | 60 |         |
| 61 |            | 62 |         |
| 63 |            | 64 |         |
| 65 |            | 66 |         |
| 67 |            | 68 |         |
| 69 |            | 70 |         |
| 71 |            | 72 |         |

Sub Mark:

713  
✓ Devoy Richard  
Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8047515 | 25 |
| 2  | 8047609 | 27 |
| 3  | 8047704 | 28 |
| 4  | 8047800 | 29 |
| 5  | 8047938 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Devoy*

*Chas.*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1861, To Feb. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y. 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Boonville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at  
Tipton.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mason*

*1* Cav. | Mo.

*John A. Wilson*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Wilson*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *from Lee* \*

Period *2* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in Hospital*  
*at St Louis.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

1 Cav. | Mo.

*John Henry*  
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*....., 186*2* .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*....., 186*2*.\*

Where *St. Louis*.....\*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He is in St. Louis, Mo.*  
*1st 1862*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*B*

1 Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Devoy*

*Priv.*, Co. II, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug., 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan'y. 1, 1862.\**

Where

*Stamville*

Period

*3* years \*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*died in St. Louis  
Hospital, May, 1862.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Richard Henry*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*2*\*

Where *Boonville* \*

Period *3* years \*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died in St. Louis*  
*Hospital May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*Not home on sub. rolls.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Deron Richard*

, Co.

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

RTHC  
Richard Devoy  
Pvt Co "H" 1st Mo Cav  
Died May 1st 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Jan* 25<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence as*  
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~  
*Richard Derry* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *H*, \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Mo* \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Sept & Oct* \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, he is reported as *At*  
*Died in St Louis Hospital May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*Done*  
*11/11*

*Chas. Derry*  
*Adj. Genl*

714

*Deivald Peter H*Co *D*, 1 Missouri Cav.*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8051241 | 26 |
| 2  | 8051523 | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *C. F. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry*

D. | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Peter H. Lawless

Feb., Co. I, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1865.\*

Where Warsaw, Ill. \*

Period 0 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Late Co. F. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

Mustered out Feb. 22/65, at  
Little Rock, Ark. by T. Moore.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : .....

10 | **1 Cav. Mo.**

Peter Jewell

B, Co, D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 22, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Permit "B" Discharged  
out Feb. 22 65 at Little  
Rock, Ark. for expiration of  
term of service. Final  
statements given.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

715  
*Devin John*

Co. *A*, 1 Missouri Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1                  | 26             |
| 2                  | 27             |
| 3 <i>See Devin</i> | 28 <i>John</i> |
| 4                  | 29             |
| 5                  | 30             |
| 6                  | 31             |
| 7                  | 32             |
| 8                  | 33             |
| 9                  | 34             |
| 10                 | 35             |
| 11                 | 36             |
| 12                 | 37             |
| 13                 | 38             |
| 14                 | 39             |
| 15                 | 40             |
| 16                 | 41             |
| 17                 | 42             |
| 18                 | 43             |
| 19                 | 44             |
| 20                 | 45             |
| 21                 | 46             |
| 22                 | 47             |
| 23                 | 48             |
| 24                 | 49             |
| 25                 | 50             |

Book Mark:

See also



716  
Devin Michael

Co A., 1 Missouri Cav.

Serg't.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |    |
|----|--------------------|----|
| 1  |                    | 25 |
| 2  |                    | 26 |
| 3  | See Devin, Michael | 27 |
| 4  |                    | 28 |
| 5  |                    | 29 |
| 6  |                    | 30 |
| 7  |                    | 31 |
| 8  |                    | 32 |
| 9  |                    | 33 |
| 10 |                    | 34 |
| 11 |                    | 35 |
| 12 |                    | 36 |
| 13 |                    | 37 |
| 14 |                    | 38 |
| 15 |                    | 39 |
| 16 |                    | 40 |
| 17 |                    | 41 |
| 18 |                    | 42 |
| 19 |                    | 43 |
| 20 |                    | 44 |
| 21 |                    | 45 |
| 22 |                    | 46 |
| 23 |                    | 47 |
| 24 |                    | 48 |
| 25 |                    | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also

717  
Leone Dennis

Co H, 1 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |        |
|----|-----------|----|--------|
| 1  |           | 26 |        |
| 2  |           | 27 |        |
| 3  | See Dwyer | 28 | Dennis |
| 4  |           | 29 |        |
| 5  |           | 30 |        |
| 6  |           | 31 |        |
| 7  |           | 32 |        |
| 8  |           | 33 |        |
| 9  |           | 34 |        |
| 10 |           | 35 |        |
| 11 |           | 36 |        |
| 12 |           | 37 |        |
| 13 |           | 38 |        |
| 14 |           | 39 |        |
| 15 |           | 40 |        |
| 16 |           | 41 |        |
| 17 |           | 42 |        |
| 18 |           | 43 |        |
| 19 |           | 44 |        |
| 20 |           | 45 |        |
| 21 |           | 46 |        |
| 22 |           | 47 |        |
| 23 |           | 48 |        |
| 24 |           | 49 |        |
| 25 |           | 50 |        |

Sub Mark:

See also

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**4**